



KNBS
KENYA NATIONAL
BUREAU OF STATISTICS
Keeping you informed



2024

HOMA BAY COUNTY

STATISTICAL ABSTRACT



ENDLESS POTENTIAL



Unity of Purpose: Unlocking the Bay's Endless Potential for Sustainable, Inclusive Growth

Published by

Department of Finance and Economic Planning
P. O. Box 469-40300, Homa Bay

Contact Information:

Tel No: +254 772 480 4270

Any enquiries relating to the contents of this publication
should be addressed to:

County Statistical Officer, Homa Bay County
Kenya National Bureau of Statistics
KNBS Office,
Homa Bay County Commissioner Compound
P. O. Box 339-40300 Homa Bay
Email: homabay@knbs.or.ke

Chief Officer, Economic Planning and Budget
County Government of Homa Bay,
County Headquarters Building
P.O. Box 469-40300 Homa Bay
Email: co.economicplanning@homabaycountygvt.go.ke

Contents

Governor’s Statement	ix
Deputy Governor’s Statement	x
Foreword	xi
Acknowledgement	xii
List of Acronyms and Abbreviations	xvi
Overview of Homa Bay County	xvii
<hr/>	
Domain One: Demographic and Social Statistics	1
1.1 Population	1
1.2 Labour	27
1.3 Education	29
1.4 Health	73
1.5 Social Protection	125
1.6 Human settlements and housing	129
<hr/>	
Domain Two: Economic Statistics	131
2.1 Macroeconomic Accounts and Statistics	131
2.2 Business statistics	137
2.3 Agriculture, forestry and fishing	144
2.4 Energy	192
2.5 Mining, manufacturing and construction	193
2.6 Transport	195
2.7 Tourism	202
2.8 Sectoral statistics, n.e.c.	211
<hr/>	
Domain Three: Environmental Statistics	215
<hr/>	
Domain Four: Governance Statistics	325
4.1 Participation	235
4.2 Openness	240
4.3 Access to and quality of justice	241
4.4 Safety and security	251
<hr/>	
Domain Five: Cross-Cutting Statistics	260

List of Tables

Table 1.1.0:	Administrative Units by Sub County, 2019-2023	1
Table 1.1.1	Distribution of Population by Sex, Number of Households and Sub County, 2019	3
Table 1.1.2	Distribution of Population by Sex, Number of Households, Land Area, Population Density Sub-County, Division and Location, 2019	3
Table 1.1.3:	County Population Projection by Sex and Sub-County, 2019– 2023	11
Table 1.1.4:	Population Projection by Age Group and Sex, 2020-2023	12
Table 1.1.5:	County Population Projection by Number of Households, Average Household Size and Sub-County, 2020-2024	13
Table 1.1.6	Distribution of Population Age 3 Years and Above by School Attendance Status and Sub-County, 2019	14
Table 1.1.7	Distribution of Population Age 3 Years and Above Currently Attending School/Learning Institution by Education Level, Sex and Sub-County 2019	15
Table 1.1.8	Distribution of Population Age 3 Years and Above by Highest Level of Education Reached, Sex, and Sub-County, 2019	16
Table 1.1.9	Distribution of Population Age 5 years and above by Activity Status and Broad Age Groups, 2019	17
Table 1.1.10	Distribution of Households and Tenure Status of Main Dwelling Unit by Sub-County, 2019	17
Table 1.1.11	Distribution of Households Renting/Provided with the Main Dwelling Unit by Provider and Sub-County,2019	18
Table 1.1.12:	Percentage Distribution of Conventional Households by Main Source of Drinking Water and Sub-County,2019	18
Table 1.1.13:	Percentage Distribution of Conventional Households by Main Mode of Human Waste Disposal and Sub-County, 2019	19
Table 1.1.14:	Percentage Distribution of Conventional Households by Main Mode of Solid Waste Disposal and Sub-County, 2019	19
Table 1.1.15:	Percentage Distribution of Conventional Households by Main Type of Cooking Fuel and Sub-County,2019	20
Table 1.1.16:	Percentage Distribution of Conventional Households by Main Type of Lighting Fuel and Sub-County, 2019	20
Table 1.1.17:	Distribution of area (hectares) of Agricultural land and Farming Households by purpose of production and Sub-County, 2019	21
Table 1.1.18:	County Population Distribution of by Urban Center and Sex, 2019	21
Table 1.1.19:	Distribution of Population Age 5 Years and above by Activity Status, Sex, County and Sub County, 2019	22
Table 1.1.20:	Distribution of Persons with Disability by Type of Disability, Sex and Sub County, 2019	23
Table 1.1.21:	Distribution of Persons with Albinism by Sex and Sub County, 2019	24
Table 1.1.23:	New Persons Registered (NPR) Applications, NPR IDs Processed and Collected by Sub County, 2019-2023	24
Table 1.2.1	County Public Service Board Appointments by Sex and Ethnicity, 2019/20-2023/24	27
Table 1.2.2	County Public Service Board Appointments of PWD by Sex, 2019/20-2023/24	27
Table 1.2.3:	County Public Service Board Appointments by Age and Sex 2019/20-2023/24	28
Table 1.2.4 a:	County Government Staff Population by Sex 2019/20-2023/24	28
Table 1.2.4 b:	County Government PWD Staff Population by Sex,2019/20-2023/24	28
Table 1.2.4 c:	County Government of Homa Bay Staff Population by Age Cohort, 2019/20-2023/24	28

Table 1.3.1: Educational Institutions by Type and Category, 2019-2023	29
Table 1.3.2: Pre-primary School Enrolments and Access Indicators, 2019-2023	29
Table 1.3.3: ECDE Centers by Sub County, Ward and Type of School, 2019-2023	30
Table 1.3.4: ECDE Enrolment by Sub County, Ward and Type of School, 2019-2023	32
Table 1.3.5: ECDE Enrolment in Public School by Sub County, Ward and Sex, 2019-2023	34
Table 1.3.6: ECDE Enrolment in Private schools by Sub County, Ward and Sex, 2019-2023	36
Table 1.3.7: ECDE Teachers by Sub County, Ward and Sex, 2019-2023	38
Table 1.3.8: Primary Schools Enrolment by Sub-County, Type of School and Sex, 2019-2023	40
Table 1.3.9: Primary Schools by Category and Sub-County,2019-2023	41
Table 1.3.10: KCPE Candidates by Sub-County and Sex, 2019-2023	41
Table 1.3.11: Public Primary Schools Teachers Distribution by Sub-County and Sex, 2019-2023	42
Table 1.3.12: KCPE Marks by Sub-County and Sex, 2019-2023	42
Table 1.3.13: Public Primary Enrolment by Sub-County, Class/ Grade and Sex, 2019-2023	45
Table 1.3.14: Number of Secondary Schools by Sub County and Category, 2019-2023	45
Table 1.3.15: Public Secondary Schools Teachers Distribution by Sub County and Sex, 2019-2023	50
Table 1.3.16: KCSE Candidates Mean Grade by Sub County, 2019-2023	51
Table 1.3.17: KCSE Candidates Mean Grade by Sex, 2019-2023	54
Table 1.3.18: Secondary Schools Enrolment by Class, Type of school and Sex, 2019-2023	55
Table 1.3.19: Special Needs Educational Institutions by Type and Category, 2019-2023	56
Table 1.3.20: Special Needs Primary Enrolment, 2019-2023	56
Table 1.3.21: Special Needs Primary Schools by Category and Sub County, 2019-2023	57
Table 1.3.22: Special Needs Secondary Schools Enrolment, 2019-2023	57
Table 1.3.23: Special Needs Learners by Type and Sex, 2019-2023	58
Table 1.3.24: Special Needs Education Trained Teachers by Sub-County and Sex, 2019-2023	58
Table 1.3.25: Special Needs Secondary Schools by Category and Sub-County, 2019-2023	59
Table 1.3.26: Adult Education Centers by Sub County, 2019-2023	59
Table 1.3.27: Learners Enrolment in Adult and Continuing Education- Primary Education, 2019-2023	60
Table 1.3.28: Learner's Enrolment in Adult and Continuing Education- Secondary School Education, 2019-2023	60
Table 1.3.29: Student Enrolment in County Vocational Training Centers by Sub-County and Sex, 2019-2023	62
Table 1.3.30: County Vocational Training Centers (VTC) Enrollment by Institution, Sub County, Ward and Sex, 2019-2023	62
Table 1.3.31: County Vocational Training Centers (VTC) Instructors by Institution, Sub County, Ward and Sex, 2019-2023	64
Table 1.3.32: Number of County Vocational Training Centers by Sub-County, 2019-2023	67
Table 1.3.33: Vocational Training Centers Enrolment by Course and Sex 2019-2023	67
Table 1.3.34: Amount of County Government Bursary Disbursed and Number of Beneficiaries by Level of Institution, 2019/20-2023/24	69
Table 1.3.35: Number of Secondary School Governor's Scholarship Beneficiaries by sex and cohorts, 2019/20 – 2023/24	69
Table 1.3.36: Number of PWD and Non-PWDs Beneficiaries on the County Government Bursary by Sex, 2019-2023	70

Table 1.3.37: Amount of County Government Bursaries Disbursed to Students by Sub County and Ward, 2019-2023	70
Table 1.4.1: Health Facilities by Type, Level, Ownership and Sub County, 2020-2023	73
Table 1.4.2: Number of Beds and Cots in Public Health Facilities by Type of Facility and Sub County, 2020- 2023	75
Table 1.4.3: Registered Medical Personnel per Cadre and Sex, 2022- 2023	76
Table 1.4.4: Registered Medical Personnel with Disability per Cadre and Sex, 2023	77
Table 1.4.5: Contraceptive Uptake by method and Sub County, 2020 – 2023	78
Table 1.4.6: Full Immunization Coverage Rate of Under - One-Year-Old Children by Sub County, 2020-2023	80
Table 1.4.7: Outpatient Morbidity for Patients below 5 years of Age by Sub County, 2020	81
Table 1.4.8: Outpatient Morbidity for Patients below 5 years of Age by Sub County, 2021	84
Table 1.4.9: Outpatient Morbidity for Patients below 5 years of Age by Sub County, 2022	87
Table 1.4.10: Outpatient Morbidity for Patients below 5 years of Age by Sub County, 2023	89
Table 1.4.11: Outpatient Morbidity for Patients Above 5 Years of Age by Sub County, 2022	92
Table 1.4.12: Outpatient Morbidity for Patients Above 5 years of Age by Sub County, 2023	94
Table 1.4.13: Outpatient Morbidity for Patients Above 5 years of Age by Sub County, 2020	97
Table 1.4.14: Outpatient Morbidity for Patients Above 5 Years of Age by Sub County,2021	99
Table 1.4.15: New HIV Infection by Sub-County, Age Cohort and Sex, 2020-2023	102
Table 1.4.16: HIV Positive Cases on ART by Age Cohort, Sex, County and Sub County, 2020-2023	104
Table 1.4.17: Number of Teenage Pregnancies by Sub-County, 2019-2023	106
Table 1.4.18: Number of Persons Screened for Cancer by Type, 2020-2023	107
Table 1.4.19: Number of Malaria cases by Sub County and Age,2020-2023	107
Table 1.4.20: Malaria death by Sub County, 2020-2023	108
Table 1.4.21: Nutrition Indicators by Sub County, 2020-2023	108
Table 1.4.22: Reproductive, maternal, Newborn, Child and Adolescent Health (RMNCAH) Indicators, 2020-2023	109
Table 1.4.23: Tuberculosis Indicators, 2019-2023	110
Table 1.4.24: Outpatient Utilization rate by sub county, 2020-2023	111
Table 1.4.25: Health Facility Causes of Deaths by Age Group and Sex, 2019	111
Table 1.4.26: Health Facility Causes of Deaths by Age Groups and Sex,2020	113
Table 1.4.27: Health Facility Causes of Deaths by Age Groups and Sex,2021	116
Table 1.4.28 Health Facility Causes of Deaths by Age Groups and Sex,2022	119
Table 1.4.29 Health Facility Causes of Deaths by Age Groups and Sex,2023	122
Table 1.5.1: Women Participation in Public Life, 2019- 2023	125
Table 1.5.2: Beneficiaries of the Elderly Persons Fund by Sub County, 2018/19- 2022/23	126
Table 1.5.3: Beneficiaries of the PWD Cash Transfer by Sub-County and Sex, 2019 -2023	127
Table 1.5.4: Youth Enterprise Fund by Constituency, 2019-2023	127
Table 1.5.5: Number of Caregivers of Persons with Disabilities by Subcounty and Sex, 2019-2023	128
Table 1.6.1: Number of markets by Sub-County, 2023	129
Table 1.6.2: Land Title Deeds Issued by Sub County, 2019-2023	129

Table 1.6.3: Number of Markets Surveyed, Plot Transfer, Sub-Division, Boundary Disputes, Court Cases, 2019-2023	130
Table 1.6.4: Plot Transfers Per Sub-County from, 2019- 2023	130
Table 2.1.1: Homa Bay County Gross County Product by Economic Activities at Current Prices, 2019-2023	131
Table 2.1.2: Homa Bay County Gross Product Contribution to GDP,2019-2023	132
Table 2.1.3: Homa Bay County Per Capita GCP, 2019-2023	132
Table 2.1.4: County Revenue Performance by Source ,2019- 2023	132
Table 2.1.5: Revenue Collection by Revenue Stream, 2019/20-2023/24	133
Table 2.1.6: Development and Recurrent Expenditure by Departments 2019- 2023	134
Table 2.2.1a: Number of Licensed Business Establishments by Economic Activity, Size and Sub County, 2022	137
Table 2.2.1b: Licensed Business Establishments by Economic Activity, Size and Sub County, 2023	138
Table 2.2.2: Summary of Weights and Measures Verification, 2019-2023	140
Table 2.2.3: Number of SACCO's by Sub County, 2019-2023	141
Table 2.2.4: Number of Boda Boda Shades by Sub County and Completion Status, 2019/20-2023/24	141
Table 2.2.5: Major Active Cooperatives Societies by Sub County, 2019-2023	142
Table 2.2.6: Cooperatives Societies by Type, Number, Membership, Share Capital and Turnover, 2019-2023	143
Table 2.3.1: Area Cropped, Production and Value of various Industrial Crops by Sub County, 2019-202	144
Table 2.3.2: Agro-Ecological Zones by Sub County, Crop Enterprise	146
Table 2.3.3: Land Potential by Sub County and Area, 2023	147
Table 2.3.4a: Area Cropped, Production and Value of various Food Crops by Sub County, 2019-2023	148
Table 2.3.4b: Area Cropped, Production and Value of Various fruit trees by Sub County, 2019-2023	151
Table 2.3.5a: Area Cropped, Production and Value of Various Nuts and Edible Oil Crops by Sub County, 2019-2023	153
Table 2.3.5b: Area Cropped, Production and Value of Various Horticulture Crops by Sub County, 2019-2023	154
Table 2.3.6: Support Services to Agriculture, Livestock and Fisheries by Sub County, 2019-2023	158
Table 2.3.7: Estimated Livestock Population by Type and Sub County, 2019-2023	159
Table 2.3.8: Quantity and Value of Hides and Skins Produced, 2019-2023	164
Table 2.3.9: Quantity and Value of Milk Commercial Production by Sub County, 2019-2023	165
Table 2.3.10: Milk Coolers Operated by Dairy Cooperatives by Sub County 2019-2023	166
Table 2.3.11: Livestock Products, Quantities and Value by Sub County, 2019-2023	166
Table 2.3.11: Livestock Products, Quantities and Value by Sub County, 2019-2023 (Cont'd)	130
Table 2.3.12: Livestock Vaccinated Against Diseases, 2019-2023	171
Table 2.3.13: Number of Beehives by Type and Sub County, 2019-2023	171
Table 2.3.14: Number of Livestock Sale Yards by Sub County and Ownership, 2019-2023	173
Table 2.3.15: Number of Sugar Factories by Sub County, 2019-2023	173
Table 2.3.16: Acreage of land (HA) under Cane Farming by Sub County, 2019-2023	174
Table 2.3.17: Number of Sugar Cane Farmers by Sub County, 2019-2023	174
Table 2.3.18: Number of Rice Mills by Sub County, 2019-2023	175

Table 2.3.19: Certified Seeds Distributed (Kgs) by Sub County, 2019-2023	175
Table 2.3.20: Number of Animal Feeds Processors by Sub County, 2019-2023	175
Table 2.3.21: Number of Fishing Boats by Sub County, 2019-2023	176
Table 2.3.22: Number of Fish Processing Plants by Sub County, 2019-2023	177
Table 2.3.24: Tonnage of Fish by Species Landed Annually, 2019-2023	177
Table 2.3.25: Number of Commonly Used Fishing Gears by Sub County, 2019-2023	178
Table 2.3.26: Number of Aquaponics by Sub County, 2019-2023	179
Table 2.3.27: Number of Fish Feeds Cottages by Sub County, 2019-2023	179
Table 2.3.28: Number and Type of Fish Ponds by Sub County, 2019-2023	180
Table 2.3.29: Number of Circulatory Aquaculture Systems by Sub County, 2019-2023	181
Table 2.3.30: Quantity of Fish Feeds Produced in Metric Tonnes by Sub County, 2019-2023	181
Table 2.3.31: Number of Fish Landing Sites by Sub County, 2019-2023	182
Table 2.3.32: Number of Fish Markets by Sub County, 2019-2023	182
Table 2.3.33: Number of Fish Bandas by Sub County, 2019-2023	183
Table 2.3.34: Aquaculture Statistics, 2019-2023 (Cont'd)	183
Table 2.3.35: Number and Size of Gazetted and Non Gazzeted Forests by Sub County, 2019-2023	189
Table 2.3.36: Seedlings production, 2019-2023	191
Table 2.4.1: Electricity Connection by Consumer Entity, 2019- 2023	192
Table 2.4.2: Percentage Distribution of Households by Main Source of Lighting Fuel by Sub County, 2019	192
Table 2.5.1: Number of Licensed Quarries by Sub-County, 2019-2023	193
Table 2.5.2: Number of Licensed Sand Harvesting Sites by Sub County, 2019-2023	194
Table 2.5.3: Number of Licensed Mineral Harvesting Sites by Sub County, 2019-2023	194
Table 2.6.1: Road Infrastructure Services by Type and Sub County in the County Government of Homa Bay, 2019-2023	195
Table 2.6.2: Public Service Vehicles Operating in the County, 2019-2023	197
Table 2.6.3: Public Transport Vehicles & Boats Operating in the County by SACCOs, 2019 – 2023	197
Table 2.6.4: Number of Registered Boda Boda SACCOs and Members Operating per Sub County, 2019-2023	198
Table 2.6.5: Number of Registered Boat Operators and Piers Operating in the County by Sub County, 2019-2023	198
Table 2.6.6: Total Volume of Gravel Used in Road Construction per Sub County, 2019-2022	199
Table 2.6.7: Kilometers Covered by Boats per Sub County, 2019-2023	199
Table 2.6.8: Road Infrastructure Services Type and Sub County ,2019-2023	200
Table 2.7.1: Number of Employees in the Hotel Industry by Sex, 2019-2023	202
Table 2.7.2: Hotels Bed Capacity by Sub-County, 2019-2023	202
Table 2.7.3: Number of Tourism Sites/Centres by Sub County 2019-2023	203
Table 2.7.4: Number of visits to the Homa Bay Tourist attraction sites, 2019– 2023	208
Table 2.7.5: Number of Visits to the Homa Bay Tourist Attraction Sites by Residence of Visitors, 2019– 2023	208
Table 2.7.6: Number of Hotels by Classification, 2019-2023	209
Table 2.8.1: Types and Number of Registered Water Vessels Per Sub County, 2019-2023	211

Table 2.8.2: Number of Lakefront Spaces Developed by Sub County, 2019-2023	212
Table 2.8.3: Number of Piers by Sub County, 2019-2023	213
Table 2.8.4: Number of Ice Processing Plants by Sub County 2019-2023	213
Table 2.8.5: Number of Beach Hotels by Sub County, 2019-2023	214
Table 2.8.6: Number of Islands by Sub County 2019-2023	214
Table 3.1.1: Climate, 2019- 2023	215
Table 3.1.2: Mean annual rainfall in Millimeters(MM), by Sub County 2019-2023	215
Table 3.1.3: Mean Quarterly Rainfall, 2019 - 2023	216
Table 3.1.4: Number of Water Sources by Sub-County 2019-2023	216
Table 3.1.5: Households Connected to Piped Water by Water Service Provider (WSP), 2019-2023	219
Table 3.1.6: Percentage Distribution of conventional Households by Main Source of drinking Water	219
Table 3.1.7: Number of Protected and Unprotected Water Sources by Category and Sub-County 2019 – 2023	222
Table 3.1.8: Number of Accessible Water Kiosk by Sub County ,2019-2023.	224
Table 3.1.9: Number of Households Connected to Sewer by Water Service Provider by Sub-County 2019-2023	225
Table 3.1.10a: Number of Transfer and Waste Disposal Sites by Sub-County 2023	225
Table 3.1.10 b: Average Daily Quantity of Solid Waste Collected by Sub- County, 2019-2023	226
Table 3.1.11: Number of Trees Planted by Type and Sub County, 2019-2023	226
Table 3.1.12: Available Tree Seedling Stock per Sub-County 2023	227
Table 3.1.13: Number of Environmental Conservation by Type, 2019-2023	227
Table 3.1.14a: Environmental Crimes Reported to NEMA, 2019– 2023	228
Table 3.1.14b: Reported Environmental Incidences by Type, 2019- 2023	229
Table 3.1.15: Environmental Impact Assessment by Sub-County 2019-2023	229
Table 3.1.16: Environmental Impact Assessment by Sector 2019-2023	230
Table 3.1.17: Environmental Audit Reports Conducted by Sector 2019-2023-	230
Table 3.1.18: Number of Environmental Impact Assessment by Department, 2019-2023	231
Table 3.1.19: Funds Allocated for Environmental Conservation by Sub County, 2019/20-2023/24	232
Table 3.1.20: Collected Comparative Yearly Revenue Summary of Cess in Sand Harvested, 2019/20 -2023/24	233
Table 3.1.21: Number of Technical Officers under the KFS and County Government by Sub-County, 2019-2023	233
Table 3.1.22: Resources for Environmental Technical Officers offered by the KFS and County, 2019-2023	234
Table 4.1.1: Number of Polling Stations by Constituency, 2013-2022	235
Table 4.1.2: Public Participation Attendance by Activity Sub County, Disability Status and Sex, 2022/23-2023/24	237
Table 4.2.1: Customers Served at Homa Bay County Huduma Centre by Service Provided 2019-2023	240
Table 4.2.2: Number of Caregivers of Persons with Disabilities by Sub County and Sex, 2019-2023	241
Table 4.3.1: Cases registered and convictions obtained for selected serious crimes, 2019 -2023	241
Table 4.3.2: Prison Population by Sentence Duration, Disability Status and Sex, 2019-2023	242
Table 4.3.3: Daily Average Population of Prisoners by Disability Status and Sex, 2019 -2023	244
Table 4.3.4: Prison population by sentence duration, disability status and Sex, 2019-2023	244

Table 4.3.5	Convicted prison population by Age, Sex and Disability Status, 2019-2023	246
Table 4.3.6:	Convicted prisoners by Type of offence, Sex, and Disability Status, 2019-2023	247
Table 4.3.7a:	Offenders Serving Probation by Type of Offence and Sex, 2019-2023	248
Table 4.3.7b:	Offenders Serving Community Service by Type of Offence and Sex, 2019-2023	249
Table 4.3.7c:	Offenders Serving Aftercare by Type of Offence and Sex, 2019-2023	250
Table 4.4.1:	Reported Traffic Accidents, 2019-2023	251
Table 4.4.2:	Crimes Reported to the Police by Type of Offence and Sub County 2019-2023	252
Table 4.4.3:	Persons Reported to the Police to have committed Offences against Morality and Other Offences against Persons by Disability Status and Sex, 2019-2023	256
Table 4.4.4:	Persons Reported to the Police to have committed Robbery and Theft by Disability Status and Sex, 2019 – 2023	257
Table 4.4.5:	Persons Reported to the Police to have committed other serious offences by Disability Status and Sex, 2019 – 2023	258
Table 5.1.1:	County Access to ICT services 2019 – 2023	260
Table 5.1.2:	Postal Services by Sub County, 2019-2023	260

Governor's Statement



As outlined in the Constitution of Kenya 2010 (Fourth Schedule) and the Statistics Act, 2006, statistics is a concurrent function between the National and County Governments. The National Government, through the Kenya National Bureau of Statistics (KNBS), not only collaborates but also offers technical support to counties for comprehensive and reliable statistical systems in Kenya. Importantly, County Governments have a constitutional responsibility of collecting, collating, storing, and updating statistics purposely for evidence-based policy decisions that inform development planning. It is on this premise that the County Government of Homa Bay signed a collaboration agreement with the KNBS to ensure regular production of county statistical abstract (CSA) for improved outcomes and results.

Since the assumption of office in 2022, the county has made remarkable strides through our collective efforts towards transforming Homa Bay County into an economic pillar in the region. Despite the challenges, our commitment towards food security, diversified tourism, infrastructural development, industrialization, employment creation, and environmental protection for the socio-economic wellbeing of the people of Homa Bay remains on course. Importantly, the realization of our dream of transforming this county into the “Best County to Live, Invest and Work” is only attainable through good stewardship while underscoring our core values.

To unlock the “Bay’s Endless Potential” we have no choice but to productively and innovatively make good use of our limited resource endowments within our borders and beyond. Essentially, it calls for making formed decisions that are data-driven. The annual production and publication of the CSA will be key to ensuring equity and fairness in the allocation and distribution of our resources across the county without favouring or discriminating against a region, community, or group. Besides, the CSA contributes to good governance and accountability for resources since it serves as a performance scorecard against our promises to the people of Homa Bay.

Analytically, the production of official county statistics through the CSA must be a matter of priority for informed policy and planning decisions, which in turn results in greater effectiveness and efficiency in service delivery to our people. Therefore, I urge all our departments, leaders, stakeholders, and development partners to make meaningful use of these important statistics to inform key decisions about Homa Bay. Finally, I resound my commitment toward regular production of relevant, complete, reliable, and accurate CSA.

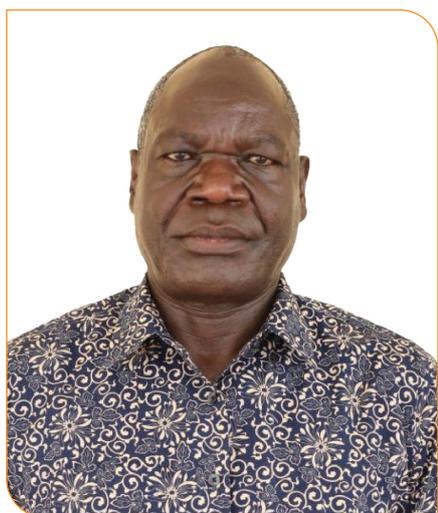


To unlock the “Bay’s Endless Potential” we have no choice but to productively and innovatively make good use of our limited resource endowments within our borders and beyond. Essentially, it calls for making formed decisions that are data-driven.

H.E. Gladys Atieno Nyasuna Wanga, E.G.H.

**The Governor
County Government of Homa Bay**

Deputy Governor's Statement



This edition of Homa Bay County Statistics Abstract (CSA 2024) is a major milestone in the development of reliable, verifiable and realistic data that will support the evidence based planning process of the County Government. It marks a great departure from the conventional planning process where plans are developed through mere estimates and ushers in a new era of scientifically proven data.

I am indeed delighted to be part of this remarkable achievement that will enforce our accountability to the citizens by constantly reminding us of our performance in the various sectors of our economy. The 2024 Statistical Abstract enables us to monitor progress, identify gaps and target interventions where they are needed most. This document will also provide a reference

point for all government departments, development agencies and researchers with accurate and up-to-date information in the various fields of interest at all times.

I wish to convey my sincere gratitude to H.E the Governor and the entire County Executive for the steadfast leadership in the development of the CSA 2024. I commend the Department of Economic Planning, County Departments, National Government Agencies, the Kenya National Bureau of Statistics and all our development partners for their dedication in producing this publication.

I call upon each of us to embrace the use of data as a foundation for inclusive growth and enhancement of service delivery. As a county, we reaffirm our commitment to transparency, accountability and people -centered development.

H.E. Hon. Joseph Oyugi Magwanga

**The Deputy Governor
County Government of Homa Bay**



The 2024 Statistical Abstract enables us to monitor progress, identify gaps and target interventions where they are needed most. This document will also provide a reference point for all government departments, development agencies and researchers with accurate and up-to-date information in the various fields of interest at all times.

Foreword



The First Principle in the United Nations Fundamental Principle of Official Statistics underscores the essential role, that official statistics play an indispensable element in the information system of a democratic society, serving the government, the economy, and the public with data about the economic, demographic, social and environmental contexts. In light of this, official statistics that meet the test of practical utility are to be compiled and availed on an impartial basis by official statistical agencies, to honor citizens' entitlement to public information. It is within the framework of this internationally recognized standard enshrined in the Statistics Act, CAP 112 Laws of Kenya [Rev 2022] that the 2024 Homa Bay County Statistical Abstract (CSA) has been produced.

In line with its statutory mandate to collaborate with and support county governments and other institutions in the production of official statistics in the country, the Kenya National Bureau of Statistics (KNBS) collaborated with the County Government of Homa Bay to produce the 2024 CSA. The 2024 Homa Bay CSA is a single source of information presenting official statistics produced by Ministries, Departments and Agencies (MDAs), both National Government and the County Government of Homa Bay. This publication provides data series on various sectors of the County's economy for the period 2019 – 2023. The data is primarily derived from administrative records and sample surveys conducted within this timeframe.

Development of the 2024 Homa Bay CSA adhered to all recommended procedures to produce official statistics. The statistics generated were validated by the MDAs within Homa Bay County both from National and the County Government, and subsequently reviewed by a technical team comprising experts from KNBS and the County Government of Homa Bay

The structure of the 2024 Homa Bay CSA consists of an introductory chapter and five additional chapters based on the classification of statistical activities undertaken by national and international statistical organizations. This classification follows the statistical subject-matter domains with five domains of: Demographic and Social Statistics; Economic Statistics; Environment; Governance Statistics; and Cross-cutting Statistics. We invite readers to engage with the contents of this publication, which provides a comprehensive set of indicators that are useful for planning and policy formulation for Homa Bay County. KNBS appreciates the collaboration that has resulted in the production of this publication and reiterate our commitment to support Homa Bay County in production of official quality statistics.



The 2024 Homa Bay CSA is a single source of information presenting official statistics produced by Ministries, Departments and Agencies (MDAs), both National Government and the County Government of Homa Bay. This publication provides data series on various sectors of the County's economy for the period 2019 – 2023.



Dr. Macdonald Obudho, EBS, MBS

**Director General
Kenya National Bureau of Statistics**

Acknowledgement



The Homa Bay County Statistical Abstract (CSA) 2024 is the first of its kind since the onset of devolution. Being an essential document, the CSA 2024 will inform fiscal planning, equity in resource allocation, and enhance financial and non-financial outcomes. Importantly, it will play a critical role in data-driven decision-making processes that maximise results and efficiency in service delivery.

Its preparation has been a collaborative effort between the KNBS and the County Government of Homa Bay. It contains a five-year administrative data set produced by county government entities and national government MDAs. The process of developing the CSA 2024 entailed three phases: The preparatory, data processing, and data dissemination phases. The document is classified into five domains: Demographic and social, macroeconomic, environmental, governance, and cross-cutting statistics. In

compliance with data quality standards, all these processes were subjected to the appropriate quality checks from data entry to validation, which were key for ownership.

The process of producing the Homa Bay CSA 2024 was very inclusive and participatory. Our sincere gratitude to the County Executive under the leadership of H.E. the Governor - Hon. Gladys Nyasuna Wanga, EGH, H.E, the Deputy Governor, Hon. Joseph Oyugi Magwanga, All the CEC Members, Chief Officers, Heads of various county entities, Directors, and technical officers for their immense contribution. We acknowledge the role of the Department of Finance and Economic Planning, particularly the Economic Planning Division, in coordinating the development of this document. Importantly, we appreciate the contribution of the County Assembly of Homa Bay led by the Speaker, Hon. Polycap Okombo and the Majority Leader, Hon. Richard Ogindo. Besides, we extend our deepest appreciation to the national government MDAs at the county level, under the leadership of the County Commissioner, Mr. Moses K. Lilan, OGW, and heads of various departments and units.

Special appreciation to the KNBS technical team under the stewardship of the Director General, Dr. Macdonald Obudho, MBS. Specifically, we are grateful to a joint technical team from KNBS and Homa Bay Economic Planning Division made up of Director Benjamin Avuseva, John Bore, Lawrence Smith (Ag. Chief Officer for Economic Planning and Budget), Jared Orwa, Ephantus Kuria, Frankline Mwamba, Everyne Akose, Serah Ndunda, Harriet Atieno, Samwel Maosa, Steve Owino, Emma, Derrick, Baron, Simon, Bolo, Janet, June, Oluoch, Evaline, Oyier, Kola, Anne, Raballah, all our departmental CSA champions, and Economists. Further, we applaud our partners like the SDG Kenya Forum, Open Institute, and Enigma Four for their technical support towards the production of this CSA 2024.



The Homa Bay CSA 2024 will not only bridge data gaps but also inform decision-making processes. Importantly, it will improve fiscal planning and equitable resource distribution while promoting good governance and accountability for the scarce public resources.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'Solomon Obiero', written over a white background.

Hon. Solomon Obiero,

**CECM for Finance and Economic Planning
County Government of Homa Bay**

List of Acronyms and Abbreviations

AEZ	Agro Ecological Zone
AIDS	Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome
BLP	Basic Literacy Programme
BOG	Board of Governors
CAN	Calcium Ammonium Nitrate
CEC	County Executive Committee
CDF	Constituency Development Fund
CEREB	Central Region Economic Bloc
CIDP	County Integrated Development Plan
CPE	Certificate of Primary Education
CSA	County Statistical Abstract
CSO	County Statistics Officer
DAP	Di Ammonium Phosphate
EC	Emsiable Concentrate
ECDE	Early Childhood Development Education
FE	Non- Formal Education
FG	Farm Gate Price
FOSA	Front Office Savings Account
Ha	Hectares
IDs	Identity Cards
IPPD	Integrated Personnel Payroll Database
KCPE	Kenya Certificate of Primary Education
KCSE	Kenya Certificate of Secondary Education
KFS	Kenya Forest Services
KMD	Kenya Meteorological Department
KNBS	Kenya National Bureau of Statistics
KShs	Kenya Shilling
LH	Low Highlands
LIEDP	GARISSA Innovation and Enterprise Development Programme
LM	Lower Midland
MCA	Member of County Assembly
M/V	Motor vehicle
MAP	Mono Ammonium Phosphate
NCPB	National Cereals and Produce Board
NGO	Non-Governmental Organization
PLP	Post Literacy Programme
RCO	Registered Clinical Officer
SACCO	Savings and Credit Cooperative
SHG	Self Help Group
TSC	Teachers Service Commission
UH	Upper Highlands
UM	Upper Midland
WC	Water Concentrate
WG	Wettable Granules
WP	Wettable Powder
WS	Wholesale Price

Symbols

The following symbols have been used in this publication

“-” means nil or negligible (less than half the final digit shown)

“..” means figures not available

“*” means provisional

“**” means county estimates

COUNTY GOVERNMENT OF HOMA BAY

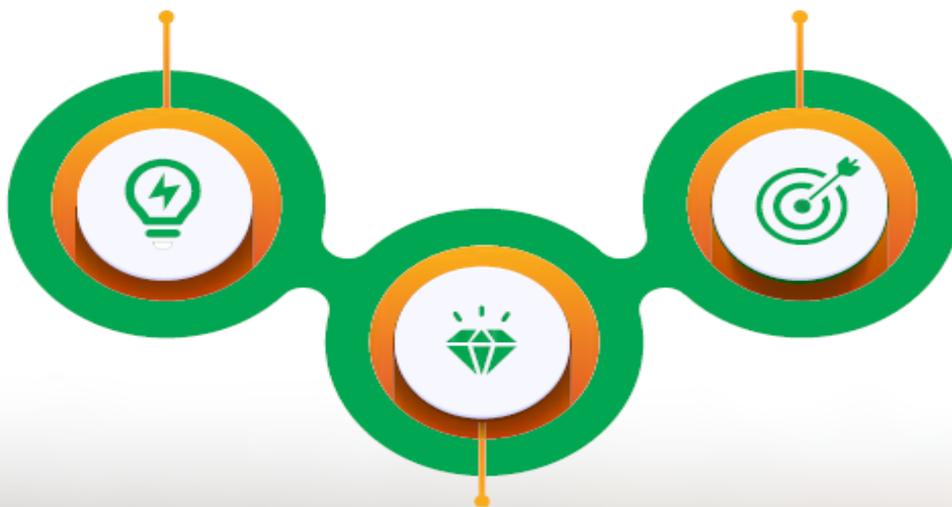


VISION

Healthy and Wealthy County Living in
Harmony with the Environment

MISSION

Transform Homa Bay County into the
Best County to Live, Invest and Work



CORE VALUES

Service delivery, integrity, accountability,
transparency, participation, and
transformational leadership

Address

County Government of Homa Bay
The Governor's Office,
P.O. Box 469 -40300
Homa Bay
Email: info@homabay.go.ke
X: HomaBayCountyKE
Facebook: County Government of Homa Bay
Website: www.homabay.go.ke

KENYA NATIONAL BUREAU OF STATISTICS



Vision

Quality Statistics for better lives.

Mission

Provide, Manage and Promote quality statistics through utilization of best practices for public use.

Core Values

Professionalism
Integrity
Confidentiality
Customer Focus
Innovation
Focus

Contact Information

KNBS Head Office

Real Towers, Upper Hill, along Hospital Road
P.O. Box 30266-00100, Nairobi
Tel: +254 20 3317583 / +254 20 3317612 / +254 20 3317586
Email: info@knbs.or.ke / directorgeneral@knbs.or.ke
Twitter: @KNBStats
Facebook: Kenya Stats
Website: www.knbs.or.ke

Overview of Homa Bay County

Homa Bay County is one of the 47 Counties in Kenya and a founding member of the Lake Region Economic Block (LREB). Geographically, it lies between latitudes 0°15' South and 0°52' South and between longitudes 34° East and 35° East. The county is located on Southwestern Kenya along Lake Victoria, where it borders Kisumu and Siaya counties to the North, Kisii and Nyamira counties to the East, Migori County to the South, and Lake Victoria and the Republic of Uganda to the West. With respect to urbanization, the county has five gazetted municipalities: Homa Bay (hosting the county headquarters), Mbita, Ndhiwa, Kendu Bay, and Oyugis. Homa Bay is not only a champion for Blue Economy development but also a county of endless opportunities.

In land size, the county covers an area of 4,267.1 Km² of which water surface covers an area of 1,227 Km², hence representing 3105.3 persons/Km². Uniquely, the county has 16 islands that offer a range of physiographic features characterized by great aesthetic values.

Ethnically, Homa Bay County is predominantly inhabited by the Luo community, which represents about 75 percent of the county's population. The Abasuba community accounts for approximately 22 percent while other ethnic groups account for the remaining 3 percent of the county's population. As per Kenya Population and Housing Census of 2019, the county's population stood at 1,131,950; with the minors accounting for about 52 percent of the population. With an annual population growth rate of 1.6 percent, Homa Bay county's population is projected to be 1,327,514 by 2027.

Primarily, Homa Bay is an agricultural county with over 74 percent of its population directly engaged in this sector. Livestock keeping and fish farming are other major agricultural activities within the county. The common crops under production in Homa Bay include but are not limited to cotton, sweet potatoes, cassava, sunflower, rice, maize, sorghum, millet, sugarcane, and other cereals.

Homa Bay is a socially and culturally rich county. It is the native home to the legendary Gor Mahia and Kochia-Kagan traditional dancers. Besides, Homa Bay County is endowed with many historical and tourist attraction sites among them Lake Simbi Nyaima, the Roan Antelope inhabited Ruma National Park, Oluch Kimira Wetlands, Abundu Hot Springs, and Gwasssi Springs.

Economically, Homa Bay Gross County Product per capita (nominal) for Homa Bay stands at KSh. 149,770 against the average national GDP of KSh. 293,229. The county's contribution to the Gross Value Added is about 1.3 percent. Since 2019, the county's average GCP growth stands at 4.2 percent against the national GDP growth of 4.6 percent. The county's poverty index has improved from 33.5 percent in 2019 to 28.2 percent in 2023.



Domain One: Demographic and Social Statistics

This section contains population and demographic statistics. The topics include demography, vital statistics, population structures and growth, demographic projections, families and households (marriages, divorces, household size).

1.1 Population

Table 1.1.0: Administrative Units by Sub County, 2019-2023

Year	2019			2020			2021			2022			2023			Number
	Sub county	Divisions	Locations	Sub-locations	Divisions	Locations	Sub-locations	Divisions	Locations	Sub-locations	Divisions	Locations	Sub-locations	Divisions	Locations	Sub-locations
HomaBay	1	8	11	1	8	11	2	9	19	2	9	19	2	9	19	
Ndhiwa	6	29	50	6	29	50	6	29	50	6	29	54	6	29	54	
Rachuonyo South	2	12	20	2	12	20	2	12	20	2	12	20	2	12	20	
Rachuonyo North	1	12	30	1	12	30	1	12	30	1	12	30	3	13	33	
Rachuonyo East	1	11	21	1	11	21	2	11	21	2	14	24	2	14	24	
Rangwe	2	13	17	2	13	17	2	13	17	2	17	24	2	17	24	
Suba South	2	9	24	2	9	24	2	9	24	2	9	24	1	5	15	
Mbita	3	12	26	3	13	26	3	14	28	3	14	28	2	10	22	
Rachuonyo West														1	11	29
Suba Central														1	4	9
Suba West											1	4	7	1	4	7
Total	18	106	199	18	107	199	20	109	209	21	120	230	23	128	256	

Source: Ministry of Interior and National Administration, County Commissioner Homa Bay

Table 1.1.1 Distribution of Population by Sex, Number of Households and Sub County, 2019

Sub County	Number					
	Sex			Households		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Conventional	Group Quarters
Homabay	117,439	55,756	61,681	29,318	28,471	847
Ndihwa	218,136	103,706	114,422	48,062	47,956	106
Rachuonyo North	178,686	85,409	93,273	41,809	41,661	148
Rachuonyo East	121,822	57,709	64,111	27,319	27,229	90
Rachuonyo South	130,814	61,663	69,151	30,990	30,693	297
Rangwe	117,732	55,404	62,325	27,003	26,983	20
Suba North	124,938	60,530	64,406	29,766	29,662	104
Suba South	122,383	59,383	62,998	27,769	27,635	134

Source: KNBS.KPHC 2019

Table 1.1.2 Distribution of Population by Sex, Number of Households, Land Area, Population Density Sub-County, Division and Location, 2019

	Total	Sex		Total	Households		Land Area	Density
		Male	Female		Conventional	Group Quarters	Sq. Km	Persons per Sq. Km
Homa Bay County	1,131,950	539,560	592,367	262,036	260,290	1,746	3,152.5	359
Homa Bay Sub-County	117,439	55,756	61,681	29,318	28,471	847	182.0	645
Asego	117,439	55,756	61,681	29,318	28,471	847	182.0	645
Arujo	25,175	11,887	13,287	7,066	7,064	2	13.6	1,849
East Kanyada	7,878	3,722	4,156	1,813	1,813	-	15.4	511
Homa Bay Town	20,097	9,707	10,389	5,975	5,247	728	8.2	2,465
Kalanya Kanyango	21,644	10,258	11,386	5,180	5,103	77	31.2	693
Kanyabala	12,801	6,041	6,760	2,823	2,823	-	38.3	334
Kanyach Kachar	10,891	5,128	5,763	2,331	2,331	-	25.5	427

	Total	Sex		Total	Households		Land Area	Density
		Male	Female		Conventional	Group Quarters	Sq. Km	Persons per Sq. Km
Kothidha	11,015	5,185	5,830	2,421	2,390	31	30.4	363
West Kanyada	7,938	3,828	4,110	1,709	1,700	9	19.4	409
Ndhiwa Sub-County	218,136	103,706	114,422	48,062	47,956	106	713.5	306
Kobodo	29,414	13,830	15,581	6,355	6,350	5	101.5	290
Kajwang	8,871	4,151	4,720	1,921	1,921	-	33.2	267
Northeast Kanyamwa	5,206	2,440	2,763	1,158	1,158	-	18.5	282
South Kanyamua	5,577	2,640	2,937	1,155	1,155	-	16.1	346
South East Kanyamwa	3,883	1,817	2,066	837	832	5	11.0	351
North Kanyamwa	5,877	2,782	3,095	1,284	1,284	-	22.6	260
Kobama	37,338	17,646	19,692	7,929	7,857	72	143.9	259
Central Kwabwai	5,335	2,460	2,875	1,283	1,211	72	14.3	372
East Kwabwai	8,285	3,932	4,353	1,690	1,690	-	32.9	252
North Kwabwai	6,193	2,943	3,250	1,290	1,290	-	26.9	230
Rachar	3,527	1,675	1,852	676	676	-	17.0	208
Southwest Kwabwai	6,604	3,116	3,488	1,403	1,403	-	23.7	278
West Kwabwai	7,394	3,520	3,874	1,587	1,587	-	29.0	255
Riana	45,513	21,642	23,871	9,991	9,981	10	126.9	359
Central Kabuoch	9,342	4,348	4,994	2,049	2,049	-	24.4	383
East Kabuoch	15,439	7,371	8,068	3,434	3,434	-	39.7	389
North Kabuoch	6,697	3,212	3,485	1,472	1,462	10	18.5	362
West Kabuoch	7,843	3,751	4,092	1,663	1,663	-	21.6	364
West Kachieng	6,192	2,960	3,232	1,373	1,373	-	22.6	273

	Total	Sex		Total	Households		Land Area	Density
		Male	Female		Conventional	Group Quarters	Sq. Km	Persons per Sq. Km
Ndhiwa	42,140	20,078	22,061	9,565	9,547	18	147.0	287
Central Kanyamwa	5,455	2,624	2,831	1,155	1,146	9	24.5	223
East Kanyamwa	13,025	6,188	6,836	2,839	2,839	-	47.7	273
Lower Kayambo	11,384	5,438	5,946	2,869	2,869	-	18.2	624
Upper Kayambo	6,991	3,336	3,655	1,560	1,560	-	34.0	206
West Kanyamwa	5,285	2,492	2,793	1,142	1,133	9	22.6	233
Nyarongi	30,202	14,607	15,594	6,832	6,831	1	93.6	323
Central Kanyadoto	6,494	3,045	3,448	1,374	1,374	-	16.4	397
North Kanyikela	4,027	1,876	2,151	879	879	-	14.0	288
South Kanyikela	6,544	3,389	3,155	1,791	1,791	-	18.3	357
West Kanyadoto	13,137	6,297	6,840	2,788	2,787	1	44.9	293
Pala	33,529	15,903	17,623	7,390	7,390	-	100.7	333
Kamenya	7,471	3,539	3,932	1,636	1,636	-	17.9	418
Kobita	10,015	4,840	5,173	2,242	2,242	-	36.7	273
Koguta	10,475	4,934	5,540	2,311	2,311	-	31.8	329
South Kabuoch	5,568	2,590	2,978	1,201	1,201	-	14.3	390
Rachuonyo North Sub-County	178,686	85,409	93,273	41,809	41,661	148	435.4	410
East Karachuonyo	67,349	32,118	35,230	16,309	16,161	148	162.0	416
Central Karachuonyo	6,912	3,294	3,618	1,617	1,617	-	18.3	379
Kamser Nyakongo	6,569	3,085	3,484	1,557	1,557	-	18.5	356
Kanyaluo East	4,321	2,068	2,253	988	988	-	12.8	336
Kogweno Oriang	7,958	3,793	4,164	1,912	1,912	-	18.5	431

	Total	Sex		Total	Households		Land Area	Density
		Male	Female		Conventional	Group Quarters	Sq. Km	Persons per Sq. Km
North East Karachuonyo	15,068	7,252	7,816	3,849	3,794	55	24.1	626
North Karachuonyo	8,473	4,061	4,412	2,140	2,128	12	21.0	404
South Kanyaluo	10,563	4,980	5,583	2,498	2,417	81	35.3	299
West Kanyaluo	7,485	3,585	3,900	1,748	1,748	-	13.6	550
Wang'chieng	39,648	18,842	20,804	9,166	9,166	-	91.3	434
Karabondi	5,869	2,770	3,099	1,381	1,381	-	15.6	377
Kobuya	8,181	3,879	4,301	1,812	1,812	-	22.5	363
Rambira	8,085	3,817	4,267	1,922	1,922	-	15.8	511
Wang'chieng	17,513	8,376	9,137	4,051	4,051	-	37.4	469
West Karachuonyo	71,689	34,449	37,239	16,334	16,334	-	182.2	393
East Kakdhimu	4,066	1,980	2,086	859	859	-	11.7	348
Kanam 'A'	6,844	3,376	3,468	1,554	1,554	-	21.4	320
Kanam 'B'	7,386	3,529	3,857	1,722	1,722	-	17.9	413
Kanjira	9,454	4,457	4,997	2,260	2,260	-	18.9	500
Kanyipir	6,838	3,231	3,607	1,581	1,581	-	13.0	526
Kobiero	4,912	2,492	2,420	1,166	1,166	-	8.8	560
Kokoth Kataa	7,949	3,791	4,157	1,795	1,795	-	29.8	267
Kokoth Kateng	4,060	1,946	2,114	903	903	-	10.8	376
Koyugi	10,476	4,999	5,477	2,303	2,303	-	25.4	412
Wadhgone Nyongo	4,879	2,407	2,472	1,102	1,102	-	11.2	434
West Kakdhimu	4,825	2,241	2,584	1,089	1,089	-	13.3	362

	Total	Sex		Total	Households		Land Area	Density
		Male	Female		Conventional	Group Quarters	Sq. Km	Persons per Sq. Km
Rachuonyo East Sub-County	121,822	57,709	64,111	27,319	27,229	90	250.9	486
Kabondo	70,253	33,387	36,865	15,664	15,595	69	144.8	485
Atela	6,634	3,145	3,488	1,573	1,573	-	9.3	712
Kasewe	15,287	7,293	7,994	3,338	3,338	-	29.5	518
Kawuor	16,656	7,941	8,715	3,713	3,707	6	32.1	519
Kodhoch West	6,790	3,256	3,534	1,506	1,443	63	16.3	417
Ramba	11,170	5,199	5,971	2,495	2,495	-	30.2	369
Wang'chieng	12,283	5,866	6,417	2,733	2,733	-	23.7	518
Ramula	1,433	687	746	306	306	-	3.7	391
Kasipul East	51,569	24,322	27,246	11,655	11,634	21	106.1	486
Kakelo	18,945	8,907	10,038	4,335	4,315	20	42.2	449
Kojwach	15,133	7,167	7,966	3,374	3,373	1	25.8	586
Kojwach East	5,139	2,439	2,699	1,196	1,196	-	9.2	558
Kokwanyo East	6,444	2,978	3,466	1,439	1,439	-	14.8	435
Kokwanyo West	5,908	2,831	3,077	1,311	1,311	-	14.0	421
Rachuonyo South Sub-County	130,814	61,663	69,151	30,990	30,693	297	256.1	511
Central Kasipul	28,655	13,427	15,228	6,764	6,686	78	72.7	394
Kachien North	6,273	2,920	3,353	1,415	1,377	38	16.0	391
Kachien South	4,021	1,902	2,119	937	926	11	9.2	438
North Kamagak	18,361	8,605	9,756	4,412	4,383	29	47.5	386
Oyugis	48,920	23,116	25,804	12,078	12,045	33	61.0	802

	Total	Sex		Total	Households		Land Area	Density
		Male	Female		Conventional	Group Quarters	Sq. Km	Persons per Sq. Km
East Kamagak	10,306	5,062	5,244	2,353	2,353	-	18.8	548
Oyugis Town	17,610	8,169	9,441	4,779	4,746	33	4.7	3,765
Sino Kagola	6,400	2,947	3,453	1,450	1,450	-	19.5	328
West Kamagak	14,604	6,938	7,666	3,496	3,496	-	18.0	811
West Kasipul	53,239	25,120	28,119	12,148	11,962	186	122.3	435
Kodera North	5,509	2,579	2,930	1,257	1,208	49	22.1	249
Kodera South	12,866	6,011	6,855	2,839	2,839	-	39.2	328
Kokech	11,200	5,364	5,836	2,633	2,633	-	21.0	534
Konuonga	11,428	5,384	6,044	2,663	2,622	41	23.8	480
Kowidi	12,236	5,782	6,454	2,756	2,660	96	16.3	752
Rangwe Sub-County	117,732	55,404	62,325	27,003	26,983	20	274.1	429
North Nyokal	63,313	29,799	33,512	14,810	14,791	19	146.6	432
Central Kochia	13,365	6,381	6,984	3,161	3,160	1	32.2	415
East Kagan	7,475	3,531	3,943	1,896	1,878	18	23.1	324
East Kochia	10,193	4,803	5,390	2,406	2,406	-	26.9	378
Gongo	7,829	3,671	4,158	1,775	1,775	-	16.9	464
Kagan South	6,251	2,871	3,380	1,378	1,378	-	13.1	477
West Kagan	10,281	4,805	5,475	2,377	2,377	-	22.5	456
West Kochia	7,919	3,737	4,182	1,817	1,817	-	11.9	666
Rangwe	54,419	25,605	28,813	12,193	12,192	1	127.5	427
East Gem	5,878	2,704	3,174	1,383	1,383	-	12.4	475

	Total	Sex		Total	Households		Land Area	Density
		Male	Female		Conventional	Group Quarters	Sq. Km	Persons per Sq. Km
Gem Central	12,274	5,828	6,446	2,797	2,797	-	21.2	579
Gem West	11,155	5,247	5,908	2,483	2,482	1	26.5	421
Genga	12,633	5,933	6,699	2,846	2,846	-	29.1	434
Komolo	4,330	2,081	2,249	915	915	-	12.3	352
Kotieno	8,149	3,812	4,337	1,769	1,769	-	26.0	313
Suba North Sub-County	124,938	60,530	64,406	29,766	29,662	104	406.3	307
Lambwe	25,474	12,210	13,264	5,639	5,638	1	134.7	189
Lambwe East	15,050	7,210	7,840	3,326	3,325	1	79.1	190
Lambwe West	10,424	5,000	5,424	2,313	2,313	-	55.6	188
Mbita	45,929	21,996	23,932	10,800	10,729	71	162.5	283
Gembe Central	7,022	3,429	3,593	1,339	1,339	-	46.3	152
Gembe East	13,776	6,553	7,223	3,119	3,063	56	45.1	306
Gembe West	25,131	12,014	13,116	6,342	6,327	15	71.1	353
Mfangano	24,123	11,957	12,166	6,085	6,085	-	66.2	364
Mfangano East	5,521	2,681	2,840	1,317	1,317	-	9.5	579
Mfangano North	5,374	2,591	2,783	1,232	1,232	-	16.0	336
Mfangano South	6,237	3,227	3,010	1,808	1,808	-	11.0	566
Mfangano West	6,991	3,458	3,533	1,728	1,728	-	29.7	236
Rusinga	29,412	14,367	15,044	7,242	7,210	32	42.9	685
Rusinga East	14,055	6,847	7,207	3,517	3,517	-	18.6	754
Rusinga West	15,357	7,520	7,837	3,725	3,693	32	24.3	632

	Total	Sex		Total	Households		Land Area	Density
		Male	Female		Conventional	Group Quarters	Sq. Km	Persons per Sq. Km
Suba South Sub-County	122,383	59,383	62,998	27,769	27,635	134	634.1	193
Central	45,235	21,971	23,264	10,614	10,488	126	197.2	229
Kaksingiri East	8,129	3,959	4,170	1,885	1,885	-	60.3	135
Kaksingiri Central	16,826	8,034	8,792	4,252	4,252	-	25.4	663
Kaksingiri West	15,123	7,396	7,727	3,287	3,287	-	76.5	198
Ruma	5,157	2,582	2,575	1,190	1,064	126	35.1	147
Gwasssi	77,119	37,383	39,734	17,130	17,126	4	317.5	243
Gwasssi Central	17,990	8,686	9,304	4,058	4,056	2	74.3	242
Gwasssi East	11,111	5,451	5,659	2,240	2,240	-	70.6	157
Gwasssi North	18,436	8,902	9,533	3,938	3,938	-	68.3	270
Gwasssi South	10,202	4,872	5,330	2,205	2,205	-	55.5	184
Gwasssi West	19,380	9,472	9,908	4,689	4,687	2	48.9	396

Source: KNBS.KPHC,2019

Table 1.1.3: County Population Projection by Sex and Sub-County, 2019– 2023

	2019		2020			2021			Number
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	Homa Bay	55,756	61,681	117,439	57,228	63,309	120,537	58,373	64,576	122,948
Ndhiwa	103,706	114,422	218,136	106,444	117,443	223,887	108,573	119,792	228,364
Rachuonyo North	85,409	93,273	178,686	87,664	95,735	183,399	89,417	97,650	187,067
Rachuonyo East	57,709	64,111	121,822	59,233	65,804	125,036	60,417	67,120	127,537
Rachuonyo South	61,663	69,151	130,814	63,291	70,977	134,267	64,557	72,396	136,953
Rangwe	55,404	62,325	117,732	56,867	63,970	120,837	58,004	65,250	123,254
Suba North	60,530	64,406	124,938	62,128	66,106	128,234	63,371	67,428	130,799
Suba South	59,383	62,998	122,383	60,951	64,661	125,612	62,170	65,954	128,124
TOTAL	539,560	592,367	1,131,950	553,804	608,005	1,161,810	564,880	620,166	1,185,046

	2022		2023			Number
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	Homa Bay	59,523	65,848	125,371	60,669	67,116	127,784
Ndhiwa	110,712	122,152	232,864	112,843	124,503	237,347
Rachuonyo North	91,179	99,574	190,753	92,934	101,491	194,425
Rachuonyo East	61,608	68,442	130,050	62,794	69,760	132,553
Rachuonyo South	65,829	73,823	139,651	67,096	75,244	142,340
Rangwe	59,147	66,536	125,682	60,286	67,816	128,102
Suba North	64,619	68,757	133,376	65,863	70,081	135,944
Suba South	63,395	67,254	130,649	64,615	68,549	133,164
TOTAL	576,011	632,386	1,208,397	587,100	644,559	1,231,659

Source: KNBS.KPHC, 2019

Table 1.1.4: Population Projection by Age Group and Sex, 2020-2023

Age Group	2020			2021			2022			2023			Number
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	
0-4	85,680	86,685	172,365	86,217	86,493	172,710	86,754	86,301	173,055	87,292	86,109	173,400	
5-9	82,544	83,202	165,746	82,431	83,925	166,356	82,318	84,647	166,965	82,205	85,370	167,575	
10-14	79,901	82,682	162,583	79,947	83,000	162,946	79,992	83,318	163,310	80,038	83,635	163,673	
15-19	73,965	75,031	148,996	74,457	76,492	150,949	74,948	77,954	152,902	75,440	79,415	154,855	
20-24	64,190	65,484	129,674	65,604	67,128	132,732	67,017	68,772	135,789	68,431	70,416	138,847	
25-29	47,432	48,390	95,822	50,241	51,489	101,729	53,050	54,587	107,637	55,858	57,686	113,544	
30-34	31,308	32,241	63,549	34,016	35,132	69,148	36,724	38,023	74,748	39,433	40,915	80,347	
35-39	24,132	24,643	48,775	25,172	25,867	51,040	26,213	27,091	53,304	27,253	28,315	55,569	
40-44	21,667	22,001	43,668	21,833	22,283	44,115	21,999	22,564	44,563	22,164	22,846	45,010	
45-49	15,206	15,770	30,976	16,134	16,697	32,831	17,062	17,625	34,686	17,990	18,552	36,542	
50-54	11,473	12,229	23,702	11,893	12,625	24,519	12,314	13,022	25,336	12,734	13,418	26,152	
55-59	8,185	8,697	16,882	8,515	9,090	17,605	8,845	9,482	18,327	9,175	9,875	19,050	
60-64	7,757	7,877	15,634	7,544	7,780	15,324	7,331	7,682	15,013	7,118	7,585	14,703	
65-69	6,106	6,183	12,289	6,063	6,259	12,322	6,020	6,335	12,355	5,977	6,412	12,388	
70-74	6,231	6,352	12,583	5,833	6,089	11,922	5,435	5,825	11,260	5,037	5,562	10,599	
75-79	3,395	3,452	6,847	3,502	3,751	7,254	3,610	4,050	7,660	3,717	4,350	8,067	
80+	5,822	5,960	11,782	5,687	5,947	11,634	5,552	5,933	11,485	5,417	5,920	11,337	
Total	574,994	586,879	1,161,873	585,089	600,046	1,185,135	595,184	613,213	1,208,397	605,279	626,380	1,231,659	

Source: KNBS.KPHC, 2019

Table 1.1.5: County Population Projection by Number of Households, Average Household Size and Sub-County, 2020-2024

									Number
Sub County Population No of Households	2019			2020			2021		
	Average HH size	Population	No of Households	Average HH size	Population	No of House- holds	Average HH size	Population	No of Households
Homa Bay	117439	28471	4	120,537	26,817	4	122,948	27,734	4
Ndhiwa	218136	47956	5	223,887	45,170	5	228,364	46,715	5
Rachuonyo North	178686	41661	4	183,399	39,241	5	187,067	40,583	5
Rachuonyo East	121822	27229	4	125,036	25,647	5	127,537	26,524	5
Rachuonyo South	130814	30693	4	134,267	28,910	5	136,953	29,899	5
Rangwe	117732	26983	4	120,837	25,415	5	123,254	26,285	5
Suba North	124938	29662	4	128,234	27,939	5	130,799	28,894	5
Suba South	122383	27635	4	125,612	26,030	5	128,124	26,920	5
Total	1131950	260,290	4	1161810	245,169	5	1,185,046	253,553	5
									Number
Sub County Population No of Households	2022			2023			2024		
	Average HH size	Population	No of Households	Average HH size	Population	No of Households	Average HH size	Population	No of Households
Homa Bay	125,371	28,566	4	127,784	29,423	4	130,198	30,306	4
Ndhiwa	232,864	48,116	5	237,347	49,560	5	241,830	51,047	5
Rachuonyo North	190,753	41,800	5	194,425	43,054	5	198,098	44,346	4
Rachuonyo East	130,050	27,320	5	132,553	28,140	5	135,057	28,984	5
Rachuonyo South	139,651	30,796	5	142,340	31,719	4	145,029	32,671	4
Rangwe	125,682	27,073	5	128,102	27,885	5	130,522	28,722	5
Suba North	133,376	29,761	4	135,944	30,654	4	138,512	31,574	4
Suba South	130,649	27,727	5	133,164	28,559	5	135,679	29,416	5
Total	1,208,397	261,160	5	1,231,659	268,995	5	1,254,925	277,065	5

Source: KNBS

Table 1.1.6 Distribution of Population Age 3 Years and Above by School Attendance Status and Sub-County, 2019

Sub County	Total	At School/ Learning Institution		Left School/ Learning Institution After Completion		Left School/ Learning Institution Before Completion		Never Been to School/ Learning Institution		Don't Know		Number
		Number	per cent	Number	per cent	Number	per cent	Number	per cent	Number	per cent	Number
	HOMA BAY	106,961	54,222	50.7	26,496	24.8	17,746	16.6	7,718	7.2	767	0.7	12
Male	50,299.0	27,015	53.7	13,192	26.2	6,818	13.6	2,857	5.7	411	0.8	6
Female	56,661	27,207	48.0	13,303	23.5	10,928	19.3	4,861	8.6	356	0.6	6
NDHIWA	198,409.0	105,309	53.1	28,387	14.3	43,093	21.7	20,505	10.3	1,103	0.6	12
Male	93,863	53,904	57.4	14,641	15.6	17,114	18.2	7,627	8.1	571	0.6	6
Female	104,539.0	51,403	49.2	13,745	13.1	25,977	24.8	12,877	12.3	531	0.5	6
RACHUONYO NORTH	165,147	84,682	51.3	32,958	20.0	32,781	19.8	13,878	8.4	829	0.5	19
Male	78,464.0	43,300	55.2	16,599	21.2	13,138	16.7	4,949	6.3	468	0.6	10
Female	86,679	41,382	47.7	16,359	18.9	19,640	22.7	8,928	10.3	361	0.4	9
RACHUONYO EAST	112,267.0	60,292	53.7	20,594	18.3	21,293	19.0	9,434	8.4	652	0.6	2
Male	52,912	30,901	58.4	10,085	19.1	8,337	15.8	3,260	6.2	328	0.6	1
Female	59,353.0	29,390	50	10,508.0	18	12,956.0	22	6,174.0	10	324.0	1	1.0
RACHUONYO SOUTH	120,330	63,280	52.6	26,103	21.7	21,508	17.9	8,804	7.3	633	0.5	2
Male	56,383.0	31,952	56.7	12,557	22.3	8,379	14.9	3,160	5.6	334	0.6	1
Female	63,947.0	31,328	49.0	13,546	21.2	13,129	20.5	5,644	8.8	299	0.5	1
RANGWE	108,345.0	57,746	53.3	17,420	16.1	20,795	19.2	10,835	10.0	1,535	1.4	14
Male	50,653	29,547	58.3	8,345	16.5	8,132	16.1	3,862	7.6	762	1.5	5
Female	57,689.0	28,197	48.9	9,075	15.7	12,663	22.0	6,973	12.1	772	1.3	9
SUBA NORTH	114,461	56,957	49.8	24,214	21.2	22,750	19.9	9,855	8.6	680	0.6	5
Male	55,323.0	28,966	52.4	12,562	22.7	9,559	17.3	3,871	7.0	362	0.7	3
Female	59,137	27,991	47.3	11,652	19.7	13,190	22.3	5,984	10.1	318	0.5	2
SUBA SOUTH	111,548.0	57,265	51.3	20,116	18.0	20,347	18.2	13,377	12.0	428	0.4	15
Male	53,783	29,367	54.6	10,382	19.3	8,519	15.8	5,292	9.8	215	0.4	8
Female	57,763.0	27,898	48.3	9,732	16.8	11,828	20.5	8,085	14.0	213	0.4	7

Source: KNBS.KPHC, 2019

Table 1.1.7 Distribution of Population Age 3 Years and Above Currently Attending School/Learning Institution by Education Level, Sex and Sub-County 2019

Sub County	Total	Pre-Primary	Primary	Secondary	Middle Level/ Technical and Vocational Training (TVET)	University	Adult Basic Education	Madrassa/ Duksi	Number Don't Know
HOMA BAY	54,222	11,315	28,712	10,772	1,647	1,645	44	1	86
Male	27,015	5,772	14,090	5,333	763	987	18	-	52
Female	27,207	5,543	14,622	5,439	884	658	26	1	34
NDHIWA	105,309	26,161	60,141	16,181	1,541	1,110	53	-	122
Male	53,904	13,218	30,413	8,596	818	767	22	-	70
Female	51,403	12,942	29,727	7,585	723	343	31	-	52
RACHUONYO NORTH	84,682	17,633	47,176	16,313	1,974	1,419	67	1	99
Male	43,300	8,989	23,798	8,407	1,052	962	40	-	52
Female	41,382	8,644	23,378	7,906	922	457	27	1	47
RACHUONYO EAST	60,292	12,160	34,418	11,443	1,157	957	63	1	93
Male	30,901	6,175	17,532	5,902	575	623	36	1	57
Female	29,390	5,985	16,886	5,540	582	334	27	-	36
RACHUONYO SOUTH	63,280	12,916	35,049	12,243	1,580	1,347	50	2	93
Male	31,952	6,564	17,594	6,122	749	861	18	-	44
Female	31,328	6,352	17,455	6,121	831	486	32	2	49
RANGWE	57,746	12,796	32,618	10,246	1,108	838	36	2	102
Male	29,547	6,664	16,400	5,257	588	571	17	-	50
Female	28,197	6,132	16,216	4,989	520	267	19	2	52
SUBA NORTH	56,957	12,846	31,028	10,607	1,327	1,026	46	-	77
Male	28,966	6,457	15,559	5,530	684	671	19	-	46
Female	27,991	6,389	15,469	5,077	643	355	27	-	31
SUBA SOUTH	57,265	13,369	31,645	10,339	952	794	71	-	95
Male	29,367	6,787	15,814	5,619	534	529	32	-	52
Female	27,898	6,582	15,831	4,720	418	265	39	-	43

Source: KNBS.KPHC, 2019

Table 1.1.8 Distribution of Population Age 3 Years and Above by Highest Level of Education Reached, Sex, and Sub-County, 2019

Sub County	Total	Pre-Primary	Primary	Secondary	Middle Level/ Technical and Vocational Training (TVET)	University	Adult Basic Education	Madrasa/ Duksi	Number	
									Don't Know	Not Stated
HOMA BAY	98,476	11,819	49,065	25,486	7,124	4,617	114	3	236	12
Male	47,031	5,940	22,296	12,355	3,415	2,844	43	1	131	6
Female	51,444	5,879	26,769	13,131	3,708	1,773	71	2	105	6
NDHIWA	176,801	27,315	107,039	33,473	5,858	2,771	86	6	241	12
Male	85,665	13,654	49,302	17,317	3,260	1,947	35	3	141	6
Female	91,131	13,659	57,735	16,155	2,598	824	51	3	100	6
RACHUONYO NORTH	150,440	19,541	83,328	35,713	7,704	3,655	199	5	276	19
Male	73,047	9,689	38,525	17,916	4,192	2,494	81	3	137	10
Female	77,390	9,852	44,802	17,795	3,512	1,161	118	2	139	9
RACHUONYO EAST	102,181	12,778	58,115	23,751	4,638	2,553	103	1	240	2
Male	49,324	6,410	27,085	11,498	2,439	1,694	52	1	144	1
Female	52,855	6,368	31,030	12,251	2,199	859	51	-	96	1
RACHUONYO SOUTH	110,893	14,049	59,185	27,274	6,357	3,722	74	2	228	2
Male	52,889	6,999	27,264	12,989	3,110	2,373	27	-	126	1
Female	58,004	7,050	31,921	14,285	3,247	1,349	47	2	102	1
RANGWE	95,975	13,521	55,723	20,001	4,288	2,111	69	4	244	14
Male	46,029	6,949	25,582	9,672	2,229	1,440	31	1	120	5
Female	49,944	6,572	30,139	10,329	2,059	671	38	3	124	9
SUBA NORTH	103,926	14,217	56,542	24,710	5,438	2,701	110	2	201	5
Male	51,090	7,042	26,158	12,969	2,926	1,833	38	1	120	3
Female	52,835	7,175	30,384	11,740	2,512	868	72	1	81	2
SUBA SOUTH	97,743	14,700	56,613	20,929	3,536	1,658	117	3	172	15
Male	48,276	7,304	26,311	11,287	2,077	1,152	46	2	89	8
Female	49,465	7,396	30,300	9,642	1,459	506	71	1	83	7

Source: KPHC 2019

Table 1.1.9 Distribution of Population Age 5 years and above by Activity Status and Broad Age Groups, 2019

Broad Age Groups/County	Total	Working	Seeking Work/ No Work Available	Persons outside the Labour Force	Number
					Not Stated
ĪĪ	970,400	419,128	27,424	523,766	82
5 - 14	347,305	9,468	-	337,820	17
15 - 17	89,998	6,371	544	83,079	4
18 - 24	141,184	65,048	6,938	69,186	12
25 - 34	148,284	122,377	11,197	14,699	11
35 - 64	194,441	175,868	7,991	10,562	20
65 +	49,180	39,996	754	8,420	10

Source:KPHC 2019

Table 1.1.10 Distribution of Households and Tenure Status of Main Dwelling Unit by Sub-County, 2019

Sub County	Total	Households	Tenure Status (Conventional Households)							Number
			Owned		Rented/Provided		Not Stated			
			Group Quarters	Number	per cent	Number	per cent	Number	per cent	
Homa Bay	29,318	28,471	847	17,013	59.8	11,451	40.2	7	0.0	
Ndhiwa	48,062	47,956	106	43,149	90.0	4,801	10.0	6	0.0	
Rachuonyo North	41,809	41,661	148	36,831	88.4	4,818	11.6	12	0.0	
Rachuonyo East	27,319	27,229	90	24,870	91.3	2,357	8.7	2	0.0	
Rachuonyo South	30,990	30,693	297	24,139	78.6	6,550	21.3	4	0.0	
Rangwe	27,003	26,983	20	24,985	92.6	1,995	7.4	3	0.0	
Suba North	29,766	29,662	104	20,095	67.7	9,563	32.2	4	0.0	
Suba South	27,769	27,635	134	20,690	74.9	6,937	25.1	8	0.0	

Source: KPHC 2019

Table 1.1.11: Distribution of Population by Sex, Number of Households and Sub County 2019

Sub County	Sex			Households		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Conventional	Group Quarters
Homabay	117,439	55,756	61,681	29,318	28,471	847
Ndihwa	218,136	103,706	114,422	48,062	47,956	106
Rachuonyo North	178,686	85,409	93,273	41,809	41,661	148
Rachuonyo East	121,822	57,709	64,111	27,319	27,229	90
Rachuonyo South	130,814	61,663	69,151	30,990	30,693	297
Rangwe	117,732	55,404	62,325	27,003	26,983	20
Suba North	124,938	60,530	64,406	29,766	29,662	104
Suba South	122,383	59,383	62,998	27,769	27,635	134
TOTAL	1,131,950	539,560	592,367	262,036	260,290	1,746

Source: KNBS: Kenya Population Household Census, 2019

Table 1.1.12: Percentage Distribution of Conventional Households by Main Source of Drinking Water and Sub-County,2019

Sub County	Conventional Households	Source of Drinking Water (%)														
		Pond	Dam/Lake	Stream/River	Protected Spring	Unprotected Spring	Protected Well	Unprotected Well	Borehole/Tube well	Piped into dwelling	Piped to yard/Plot	Bottled water	Rain/Harvested water	Water Vendor	Public tap/Stand-pipe	Not Stated
Homa Bay	28,471	3.0	5.5	11.7	2.3	1.1	5.2	1.8	10.9	3.8	9.7	1.8	17.4	12.7	13.1	0.0
Ndhiwa	47,956	5.2	3.4	28.0	4.4	3.7	10.3	5.0	20.9	0.4	0.3	0.3	13.6	1.2	3.2	0.0
Rachuonyo North	41,661	6.9	15.9	16.9	0.8	0.3	5.3	0.3	7.8	0.6	1.2	0.4	34.5	3.1	5.8	0.0
Rachuonyo East	27,229	1.4	0.9	41.8	16.0	8.2	10.2	2.9	6.0	0.3	0.5	0.2	8.9	0.5	2.3	0.0
Rachuonyo South	30,693	0.7	0.9	20.6	26.3	4.2	9.9	2.3	8.3	1.3	2.2	0.7	10.3	2.3	9.9	0.0
Rangwe	26,983	1.3	5.6	29.1	9.3	5.3	10.0	3.7	11.8	0.2	0.4	0.3	20.9	0.8	1.3	0.0
Suba North	29,662	0.5	58.8	4.1	0.9	0.2	2.1	0.3	7.9	1.3	2.8	1.3	8.9	2.6	8.3	0.0
Suba South	27,635	0.6	47.7	12.5	2.5	0.5	2.4	0.4	23.4	0.4	0.6	0.9	2.2	2.2	3.7	0.0

Source: KNBS.KPHC 2019

Table 1.1.13: Percentage Distribution of Conventional Households by Main Mode of Human Waste Disposal and Sub-County, 2019

Sub County	Conventional Households	Mode of Human Waste Disposal (%)								
		Main Sewer	Septic tank	Cess pool	VIP Latrine	Pit latrine covered	Pit Latrine uncovered	Bucket latrine	Open/ Bush	Bio-septic tank/ Biodigester
Homa Bay	28,471	7.5	2.8	0.1	14.1	55.5	13.6	0.5	6.0	0.1
Ndhiwa	47,956	0.4	1.0	0.1	8.4	51.4	16.9	0.9	20.9	0.0
Rachuonyo North	41,661	0.2	0.8	0.1	9.3	71.7	12.4	0.4	5.0	0.0
Rachuonyo East	27,229	0.4	0.7	0.1	7.1	67.2	19.5	0.5	4.5	0.0
Rachuonyo South	30,693	0.6	2.3	0.1	15.1	63.4	12.9	0.4	5.2	0.1
Rangwe	26,983	0.1	0.5	0.5	11.5	65.6	14.4	1.3	5.9	0.1
Suba North	29,662	0.1	0.9	0.1	7.9	66.5	12.5	0.6	11.5	0.0
Suba South	27,635	0.0	0.4	0.1	8.8	57.3	15.3	0.6	17.4	0.0

Source: KNBS.KPHC 2019

Table 1.1.14: Percentage Distribution of Conventional Households by Main Mode of Solid Waste Disposal and Sub-County, 2019

Sub County	Conventional Households	Mode of Solid Waste Disposal (%)										
		Collected by County Government	Collected by Community Association (CBOs Youth Groups Faith based organizations)	Collect-ed by private company	Dumped in the compound	Dumped in the street/ Vacant plot/ Drain/ Waterways	Dumped in the Latrine	Burnt in open	Bur-ied	Com-post pit	Burnt in a pit	Not Stat-ed
Homa Bay	28,471	5.2	0.3	1.3	6.6	2.3	5.1	37.4	4.3	17.0	20.3	0.0
Ndhiwa	47,956	0.3	0.0	0.5	14.3	1.3	4.9	30.4	5.8	28.4	14.0	0.0
Rachuonyo North	41,661	0.1	0.1	0.4	12.1	1.0	8.1	42.0	3.6	15.6	16.9	0.0
Rachuonyo East	27,229	0.2	0.0	0.1	11.2	1.6	4.1	34.7	5.8	30.3	12.0	0.0
Rachuonyo South	30,693	2.2	0.1	0.5	11.0	1.8	7.0	32.8	5.1	26.6	13.0	0.0
Rangwe	26,983	0.7	0.1	0.3	10.6	0.9	7.2	30.1	5.3	29.1	15.7	0.0
Suba North	29,662	0.9	0.3	0.9	8.9	2.0	7.6	49.1	2.3	10.7	17.3	0.0
Suba South	27,635	0.6	0.0	0.1	17.1	1.7	6.9	43.7	6.6	10.8	12.4	0.0

Source: KNBS.KPHC 2019

Table 1.1.15: Percentage Distribution of Conventional Households by Main Type of Cooking Fuel and Sub-County, 2019

Sub County	Conventional Households	Type of Cooking Fuel (%)							
		Electricity	Paraffin	Gas (LPG)	Biogas	Firewood	Charcoal	Solar	Not Stated
Homa Bay	28,471	0.8	2.1	16.7	0.5	49.3	30.4	0.1	0.0
Ndhiwa	47,956	0.2	0.8	2.9	0.3	84.7	10.6	0.5	0.0
Rachuonyo North	41,661	0.2	1.4	5.1	0.4	80.1	12.6	0.3	0.0
Rachuonyo East	27,229	0.4	0.6	4.1	0.3	84.7	9.7	0.2	0.0
Rachuonyo South	30,693	0.4	1.5	9.1	0.5	69.4	19.0	0.2	0.0
Rangwe	26,983	0.5	0.8	4.1	0.4	85.2	8.6	0.5	0.0
Suba North	29,662	0.4	3.3	6.4	0.5	63.8	25.3	0.3	0.0
Suba South	27,635	0.4	1.1	3.1	0.4	69.2	25.3	0.5	0.0

Source: KPHC 2019

Table 1.1.16: Percentage Distribution of Conventional Households by Main Type of Lighting Fuel and Sub-County, 2019

Sub County	Conventional Households	Type of Lighting Fuel (%)												Biogas	
		Main Electricity	Paraffin Pressure lamp	Paraffin lantern	Paraffin Tin lamp	Gas Lamp	Wood	Solar	Torch/Spot-light-Solar Charged	Torch/Spot-light-Dry cells	Candle	Battery (Car/Charged)	Generator (Diesel/Petrol)		
Homa Bay	28,471	41.8	0.2	5.5	10.5	0.1	0.2	36.4	2.4	0.3	1.9	0.7	0.0	-	0.0
Ndhiwa	47,956	7.5	0.2	8.6	20.7	0.2	1.0	56.8	2.8	0.3	0.6	1.4	0.0	-	0.0
Rachuonyo North	41,661	16.0	0.5	6.7	13.0	0.1	0.4	57.5	3.7	0.3	0.9	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
Rachuonyo East	27,229	17.4	0.3	6.7	14.2	0.1	0.5	57.3	2.5	0.1	0.5	0.2	-	-	0.0
Rachuonyo South	30,693	29.0	0.2	5.9	12.8	0.1	0.2	47.8	1.9	0.2	1.3	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
Rangwe	26,983	15.2	0.2	8.3	15.4	0.3	0.8	54.8	3.5	0.2	0.5	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
Suba North	29,662	16.8	0.2	5.9	11.5	0.1	0.6	52.0	4.8	1.2	2.6	4.2	0.1	0.0	0.0
Suba South	27,635	10.7	0.3	6.3	13.6	0.4	0.9	52.6	3.7	0.8	1.8	8.8	0.1	-	0.0

Source: KNBS.KPHC 2019

Table 1.1.17: Distribution of area (hectares) of Agricultural land and Farming Households by purpose of production and Sub-County, 2019

Sub County	Area of Agricultural land (Hectares)	Area of agricultural land by main purpose (Hectares)		Total number of Farming Households	Number of farming households by main purpose of agricultural production	
		Subsistence	Commercial		Subsistence	Commercial
Homa Bay	43,749	42,280	1,328	16,401	15,447	734
Ndhiwa	50,873	48,649	1,921	40,976	39,886	834
Rachuonyo North	31,407	30,124	1,119	32,414	31,382	623
Rachuonyo East	34,535	33,686	751	23,388	22,769	381
Rachuonyo South	33,675	32,867	686	23,419	22,817	405
Rangwe	19,193	18,430	533	22,145	21,526	386
Suba North	25,609	23,865	1,337	17,645	16,470	706
Suba South	36,642	33,564	1,178	17,424	16,496	594

Source: KNBS, KPHC 2019

Table 1.1.18: County Population Distribution by Urban Centres and Sex, 2019

	Total	Number	
		Male	Female
Homa Bay	44,949	21,440	23,507
Oyugis	19,947	9,286	10,661
Mbita	14,916	7,166	7,748
Sindo	10,286	4,866	5,420
Rodi Kopany	8,122	3,760	4,362
Kendu Bay	6,064	2,920	3,144
Ndhiwa	4,762	2,182	2,580
Nyandiwa Beach	4,033	1,949	2,084

Source: KNBS, KPHC, 2019

Table 1.1.19: Distribution of Population Age 5 Years and above by Activity Status, Sex, and Sub County, 2019

Sub County/Sex	Total	Working	Seeking Work/ No Work Available	Persons outside the Labour Force ¹	Number Not Stated
HOMA BAY	100166	42977	3698	53478	13
Male	46,862	19,737	1,788	25,331	6
Female	53,303	23,240	1,909	28,147	7
NDHIWA	183,989	81,209	3,660	99,108	12
Male	86,676	34,995	2,103	49,572	6
Female	97,307	46,211	1,556	49,534	6
RACHUONYO NORTH	155,166	68,156	4,155	82,837	18
Male	73,553	30,173	2,325	41,046	9
Female	81,609	37,979	1,830	41,791	9
RACHUONYO EAST	105,522	45,566	2,076	57,878	2
Male	49,596	19,294	1,254	29,047	1
Female	55,924	26,271	822	28,830	1
RACHUONYO SOUTH	112,983	49,385	3,307	60,289	2
Male	52,629	21,395	1,738	29,495	1
Female	60,354	27,990	1,569	30,794	1
RANGWE	101,323	42,651	2,645	56,012	15
Male	47,099	17,738	1,348	28,008	5
Female	54,221	24,912	1,297	28,002	10
SUBA NORTH	107,218	45,286	4,465	57,462	5
Male	51,754	21,350	2,454	27,947	3
Female	55,463	23,935	2,011	29,515	2
SUBA SOUTH	104,033	43,898	3,418	56,702	15
Male	50,017	20,557	1,673	27,779	8
Female	54,014	23,340	1,745	28,922	7
Total	970,400	419,128	27,424	523,766	82
Male	458,186	185,239	14,683	258,225	39
Female	512,195	233,878	12,739	265,535	43

Source: KNBS.KPHC 2019

¹Persons outside the labour force : This is what was formally referred to as the economically inactive and includes: full-time students,home makers, the retired, incapacitated persons and those who are either too young or too old to work.

Table 1.1.20: Distribution of Persons with Disability by Type of Disability, Sex and Sub County, 2019

Sub County	Visual			Hearing			Mobility			Number
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	
Homa Bay	1,329	526	803	665	307	358	1,232	453	779	
Ndhiwa	3,138	1,204	1,934	1,810	779	1,030	3,388	1,193	2,195	
Rachuonyo North	3,677	1,374	2,303	1,493	582	911	3,651	1,234	2,417	
Rachuonyo East	1,699	664	1,035	900	382	518	1,987	672	1,315	
Rachuonyo South	1,546	595	951	769	302	467	1,501	522	979	
Rangwe	1,628	602	1,026	870	335	535	1,729	575	1,154	
Suba North	2,233	932	1,301	1,041	482	559	2,027	672	1,355	
Suba South	1,602	650	952	840	353	487	2,008	688	1,320	
Total	16,852	6,547	10,305	8,388	3,522	4,865	17,523	6,009	11,514	

Sub County	Cognition			Self Care			Communication		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Homa Bay	710	259	451	329	134	195	317	165	152
Ndhiwa	2,304	792	1,512	992	404	588	776	380	396
Rachuonyo North	1,964	671	1,293	955	387	568	700	362	338
Rachuonyo East	1,150	459	691	555	238	317	427	232	195
Rachuonyo South	997	366	631	517	236	281	354	190	164
Rangwe	1,041	320	721	490	182	308	358	180	178
Suba North	1,198	440	758	486	214	272	418	229	189
Suba South	965	375	590	459	219	240	358	195	163
Total	10,329	3,682	6,647	4,783	2,014	2,769	3,708	1,933	1,775

Source: KNBS.KPHC 2019

Table 1.1.21: Distribution of Persons with Albinism by Sex and Sub County, 2019

County/Sub County	Number					
	Total Population			Persons With Albinism		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Homa Bay County	1,125,823	536,085	589,717	375	169	206
Homa Bay	116034	54872	61161	26	13	13
Ndhiwa	217549	103456	114085	60	28	32
Rachuonyo North	178036	84978	93054	60	25	35
Rachuonyo East	121233	57406	63825	40	18	22
Rachuonyo South	130212	61349	68863	45	19	26
Rangwe	117128	55111	62014	52	24	28
Suba North	123892	60022	63869	37	20	17
Suba South	121739	58891	62846	55	22	33

Source:KNBS.KPHC 2019

Table 1.1.23: New Persons Registered (NPR) Applications, NPR IDs Processed and Collected by Sub County, 2019-2023

Sub County	Number								
	2019								
	NPR Applications made			NPR IDs Produced			NPR IDs Collected		
Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	
Homa Bay	2124	2,112	4,336	1653	1,612	3,273	1400	1,510	2,910
Ndhiwa	2054	2,204	4,258	1711	1,817	3,528	1523	1,574	3,097
Rachuonyo South	1540	1,600	3,140	700	650	1,350	679	421	1,100
Rachuonyo East	2240	2,457	4,697	1324	1,312	2,636	1005	971	1,976
Rachuonyo North	2007	1,846	3,853	2078	1,851	3,929	1631	1,494	3,125
Rangwe	2068	2,044	4,112	804	680	1,484	610	533	1,143
Suba South	1642	1,734	3,376	885	857	1,742	629	603	1,232
Suba North	1480	1,638	3,118	1830	1,756	3,586	1599	1,427	3,026
Total	15155	15,635	30,890	10985	10,543	21,528	9076	8,533	17,609

Source: National Registration Bureau, Homa Bay County

Number									
Sub County	2020								
	NPR Applications made			NPR IDs Produced			NPR IDs Collected		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Homa Bay	630	753	1,391	849	949	1,798	713	810	1,523
Ndhiwa	1,076	1,161	2,237	1,182	1,290	2,472	893	930	1,823
Rachuonyo South	820	900	1,720	971	1,103	2,074	710	871	1,581
Rachuonyo East	741	765	1,506	1,039	1,180	2,219	869	809	1,678
Rachuonyo North	926	1,050	1,976	976	1,240	2,215	800	929	1,729
Rangwe	2,174	2,091	4,265	4,118	446	4,564	3,211	400	3,611
Suba South	785	704	1,489	861	881	1,742	713	624	1,337
Suba North	1,798	1,894	3,692	2,022	1,999	4,021	1,832	1,719	3,551
Total	8,950	9,318	18,276	12,017	9,088	21,105	9,741	7,092	16,833

Source: National Registration Bureau, Homa Bay County

Number									
Sub County	2021								
	NPR Applications made			NPR IDs Produced			NPR IDs Collected		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Homa Bay	1,485	1,615	3,100	1,292	813	2,105	998	722	1,720
Ndhiwa	3,560	3,171	6,731	2,322	1,984	4,306	2,001	1,707	3,708
Rachuonyo South	1,541	1,698	3,239	966	758	1,724	800	523	1,323
Rachuonyo East	3,480	3,422	6,902	1,314	1,052	2,366	1,024	932	1,956
Rachuonyo North	2,756	2,703	5,459	1,825	1,856	3,681	1,691	1,701	3,392
Rangwe	2,159	2,126	4,285	929	700	1,629	929	597	1,526
Suba South	1,672	1,379	3,051	932	789	1,721	829	513	1,342
Suba North	2,305	2,493	4,798	1,550	1,505	3,055	1,301	1,296	2,597
Total	18958	18,607	37,565	11130	9,457	20,587	9573	7,991	17,564

Source: National Registration Bureau, Homa Bay County

Number									
Sub County	2022								
	NPR Applications made			NPR IDs Produced			NPR IDs Collected		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Homa Bay	1,953	2,212	4,165	4,176	3,131	7,007	3,859	2,929	6,788
Ndhiwa	3,507	3,757	7,261	4,126	4,481	8,607	3,909	3,874	7,783
Rachuonyo South	3,022	4,219	7,241	2,915	3,295	6,210	2,707	2,864	5,571
Rachuonyo East	2,587	2,530	5,117	2,637	2,638	5,275	2,450	2,570	5,020
Rachuonyo North	2,679	2,703	5,382	2,855	3,103	5,958	2,525	2,808	5,333
Rangwe	2,747	2,190	4,937	1,689	1,547	3,236	1,427	1,303	2,730
Suba South	2,077	1,831	3,908	2,885	2,763	5,648	2,599	2,501	5,100
Suba North	2,330	2,249	4,579	2,893	2,838	5,731	2,696	2,703	5,399
Total	20,902	21,688	42,590	24,176	23,796	47,972	22,172	21,552	43,724

Source: National Registration Bureau, Homa Bay County

Number									
Sub County	2023								
	NPR Applications made			NPR IDs Produced			NPR IDs Collected		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Homa Bay	2,107	2,019	4,197	1,611	1,384	2,995	1,403	927	2,330
Ndhiwa	2,495	2,463	4,958	2,221	1,977	4,198	1,971	1,650	3,621
Rachuonyo South	1,417	1,248	2,665	1,368	1,360	2,718	1,061	1,103	2,164
Rachuonyo East	1,868	1,703	3,571	1,538	1,276	2,814	1,268	933	2,201
Rachuonyo North	2,102	2,437	4,539	1,621	2,051	3,672	1,403	1,821	3,224
Rangwe	1,238	1,371	2,609	1,163	1,243	2,406	979	814	1,793
Suba South	1,936	1,809	3,745	1,588	1,508	3,096	1,303	1,401	2,704
Suba North	1,541	1,505	3,046	1,270	1,163	2,433	996	865	1,861
Total	14,704	14,626	29,330	12,370	11,962	24,332	10,384	9,514	19,898

Source: National Registration Bureau, Homa Bay County

1.2 Labour

This sub domain covers statistics on work including both employment and work not for pay or profit, labour force, labour market, and unemployment. The more detailed topics include, among others, economically active population, labour conditions, new working arrangements (new forms of work), health and safety at work (accidents at work, occupational injuries and diseases, work-related health problems), working time and other working conditions, strikes and lockouts, job vacancies, job creation, wages and salaries, and labour costs. It excludes Unemployment insurance and unemployment benefits and Trade union membership.

Table 1.2.1 County Public Service Board Appointments by Sex and Ethnicity, 2019/20-2023/24

Number															
Ethnicity	2019/20			2020/21			2021/22			2022/23			2023/24		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Kamba	0	1	1	0	1	1	3	2	5	3	3	6	1	3	4
Kikuyu	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	2	6	3	5	8	4	4	8
Kisii	14	8	22	14	8	22	67	43	110	63	42	105	59	40	99
Luyha	2	4	6	2	4	6	30	45	75	32	44	76	31	45	76
Luo	1,434	2,142	3,576	1,410	2,123	3,533	1,712	2,400	4,112	1,798	4,205	4,469	3,313	3,824	7,137
Kalenjin	0	0	0	0	3	3	10	11	21	10	12	21	9	12	21
Others	4	7	11	3	4	7	24	14	38	18	14	32	16	14	30
Total	1457	2162	3619	1429	2143	3572	1850	2517	3548	1927	4325	6252	3433	3942	7375

Source: County Public Service Board, County Government of Homa Bay

Table 1.2.2 County Public Service Board Appointments of PWD by Sex, 2019/20-2023/24

Number					
Sex/Year	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24
Male	12	12	32	35	33
Female	4	4	10	11	10
Total	16	16	42	46	43

Source: County Public Service Board, County Government of Homa Bay

Table 1.2.3: County Public Service Board Appointments by Age and Sex 2019/20-2023/24

Age Cohort /Sex	Number														
	2019/20			2020/21			2021/22			2022/23			2023/24		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
18 - 35	354	465	820	355	465	820	765	793	1,558	1,042	1,128	2,170	1,362	1,381	2,743
36 - 60	1,020	1,635	2,655	1,002	1,638	2,630	1,788	2,289	4,077	1,964	2,466	4,430	2,047	2,550	4,597
Over 60	80	61	141	61	51	112	109	79	188	64	111	175	24	11	
Total	1,454	2,162	3,616	1,418	2,154	3,572	2,662	3,161	5,823	3,070	3,705	6,775	3,433	3,942	7,375

Source: County Public Service Board, County Government of Homa Bay

Table 1.2.4 a: County Government Staff Population by Sex 2019/20-2023/24

Year/Sex	Number														
	2019/20			2020/21			2021/22			2022/23			2023/24		
	Male	Female	Total												
Total	1,454	2,162	3,616	1,429	2,143	3,572	2,662	3,161	5,823	3,070	3,748	6,818	3,433	3,942	7,375

Source: Department of Public Service, County Administration & Participatory Development, County Government of Homabay

Table 1.2.4 b: County Government PWD Staff Population by Sex, 2019/20-2023/24

	Number														
	2019/20			2020/21			2021/22			2022/23			2023/24		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Total	12	4	16	12	2	16	32	10	42	35	11	46	33	10	43

Source: Department of Public Service, County Administration & Participatory Development, County Government of Homa Bay

Table 1.2.4 c: County Government of Homa Bay Staff Population by Age Cohort, 2019/20-2023/24

Age Cohort/Year	Number																			
	2019/20				2020/21				2021/22				2022/23				2023/24			
	18-35	36-60	Over 60	Total	18-35	36-60	Over 60	Total	18-35	36-60	Over 60	Total	18-35	36-60	Over 60	Total	18-35	36-60	Over 60	Total
Total	820	2,655	141	3,616	820	2,640	112	3,572	1,558	4,077	188	5,823	2,170	4,430	111	6,711	2,743	4,597	35	7,375

Source: Department of Public Service, County Administration & Participatory Development, County Government of Homa Bay

1.3 Education

This Sub domain covers statistics on educational participation, illiteracy, educational institutions and systems, human and financial resources invested in education, lifelong learning, vocational training and adult learning, impact of education, assessments of student performance, etc.

Table 1.3.1: Educational Institutions by Type and Category, 2019-2023

Institutions	Number														
	2019			2020			2021			2022			2023		
	Private	Public	Total												
Pre-Primary	469	897	1,366	469	898	1,367									
Primary	238	881	1,119	216	881	1,097	231	881	1,112	236	881	1,117	238	881	1,119
Secondary	20	331	351	23	331	354	21	334	355	23	334	357	23	334	357
Technical Training Institute	1	2	3												
Mid- level Colleges	5	34	39												
Total	733	2,145	2,878	714	2,146	2,860	727	2,149	2,876	734	2,149	2,883	736	2,149	2,885

Source: Department for Basic Education, Homa Bay County

Table 1.3.2: Pre-primary School Enrolments and Access Indicators, 2019-2023

Indicators	Number														
	2019			2020			2021			2022			2023		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
Enrolment	26,968.0	28,520.0	55,488.0	26,968.0	28,520.0	55,488.0	33,490.0	35,942.0	69,432.0	33,490.0	36,042.0	69,532.0	31,861.0	29,564	61,425.0
Eligible Population (4-5 Years)	20,546.0	23,423.0	43,969.0	20,546.0	23,423.0	43,969.0	28,172.0	26,413.0	54,585.0	28,172.0	26,513.0	54,685.0	25,850.0	24,598	50,448.0
Gross Enrollment Rates (GER)	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1

Source: Department of Education, Human Capital Development and Vocational Training, County Government of Homa Bay

Table 1.3.3: ECDE Centers by Sub County, Ward and Type of School, 2019-2023

Sub-County / Ward	Number														
	2019			2020			2021			2022			2023		
	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total
Homa Bay	73	60	133	74	60	134	74	60	134	74	60	134	74	60	134
Homa Bay Central	17	22	39	18	22	40	18	22	40	18	22	40	18	22	40
Arujo	11	22	33	11	22	33	11	22	33	11	22	33	11	22	33
Homa Bay West	17	5	22	17	5	22	17	5	22	17	5	22	17	5	22
Homa Bay East	28	11	39	28	11	39	28	11	39	28	11	39	28	11	39
Ndhiwa	154	79	233	154	79	233	154	79	233	154	79	233	154	79	233
Kwabwai	32	12	44	32	12	44	32	12	44	32	12	44	32	12	44
Kanyadoto	16	5	21	16	5	21	16	5	21	16	5	21	16	5	21
Kanyikela	5	2	7	5	2	7	5	2	7	5	2	7	5	2	7
Kabuoch South	18	3	21	18	3	21	18	3	21	18	3	21	18	3	21
Kanyamwa Kosewe	28	32	60	28	32	60	28	32	60	28	32	60	28	32	60
Kologi	24	8	32	24	8	32	24	8	32	24	8	32	24	8	32
Kabuoch North	31	17	48	31	17	48	31	17	48	31	17	48	31	17	48
Rachuonyo South	84	58	142	84	58	142	84	58	142	84	58	142	84	58	142
West Kasipul	10	16	26	10	16	26	10	16	26	10	16	26	10	16	26
South Kasipul	16	20	36	16	20	36	16	20	36	16	20	36	16	20	36
Central Kasipul	22	10	32	22	10	32	22	10	32	22	10	32	22	10	32
East Kamagak	13	4	17	13	4	17	13	4	17	13	4	17	13	4	17
West Kamagak	23	8	31	23	8	31	23	8	31	23	8	31	23	8	31
Rachuonyo East	93	42	135	93	42	135	93	42	135	93	42	135	93	42	135
Kabondo East	23	16	39	23	16	39	23	16	39	23	16	39	23	16	39
Kabondo West	33	10	43	33	10	43	33	10	43	33	10	43	33	10	43
Kokwanyo Kakello	23	6	29	23	6	29	23	6	29	23	6	29	23	6	29
Kojwach	14	10	24	14	10	24	14	10	24	14	10	24	14	10	24

Sub-County / Ward	Number														
	2019			2020			2021			2022			2023		
	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total
Rachuonyo North	167	63	230	167	63	230	167	63	230	167	63	230	167	63	230
West Karachuonyo	26	12	38	26	12	38	26	12	38	26	12	38	26	12	38
North Karachuonyo	27	10	37	27	10	37	27	10	37	27	10	37	27	10	37
Kanyaluo	20	9	29	20	9	29	20	9	29	20	9	29	20	9	29
Central Karachuonyo	23	5	28	23	5	28	23	5	28	23	5	28	23	5	28
Kibiri	23	6	29	23	6	29	23	6	29	23	6	29	23	6	29
Wangchieng	32	13	45	32	13	45	32	13	45	32	13	45	32	13	45
Kendu Bay Town	16	8	24	16	8	24	16	8	24	16	8	24	16	8	24
Rangwe	103	42	145	103	42	145	103	42	145	103	42	145	103	42	145
West Gem	16	7	23	16	7	23	16	7	23	16	7	23	16	7	23
East Gem	17	16	33	17	16	33	17	16	33	17	16	33	17	16	33
Kagan	35	11	46	35	11	46	35	11	46	35	11	46	35	11	46
Kochia	35	8	43	35	8	43	35	8	43	35	8	43	35	8	43
Suba South	102	57	159	102	57	159	102	57	159	102	57	159	102	57	159
Gwasssi South	37	13	50	37	13	50	37	13	50	37	13	50	37	13	50
Gwasssi North	27	14	41	27	14	41	27	14	41	27	14	41	27	14	41
Kaksingri West	19	26	45	19	26	45	19	26	45	19	26	45	19	26	45
Ruma Kaksingri	19	4	23	19	4	23	19	4	23	19	4	23	19	4	23
Suba North	121	68	189	121	68	189	121	68	189	121	68	189	121	68	189
Mfangano	25	16	41	25	16	41	25	16	41	25	16	41	25	16	41
Rusinga	22	19	41	22	19	41	22	19	41	22	19	41	22	19	41
Kasungu	22	18	40	22	18	40	22	18	40	22	18	40	22	18	40
Gembe	26	6	32	26	6	32	26	6	32	26	6	32	26	6	32
Lambwe	26	9	35	26	9	35	26	9	35	26	9	35	26	9	35
Total	897	469	1,366	898	469	1,367	898	469	1,367	898	469	1,367	898	469	1,367

Source: Department of Education, Human Capital Development and Vocational Training, County Government of Homa Bay

Table 1.3.4: ECDE Enrolment by Sub County, Ward and Type of School, 2019-2023

Sub-County / Ward	Number														
	2019			2020			2021			2022			2023		
	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total
Homa Bay															
Homa Bay Central	1,225	1,452	2,677	1,225	1,527	2,752	1,273	1,527	2,800	1,273	2,064	3,337	1,252	2,064	3,316
Arujo	500	1,367	1,867	500	1,403	1,903	840	1,403	2,243	840	1,727	2,567	717	1,727	2,444
Homa Bay West	450	92	542	450	102	552	900	102	1,002	900	241	1,141	966	241	1,207
Homa Bay East	2,001	502	2,503	2,001	560	2,561	2,271	560	2,831	2,271	698	2,969	2,251	698	2,949
Ndhiwa															
Kwabwai	1,421	1,129	2,550	1,421	1,248	2,669	1,650	1,248	2,898	1,650	1,347	2,997	1,762	1,347	3,109
Kanyadoto	2,011	859	2,870	2,011	961	2,972	2,280	961	3,241	2,280	1,007	3,287	2,295	1,007	3,302
Kanyikela	1,008	1,261	2,269	1,008	1,381	2,389	1,156	1,381	2,537	1,156	1,473	2,629	1,206	1,473	2,679
Kabuoch South	956	731	1,687	956	750	1,706	1,070	750	1,820	1,070	940	2,010	1,087	940	2,027
Kanyamwa Kosewe	2,560	763	3,323	2,560	794	3,354	2,850	794	3,644	2,850	893	3,743	2,945	893	3,838
Kologi	2,091	824	2,915	2,091	769	2,860	2,210	769	2,979	2,210	1,057	3,267	2,236	1,057	3,293
Kabuoch North	2,306	1,321	3,627	2,306	1,438	3,744	2,501	1,438	3,939	2,501	1,536	4,037	2,716	1,536	4,252
Rachuonyo South															
West Kasipul	1,541	503	2,044	1,541	574	2,115	1,780	574	2,354	1,780	666	2,446	1,772	666	2,438
South Kasipul	1,251	827	2,078	1,251	915	2,166	1,397	915	2,312	1,397	1,146	2,543	1,383	1,146	2,529
Central Kasipul	1,389	317	1,706	1,389	384	1,773	1,590	384	1,974	1,590	550	2,140	1,504	550	2,054
East Kamagak	761	124	885	761	162	923	901	162	1,063	901	221	1,122	947	221	1,168
West Kamagak	829	692	1,521	829	792	1,621	851	792	1,643	851	941	1,792	831	941	1,772
Rachuonyo East															
Kabondo East	1,386	681	2,067	1,386	796	2,182	1,460	796	2,256	1,460	885	2,345	1,466	885	2,351
Kabondo West	2,211	418	2,629	2,211	486	2,697	2,271	486	2,757	2,271	541	2,812	2,233	541	2,774
Kokwanyo Kakello	1,506	102	1,608	1,506	150	1,656	1,740	150	1,890	1,740	293	2,033	1,829	293	2,122
Kojwach	568	371	939	568	492	1,060	801	492	1,293	801	587	1,388	821	587	1,408

Sub-County / Ward	Number														
	2019			2020			2021			2022			2023		
	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total
Rachuonyo North															
West Karachuonyo	1,384	421	1,805	1,384	494	1,878	1,506	494	2,000	1,506	551	2,057	1,584	551	2,135
North Karachuonyo	1,647	382	2,029	1,647	402	2,049	1,730	402	2,132	1,730	474	2,204	1,701	474	2,175
Kanyaluo	1,181	316	1,497	1,181	340	1,521	1,261	340	1,601	1,261	447	1,708	1,221	447	1,668
Central Karachuonyo	1,156	218	1,374	1,156	240	1,396	1,290	240	1,530	1,290	243	1,533	1,312	243	1,555
Kibiri	1,231	252	1,483	1,231	281	1,512	1,490	281	1,771	1,490	301	1,791	1,537	301	1,838
Wangchieng	1,661	593	2,254	1,661	682	2,343	1,800	682	2,482	1,800	737	2,537	1,972	737	2,709
Kendu Bay Town	947	402	1,349	947	431	1,378	1,040	431	1,471	1,040	445	1,485	1,150	445	1,595
Rangwe															
West Gem	1,161	152	1,313	1,161	200	1,361	1,273	200	1,473	1,273	206	1,479	1,257	206	1,463
East Gem	1,741	380	2,121	1,741	387	2,128	1,890	387	2,277	1,890	406	2,296	1,978	406	2,384
Kagan	2,201	232	2,433	2,201	300	2,501	2,385	300	2,685	2,385	315	2,700	2,466	315	2,781
Kochia	1,565	132	1,697	1,565	151	1,716	1,799	151	1,950	1,799	168	1,967	1,951	168	2,119
Suba South															
Gwasssi South	946	794	1,740	946	865	1,811	1,170	865	2,035	1,170	958	2,128	1,156	958	2,114
Gwasssi North	2,786	603	3,389	2,786	650	3,436	2,865	650	3,515	2,865	705	3,570	2,950	705	3,655
Kaksingri West	1,581	725	2,306	1,581	806	2,387	1,691	806	2,497	1,691	366	2,057	1,718	366	2,084
Ruma Kaksingri	1,681	68	1,749	1,681	71	1,752	1,784	71	1,855	1,784	116	1,900	1,827	116	1,943
Suba North															
Mfangano	1,361	684	2,045	1,361	791	2,152	558	791	1,349	558	822	1,380	1,437	822	2,259
Rusinga	1,402	813	2,215	1,402	872	2,274	757	872	1,629	757	1,116	1,873	1,557	1,116	2,673
Kasungu	983	142	1,125	983	187	1,170	481	187	668	481	912	1,393	1,064	912	1,976
Gembe	750	356	1,106	750	402	1,152	538	402	940	538	237	775	1,339	237	1,576
Lambwe	1,078	557	521	1,078	461	1,539	891	461	1,352	891	464	1,355	1,444	423	1,867
Total	56,414	22,558	77,858	56,414	24,697	81,111	59,991	24,697	84,688	59,991	28,802	88,793	64,840	28,761	93,601

Source: Department of Education, Human Capital Development and Vocational Training, County Government of Homa Bay

Table 1.3.5: ECDE Enrolment in Public School by Sub County, Ward and Sex, 2019-2023

Sub-County / Ward	2019			2020			2021			2022			2023		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Homa Bay															
Homa Bay Central	577	648	1,225	577	648	1,225	747	526	1,273	747	526	1,273	504	748	1,252
Arujo	276	224	500	276	224	500	442	398	840	442	398	840	481	496	977
Homa Bay West	250	200	450	250	200	450	470	430	900	470	430	900	496	470	966
Homa Bay East	1,353	648	2,001	1,353	648	2,001	1,250	1,020	2,271	1,250	1,020	2,271	1,170	1,081	2,251
Ndhiwa															
Kwabwai	960	461	1,421	960	461	1,421	953	697	1,650	953	697	1,650	797	965	1,762
Kanyadoto	1,010	1,001	2,011	1,010	1,001	2,011	1,079	1,201	2,280	1,079	1,201	2,280	1,094	1,201	2,295
Kanyikela	366	642	1,008	366	642	1,008	428	728	1,156	428	728	1,156	442	764	1,206
Kabuoch South	558	398	956	558	398	956	610	460	1,070	610	460	1,070	449	638	1,087
Kanyamwa Kosewe	1,180	1,380	2,560	1,180	1,380	2,560	1,259	1,591	2,850	1,259	1,591	2,850	1,004	1,942	2,946
Kologi	935	1,156	2,091	935	1,156	2,091	1,010	1,200	2,210	1,010	1,200	2,210	893	1,343	2,236
Kabuoch North	1,100	1,206	2,306	1,100	1,206	2,306	1,173	1,328	2,501	1,173	1,328	2,501	1,000	1,716	2,716
Rachuonyo South															
West Kasipul	695	846	1,541	695	846	1,541	791	989	1,780	791	989	1,780	1,003	769	1,772
South Kasipul	460	791	1,251	460	791	1,251	537	860	1,397	537	860	1,397	640	743	1,383
Central Kasipul	747	642	1,389	747	642	1,389	798	792	1,590	798	792	1,590	539	965	1,504
East Kamagak	459	302	761	459	302	761	562	339	901	562	339	901	545	402	947
West Kamagak	428	401	819	428	401	829	443	408	851	443	408	851	330	501	831
Rachuonyo East															
Kabondo East	738	648	1,386	738	648	1,386	564	896	1,460	564	896	1,460	710	756	1,466
Kabondo West	1,024	1,187	2,211	1,024	1,187	2,211	1,015	1,256	2,271	1,015	1,256	2,271	1,030	1,203	2,233
Kokwanyo Kakello	544	962	1,506	544	962	1,506	716	1,024	1,740	716	1,024	1,740	1,005	824	1,829
Kojwach	356	212	568	356	212	568	500	301	801	500	301	801	520	301	821

Sub-County / Ward	Number														
	2019			2020			2021			2022			2023		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Rachuonyo North															
West Karachuonyo	742	642	1,384	742	642	1,384	777	729	1,506	777	729	1,506	833	751	1,584
North Karachuonyo	744	903	1,647	744	903	1,647	728	1,002	1,730	728	1,002	1,730	840	861	1,701
Kanyaluo	638	543	1,181	638	543	1,181	580	681	1,261	580	681	1,261	717	504	1,221
Central Karachuonyo	558	598	1,156	558	598	1,156	538	752	1,290	538	752	1,290	672	640	1,312
Kibiri	488	743	1,231	488	743	1,231	650	820	1,470	650	820	1,470	740	797	1,537
Wangchieng	764	897	1,661	764	897	1,661	858	942	1,800	858	942	1,800	943	1,029	1,972
Kendu Bay Town	540	407	947	540	407	947	587	453	1,040	587	453	1,040	646	504	1,150
Rangwe															
West Gem	668	493	1,161	668	493	1,161	700	573	1,273	700	573	1,273	606	651	1,257
East Gem	1,043	698	1,741	1,043	698	1,741	1,027	863	1,890	1,027	863	1,890	1,017	961	1,978
Kagan	1,128	1,073	2,201	1,128	1,073	2,201	1,262	1,123	2,385	1,262	1,123	2,385	1,064	1,402	2,466
Kochia	742	823	1,565	742	823	1,565	8,818	981	1,797	818	981	1,797	988	963	1,951
Suba South															
Gwasssi South	376	590	946	376	570	946	517	653	1,170	517	653	1,170	746	410	1,156
Gwasssi North	1,506	1,280	2,786	1,506	1,280	2,786	1,486	1,379	2,865	1,486	1,379	2,865	1,603	1,347	2,950
Kaksingri West	787	794	1,581	787	794	1,581	710	981	1,691	710	981	1,691	715	1,003	1,718
Ruma Kaksingri	694	987	1,681	694	987	1,681	752	1,032	1,784	752	1,032	1,784	971	856	1,827
Suba North															
Mfangano	640	721	1,361	640	721	1,361	558	843	1,401	558	843	1,401	558	856	1,414
Rusinga	654	748	1,402	654	748	1,402	757	853	1,610	757	853	1,610	767	790	1,557
Kasgunga	400	583	983	400	583	983	481	604	1,085	481	604	1,085	539	525	1,064
Gembe	453	297	750	453	297	750	538	323	861	538	323	861	553	891	1,444
Lambwe	387	765	1,078	387	765	1,152	891	361	1,252	891	361	1,252	398	941	1,339
Total	27,968	28,540	56,404	27,968	28,520	56,488	38,562	32,392	62,953	30,562	32,392	62,953	30,568	,510	65,078

Source: Department of Education, Human Capital Development and Vocational Training, Homa Bay County

Table 1.3.6: ECDE Enrolment in Private schools by Sub County, Ward and Sex, 2019-2023

Sub-County / Ward	2019			2020			2021			2022			2023		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Homa Bay															
Homa Bay Central	702	750	1,452	727	800	1,527	727	800	1,527	1,122	942	2,064	1,122	942	2,064
Arujo	670	697	1,367	640	763	1,403	640	763	1,403	875	852	1,727	875	852	1,727
Homa Bay West	52	40	92	43	59	102	43	59	102	120	121	241	120	121	241
Homa Bay East	152	500	652	170	390	560	170	390	560	297	401	698	297	401	698
Ndhiwa															
Kwabwai	637	492	1,129	657	591	1,248	657	591	1,248	707	640	1,347	707	640	1,347
Kanyadoto	399	460	859	478	483	961	478	483	961	487	520	1,007	487	520	1,007
Kanyikela	463	798	1,261	502	879	1,381	502	879	1,381	521	952	1,473	521	952	1,473
Kabuoch South	281	450	731	258	492	750	258	492	750	419	521	940	419	521	940
Kanyamwa Kosewe	311	452	763	311	483	794	311	483	794	292	601	893	292	601	893
Kologi	488	336	824	576	393	969	576	393	969	596	461	1,057	596	461	1,057
Kabuoch North	739	582	1,321	767	671	1,438	767	671	1,438	756	780	1,536	756	780	1,536
Rachuonyo South															
West Kasipul	272	231	503	324	250	574	324	250	574	368	298	666	368	298	666
South Kasipul	404	423	827	422	493	915	422	493	915	584	562	1,146	584	562	1,146
Central Kasipul	115	202	317	143	241	384	143	241	384	252	298	550	252	298	550
East Kamagak	64	60	124	79	83	162	79	83	162	119	102	221	119	102	221
West Kamagak	298	394	692	309	487	796	309	487	796	380	561	941	380	561	941
Rachuonyo East															
Kabondo East	329	352	681	415	381	796	415	381	796	483	402	885	483	402	885
Kabondo West	215	203	418	245	241	486	245	241	486	274	267	541	274	267	541
Kokwanyo Kakello	45	57	102	76	74	150	76	74	150	190	103	293	190	103	293
Kojwach	141	230	371	260	232	492	260	232	492	318	269	587	318	269	587

Sub-County / Ward	Number														
	2019			2020			2021			2022			2023		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Rachuonyo North															
West Karachuonyo	241	180	421	310	184	494	310	184	494	346	205	551	346	205	551
North Karachuonyo	256	126	382	210	192	402	210	192	402	251	223	474	251	223	474
Kanyaluo	161	155	316	160	180	340	160	180	340	241	206	447	241	206	447
Central Karachuonyo	155	63	218	150	90	240	150	90	240	139	104	243	139	104	243
Kibiri	196	56	252	209	72	281	209	72	281	199	102	301	199	102	301
Wangchieng	318	275	593	380	302	682	380	302	682	370	367	737	370	367	737
Kendu Bay Town	281	121	402	291	140	431	291	140	431	217	228	445	217	228	445
Rangwe															
West Gem	63	89	152	97	103	200	97	103	200	109	97	206	109	97	206
East Gem	199	181	380	197	190	387	197	190	387	205	201	406	205	201	406
Kagan	129	103	232	177	123	300	177	123	300	150	165	315	150	165	315
Kochia	68	64	132	78	73	151	78	73	151	72	96	168	72	96	168
Suba South															
Gwasssi South	392	402	794	438	427	865	438	427	865	497	461	958	497	461	958
Gwasssi North	314	289	603	350	300	650	350	300	650	399	306	705	399	306	705
Kaksingri West	340	385	725	405	401	806	405	401	806	443	423	866	443	423	866
Ruma Kaksingri	48	20	68	36	35	71	36	35	71	16	40	56	16	40	56
Suba North															
Mfangano	359	325	684	391	400	791	391	400	791	402	420	822	402	420	822
Rusinga	331	482	813	360	512	872	360	512	872	350	562	912	350	562	912
Kasgunga	73	69	142	103	84	187	103	84	187	130	107	237	130	107	237
Gembe	162	194	356	199	203	402	199	203	402	181	242	423	181	242	423
Lambwe	278	369	647	278	369	647	278	369	647	276	408	684	276	408	684
Total	11,141	11,657	22,798	12,221	12,866	25,087	12,221	12,866	25,087	14,153	14,616	28,769	14,153	14,616	28,769

Source: Department of Education, Human Capital Development and Vocational Training, County Government of Homa Bay

Table 1.3.7: ECDE Teachers by Sub County, Ward and Sex, 2019-2023

Sub-County / Ward	2019			2020			2021			2022			2023		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Homa Bay															
Homa Bay Central	1	130	131	1	130	131	1	130	131	2	133	135	2	133	135
Arujo	1	85	86	1	85	86	1	85	86	1	89	90	1	89	90
Homa Bay West	2	56	58	2	56	58	2	56	58	3	58	61	3	58	61
Homa Bay East	5	90	95	5	90	95	5	90	95	7	99	106	7	99	106
Ndhiwa															
Kwabwai	5	89	94	5	89	94	5	89	94	10	90	100	10	90	100
Kanyadoto	2	35	37	2	35	37	2	35	37	2	37	39	2	37	39
Kanyikela	2	10	12	2	10	12	2	10	12	2	13	15	2	13	15
Kabuoch South	4	32	36	4	32	36	4	32	36	6	36	42	6	36	42
Kanyamwa															
Kosewe	7	85	92	7	85	92	7	85	92	8	88	96	8	88	96
Kologi	4	55	59	4	55	59	4	55	59	4	57	61	4	57	61
Kabuoch North	8	100	108	8	100	108	8	100	108	8	103	111	8	103	111
Rachuonyo South															
West Kasipul	5	45	50	5	45	50	5	45	50	5	49	54	5	49	54
South Kasipul	1	74	75	1	74	75	1	74	75	1	76	77	1	76	77
Central Kasipul	2	54	56	2	54	56	2	54	56	3	56	59	3	56	59
East Kamagak	2	25	27	2	25	27	2	25	27	3	29	32	3	29	32
West Kamagak	1	23	24	1	23	24	1	23	24	2	35	37	2	35	37
Rachuonyo East															
Kabondo East	2	63	65	2	63	65	2	63	65	4	66	70	4	66	70
Kabondo West	4	62	66	4	62	66	4	62	66	6	61	67	6	61	67
Kokwanyo Kakello	2	45	47	2	45	47	2	45	47	2	46	48	2	46	48
Kojwach	0	43	43	0	43	43	0	43	43	0	48	48	0	48	48
Rachuonyo North															

Sub-County / Ward	Number														
	2019			2020			2021			2022			2023		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
West Karachuonyo	8	60	68	8	60	68	8	60	68	10	55	65	10	55	65
North Karachuonyo	1	61	62	1	61	62	1	61	62	2	62	64	2	62	64
Kanyaluo	1	61	62	1	61	62	1	61	62	1	63	64	1	63	64
Central Karachuonyo	2	45	47	2	45	47	2	45	47	3	47	50	3	47	50
Kibiri	2	43	45	2	43	45	2	43	45	2	58	60	2	58	60
Wangchieng	6	63	69	6	63	69	6	63	69	8	59	67	8	59	67
Kendu Bay Town	2	52	54	2	52	54	2	52	54	4	54	58	4	54	58
Rangwe															
West Gem	1	44	45	1	44	45	1	44	45	1	45	46	1	45	46
East Gem	2	65	67	2	65	67	2	65	67	4	66	70	4	66	70
Kagan	2	87	89	2	87	89	2	87	89	4	90	94	4	90	94
Kochia	2	95	97	2	95	97	2	95	97	4	97	101	4	97	101
Suba South															
Gwasssi South	24	53	77	24	53	77	24	53	77	27	56	83	27	56	83
Gwasssi North	23	50	73	23	50	73	23	50	73	24	54	78	24	54	78
Kaksingri West	22	75	97	22	75	97	22	75	97	24	76	100	24	76	100
Ruma Kaksingri	5	28	33	5	28	33	5	28	33	9	29	38	9	29	38
Suba North															
Mfangano	25	52	77	25	52	77	25	52	77	27	54	81	27	54	81
Rusinga	7	90	97	7	90	97	7	90	97	9	94	103	9	94	103
Kasgunga	8	84	92	8	84	92	8	84	92	10	86	96	10	86	96
Gembe	3	42	45	3	42	45	3	42	45	5	44	49	5	44	49
Lambwe	8	60	68	8	60	68	8	60	68	11	63	74	11	63	74
Total	214	2,411	2,625	214	2,411	2,625	214	2,411	2,625	268	2,521	2,789	268	2,521	2,789

Source: Department of Education, Human Capital Development and Vocational Training, County Government of Homa Bay

Table 1.3.8: Primary Schools Enrolment by Sub-County, Type of School and Sex 2019-2023

Sub-County	2019					2020					2021				
	Public		Private		Total	Public		Private		Total	Public		Private		Total
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Homa Bay	14,555	14,780	1,819	1,848	33,002	14,648	14,902	1,332	1,355	32,237	14,434	14,554	1,203	1,213	31,404
Ndhiwa	28,744	27,459	3,593	3,432	63,228	30,023	28,973	2,729	2,634	64,359	30,867	29,592	2,572	2,466	65,497
Rachuonyo East	17,242	16,362	2,155	2,045	37,804	17,366	16,528	1,579	1,503	36,976	17,023	16,206	1,419	1,351	35,999
Rachuonyo North	22,213	21,814	2,777	2,727	49,531	22,554	22,095	2,050	2,009	48,708	22,580	21,919	1,882	1,827	48,208
Rachuonyo South	20,159	19,988	2,520	2,499	45,166	20,265	20,098	1,842	1,827	44,032	20,182	20,072	1,682	1,673	43,609
Rangwe	17,582	16,826	2,198	2,103	38,709	17,854	16,951	1,623	1,541	37,969	18,397	17,266	1,533	1,439	38,635
Suba North	15,598	14,761	1,950	1,845	34,154	16,084	15,362	1,462	1,397	34,305	16,349	15,603	1,362	1,300	34,614
Suba South	16,176	15,554	2,022	1,944	35,696	16,511	15,781	1,501	1,435	35,228	16,435	15,767	1,370	1,314	34,886
Total	152,269	147,544	19,034	18,443	337,290	155,305	150,690	14,118	13,701	333,814	156,267	150,979	13,023	12,583	332,852

Sub-County	2022					2023				
	Public		Private		Total	Public		Private		Total
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Homa Bay	14,075	13,982	1,280	1,271	30,608	13,120	11,367	2,567	1,513	28,567
Ndhiwa	31,429	30,154	2,857	2,741	67,181	27,541	26,581	1,777	1,743	57,642
Rachuonyo East	16,447	15,689	1,495	1,426	35,057	14,530	13,531	1,499	1,417	30,977
Rachuonyo North	21,932	21,249	1,994	1,932	47,107	20,683	20,757	1,774	1,806	45,020
Rachuonyo South	19,831	19,754	1,803	1,796	43,184	13,923	14,367	4,800	5,600	38,690
Rangwe	18,025	16,615	1,639	1,510	37,789	14,697	14,094	1,202	1,405	31,398
Suba North	16,326	15,669	1,484	1,424	34,903	14,467	14,114	2,000	2,185	32,766
Suba South	16,143	15,377	1,468	1,398	34,386	15,015	13,809	5,125	2,341	36,290
Total	154,208	148,489	14,020	13,498	330,215	133,976	128,620	20,744	18,010	301,350

Source: Department for Basic Education, County Government of Homa Bay

Table 1.3.9: Primary Schools by Category and Sub-County, 2019-2023

Sub-County	Number														
	2019			2020			2021			2022			2023		
	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total
Homa Bay	71	35	106	71	29	100	71	28	99	71	35	106	71	35	106
Ndhiwa	153	28	181	153	28	181	153	28	181	153	28	181	153	28	181
Rachuonyo South	84	35	119	84	30	114	84	35	119	84	35	119	84	35	119
Rachuonyo East	94	24	118	94	24	118	94	24	118	94	24	118	94	24	118
Rachuonyo North	167	37	204	167	33	200	167	37	204	167	35	202	167	37	204
Rangwe	104	23	127	104	20	124	104	23	127	104	23	127	104	23	127
Suba South	97	26	123	97	26	123	97	26	123	97	26	123	97	26	123
Suba North	111	30	141	111	26	137	111	30	141	111	30	141	111	30	141
Total	881	238	1,119	881	216	1,097	881	231	1,112	881	236	1,117	881	238	1,119

Source: State Department for Basic Education, County Government of Homa Bay

Table 1.3.10: KCPE Candidates by Sub-County and Sex, 2019-2023

Sub-County	Number														
	2019			2020			2021			2022			2023		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
Homa Bay	1,602	1,545	3,147	1,833	1,840	3,673	1,856	1,983	3,839	2,046	1,919	3,965	2,070	2,155	4,225
Ndhiwa	2,816	2,554	5,370	3,356	3,296	6,652	3,478	3,375	6,853	3,441	3,546	6,987	4,195	3,870	8,065
Rachuonyo East	1,789	1,723	3,512	2,079	2,037	4,116	2,198	2,096	4,294	2,069	2,094	4,163	2,331	2,130	4,461
Rachuonyo North	2,206	2,143	4,349	2,462	2,541	5,003	2,830	2,814	5,644	3,165	2,952	6,117	3,562	3,381	6,943
Rachuonyo South	1,874	1,881	3,755	2,104	2,096	4,200	2,182	2,159	4,341	2,214	2,203	4,417	2,497	2,541	5,038
Rangwe	1,884	1,850	3,734	1,594	1,625	3,219	2,429	2,589	5,018	2,342	2,188	4,530	2,657	2,447	5,104
Suba North	1,618	1,534	3,152	1,835	1,792	3,627	1,884	1,886	3,770	2,013	1,926	3,939	2,010	1,875	3,885
Suba South	1,628	1,616	3,244	1,916	1,853	3,769	2,071	2,003	4,074	2,305	2,206	4,511	2,247	2,240	4,487
Total	15,417	14,846	30,263	17,179	17,080	34,259	18,928	18,905	37,833	19,595	19,034	38,629	21,569	20,639	42,208

Source: Department for Basic Education, Homa Bay County

Table 1.3.11: Public Primary Schools Teachers Distribution by Sub-County and Sex, 2019-2023

															Number
Sub-County	2019			2020			2021			2022			2023		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Homa Bay	169	387	556	197	392	589	239	470	709	269	490	759	289	462	751
Ndhiwa	554	358	912	584	368	952	630	452	1,082	654	499	1,153	631	452	1,083
Rachuonyo South	230	392	622	269	397	666	299	468	767	317	483	800	320	463	783
Rachuonyo East	257	289	546	277	299	576	300	352	652	361	372	733	326	336	662
Rachuonyo North	489	476	965	492	486	978	510	490	1,000	637	496	1,133	589	477	1,066
Rangwe	346	378	724	365	384	749	540	437	977	448	447	895	388	391	779
Suba South	421	209	630	459	213	672	599	219	818	507	229	736	436	229	665
Suba North	456	274	730	466	284	750	640	348	988	519	374	893	507	344	851
Total	2,922	2,763	5,685	3,109	2,823	5,932	3,757	3,236	6,993	3,712	3,390	7,102	3,486	3,154	6,640

Source: Teachers Service Commission, Homa Bay County

Table 1.3.12: KCPE Marks by Sub-County and Sex, 2019-2023

														Number
Marks	2019												GRAND TOTAL	
	0-99		100-199		200-299		300-399		400 and Above		Total			
Sub-County	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Total	
Homa Bay	45	29	379	380	720	736	417	382	41	18	1,602	1,545	3,147	
Ndhiwa	0	0	574	639	1,680	1,593	557	321	5	1	2,816	2,554	5,370	
Rachuonyo East	0	0	225	234	978	1,129	569	358	17	2	1,789	1,723	3,512	
Rachuonyo North	0	0	423	316	1,220	1,295	548	518	15	14	2,206	2,143	4,349	
Rachuonyo South	1	0	284	295	986	1,134	585	438	18	14	1,874	1,881	3,755	
Rangwe	0	0	305	349	947	954	593	527	39	20	1,884	1,850	3,734	
Suba North	1	0	174	228	960	883	474	419	9	4	1,618	1,534	3,152	
Suba South	6	0	279	284	901	1,022	434	303	8	7	1,628	1,616	3,244	
Total	53	29	2,643	2,725	8,392	8,746	4,177	3,266	152	80	15,417	14,846	30,263	

Source: Department for Basic Education, Homa Bay County

													Number
2020													
Marks	0-99		100-199		200-299		300-399		400 and Above		Total		GRAND
Sub-County	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	TOTAL
Homa Bay	0	0	422	551	802	871	581	411	28	7	1,833	1,840	3,673
Ndhiwa	0	0	931	934	1,794	1,863	630	496	1	3	3,356	3,296	6,652
Rachuonyo East	0	0	412	418	1,072	1,219	566	398	29	2	2,079	2,037	4,116
Rachuonyo North	0	0	474	525	1,350	1,350	630	659	8	7	2,462	2,541	5,003
Rachuonyo South	1	0	430	344	1,051	1,202	611	536	11	14	2,104	2,096	4,200
Rangwe	0	0	268	297	714	847	571	467	41	14	1,594	1,625	3,219
Suba North	0	0	261	258	898	1,038	668	491	8	5	1,835	1,792	3,627
Suba South	0	0	450	312	1,003	1,158	459	381	4	2	1,916	1,853	3,769
Total	1	-	3,648	3,639	8,684	9,548	4,716	3,839	130	54	17,179	17,080	34,259

Source: Department for Basic Education, Homa Bay County

													Number
2021													
Marks	0-99		100-199		200-299		300-399		400 and Above		Total		GRAND
Sub-County	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	TOTAL
Homa Bay	0	0	567	543	664	543	598	891	27	6	1,856	1,983	3,839
Ndhiwa	2	0	654	421	876	664	1,942	2,287	4	3	3,478	3,375	6,853
Rachuonyo East	4	3	456	432	1,010	1,311	704	346	24	4	2,198	2,096	4,294
Rachuonyo North	6	5	754	645	1,685	1,597	380	564	5	3	2,830	2,814	5,644
Rachuonyo South	7	6	556	451	753	988	851	707	15	7	2,182	2,159	4,341
Rangwe	5	7	332	532	986	876	1,074	1,158	32	16	2,429	2,589	5,018
Suba North	8	3	643	587	897	756	327	533	9	7	1,884	1,886	3,770
Suba South	3	7	675	576	1,167	1,163	221	253	5	4	2,071	2,003	4,074
Total	35	31	4,637	4,187	8,038	7,898	6,097	6,739	121	50	18,928	18,905	37,833

Source: Department for Basic Education, Homa Bay County

													Number
2022													
Marks	0-99		100-199		200-299		300-399		400 and Above		Total		GRAND TOTAL
Sub-County	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Homa Bay	13	34	564	612	1,043	891	401	369	25	13	2,046	1,919	3,965
Ndhiwa	64	45	1,203	1,086	1,801	1,945	362	466	11	4	3,441	3,546	6,987
Rachuonyo East	18	23	650	620	1,083	1,106	313	344	5	1	2,069	2,094	4,163
Rachuonyo North	34	65	835	876	1,734	1,400	548	599	14	12	3,165	2,952	6,117
Rachuonyo South	23	54	494	556	1,321	1,232	364	353	12	8	2,214	2,203	4,417
Rangwe	25	34	800	799	1,100	987	387	351	30	17	2,342	2,188	4,530
Suba North	35	63	654	600	913	874	404	386	7	3	2,013	1,926	3,939
Suba South	32	61	756	874	1,159	901	355	340	3	30	2,305	2,206	4,511
Total	244	379	5,956	6,023	10,154	9,336	3,134	3,208	107	88	19,595	19,034	38,629

Source: Department for Basic Education, Homa Bay County

													Number
2023													
Marks	0-99		100-199		200-299		300-399		400 and Above		Total		GRAND TOTAL
Sub-County	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Homa Bay	63	100	224	202	1,185	1,101	558	742	40	10	2,070	2,155	4,225
Ndhiwa	200	365	525	570	2,503	2,102	958	831	9	2	4,195	3,870	8,065
Rachuonyo South	197	203	345	230	1,132	1,174	654	521	3	2	2,331	2,130	4,461
Rachuonyo East	133	121	456	543	1,501	1,323	1,467	1,384	5	10	3,562	3,381	6,943
Rachuonyo North	95	120	280	423	985	1,010	1,125	980	12	8	2,497	2,541	5,038
Rangwe	80	100	300	280	1,100	1,020	1,133	1,020	44	27	2,657	2,447	5,104
Suba South	50	70	250	230	792	650	900	924	18	1	2,010	1,875	3,885
Suba North	45	50	170	130	1,327	1,406	700	650	5	4	2,247	2,240	4,487
Total	863	1,129	2,550	2,608	10,525	9,786	7,495	7,052	136	64	21,569	20,639	42,208

Source: Department for Basic Education, Homa Bay County

Table 1.3.13: Public Primary Enrolment by Sub-County, Class/ Grade and Sex, 2019-2023

										Number	
2019											
Grade/Class	GRADE 1		GRADE 2		STD 3		STD 4				
Sub County	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Homa Bay	1,665	1,707	1,835	1,883	1,648	1,748	2,070	2,155			
Ndhiwa	4,124	3,913	3,841	3,547	3,493	3,358	4,195	3,870			
Rachuonyo East	2,045	1,885	2,450	2,506	2,281	1,891	2,331	2,130			
Rachuonyo North	2,426	2,476	3,035	2,930	2,527	2,577	3,562	3,381			
Rachuonyo South	2,037	2,036	2,808	2,639	4,443	4,433	2,497	2,541			
Rangwe	2,262	2,011	2,345	2,187	2,069	1,929	2,657	2,447			
Suba North	2,144	1,989	2,255	1,966	1,839	1,793	2,010	1,875			
Suba South	1,887	1,809	2,219	2,137	1,903	1,690	2,247	2,240			
Total	18,590	17,826	20,788	19,795	20,203	19,419	21,569	20,639			
Grade/Class	STD 5		STD 6		STD 7		STD 8		TOTAL		GRAND TOTAL
Sub County	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Homa Bay	2,046	1,919	1,856	1,983	1,833	1,840	1,602	1,545	14,555	14,780	29,335
Ndhiwa	3,441	3,546	3,478	3,375	3,356	3,296	2,816	2,554	28,744	27,459	56,203
Rachuonyo East	2,069	2,094	2,198	2,096	2,079	2,037	1,789	1,723	17,242	16,362	33,604
Rachuonyo North	3,165	2,952	2,830	2,814	2,462	2,541	2,206	2,143	22,213	21,814	44,027
Rachuonyo South	2,214	2,203	2,182	2,159	2,104	2,096	1,874	1,881	20,159	19,988	40,147
Rangwe	2,342	2,188	2,429	2,589	1,594	1,625	1,884	1,850	17,582	16,826	34,408
Suba North	2,013	1,926	1,884	1,886	1,835	1,792	1,618	1,534	15,598	14,761	30,359
Suba South	2,305	2,206	2,071	2,003	1,916	1,853	1,628	1,616	16,176	15,554	31,730
Total	19,595	19,034	18,928	18,905	17,179	17,080	15,417	14,846	152,269	147,544	299,813

Source: Department for Basic Education, Homa Bay County

2020								
Grade/Class	GRADE 1		GRADE 2		GRADE 3		STD 4	
Sub County	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Homa Bay	1,695	1,667	1,665	1,707	1,835	1,883	1,648	1,748
Ndhiwa	4,095	4,068	4,124	3,913	3,841	3,547	3,493	3,358
Rachuonyo East	1,913	1,889	2,045	1,885	2,450	2,506	2,281	1,891
Rachuonyo North	2,547	2,424	2,426	2,476	3,035	2,930	2,527	2,577
Rachuonyo South	1,980	1,991	2,037	2,036	2,808	2,639	4,443	4,433
Rangwe	2,156	1,975	2,262	2,011	2,345	2,187	2,069	1,929
Suba North	2,104	2,135	2,144	1,989	2,255	1,966	1,839	1,793
Suba South	1,963	1,843	1,887	1,809	2,219	2,137	1,903	1,690
Total	18,453	17,992	18,590	17,826	20,788	19,795	20,203	19,419

Grade/Class	STD 5		STD 6		STD 7		STD 8		TOTAL		GRAND TOTAL
Sub County	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Homa Bay	2,070	2,155	2,046	1,919	1,856	1,983	1,833	1,840	14,648	14,902	29,550
Ndhiwa	4,195	3,870	3,441	3,546	3,478	3,375	3,356	3,296	30,023	28,973	58,996
Rachuonyo East	2,331	2,130	2,069	2,094	2,198	2,096	2,079	2,037	17,366	16,528	33,894
Rachuonyo North	3,562	3,381	3,165	2,952	2,830	2,814	2,462	2,541	22,554	22,095	44,649
Rachuonyo South	2,497	2,541	2,214	2,203	2,182	2,159	2,104	2,096	20,265	20,098	40,363
Rangwe	2,657	2,447	2,342	2,188	2,429	2,589	1,594	1,625	17,854	16,951	34,805
Suba North	2,010	1,875	2,013	1,926	1,884	1,886	1,835	1,792	16,084	15,362	31,446
Suba South	2,247	2,240	2,305	2,206	2,071	2,003	1,916	1,853	16,511	15,781	32,292
Total	21,569	20,639	19,595	19,034	18,928	18,905	17,179	17,080	155,305	150,690	305,995

Source: Department for Basic Education, Homa Bay County

2021								
Grade/Class	GRADE 1		GRADE 2		GRADE 3		GRADE 4	
Sub County	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Homa Bay	1,619	1,492	1,695	1,667	1,665	1,707	1,835	1,883
Ndhiwa	4,200	3,915	4,095	4,068	4,124	3,913	3,841	3,547
Rachuonyo East	1,736	1,715	1,913	1,889	2,045	1,885	2,450	2,506
Rachuonyo North	2,488	2,365	2,547	2,424	2,426	2,476	3,035	2,930
Rachuonyo South	2,021	2,070	1,980	1,991	2,037	2,036	2,808	2,639
Rangwe	2,137	1,940	2,156	1,975	2,262	2,011	2,345	2,187
Suba North	2,100	2,033	2,104	2,135	2,144	1,989	2,255	1,966
Suba South	1,840	1,839	1,963	1,843	1,887	1,809	2,219	2,137
Total	18,141	17,369	18,453	17,992	18,590	17,826	20,788	19,795

Grade/Class	STD 5		STD 6		STD 7		STD 8		TOTAL		GRAND TOTAL
Sub County	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Homa Bay	1,648	1,748	2,070	2,155	2,046	1,919	1,856	1,983	14,434	14,554	28,988
Ndhiwa	3,493	3,358	4,195	3,870	3,441	3,546	3,478	3,375	30,867	29,592	60,459
Rachuonyo East	2,281	1,891	2,331	2,130	2,069	2,094	2,198	2,096	17,023	16,206	33,229
Rachuonyo North	2,527	2,577	3,562	3,381	3,165	2,952	2,830	2,814	22,580	21,919	44,499
Rachuonyo South	4,443	4,433	2,497	2,541	2,214	2,203	2,182	2,159	20,182	20,072	40,254
Rangwe	2,069	1,929	2,657	2,447	2,342	2,188	2,429	2,589	18,397	17,266	35,663
Suba North	1,839	1,793	2,010	1,875	2,013	1,926	1,884	1,886	16,349	15,603	31,952
Suba South	1,903	1,690	2,247	2,240	2,305	2,206	2,071	2,003	16,435	15,767	32,202
Total	20,203	19,419	21,569	20,639	19,595	19,034	18,928	18,905	156,267	150,979	307,246

Source: Department for Basic Education, Homa Bay County

2022									
Grade/Class	GRADE 1		GRADE 2		GRADE 3		GRADE 4		
Sub County	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Girls
Homa Bay	1,497	1,411	1,619	1,492	1,695	1,667	1,665	1,707	
Ndhiwa	4,040	3,937	4,200	3,915	4,095	4,068	4,124	3,913	
Rachuonyo East	1,622	1,579	1,736	1,715	1,913	1,889	2,045	1,885	
Rachuonyo North	2,182	2,144	2,488	2,365	2,547	2,424	2,426	2,476	
Rachuonyo South	1,831	1,841	2,021	2,070	1,980	1,991	2,037	2,036	
Rangwe	2,057	1,938	2,137	1,940	2,156	1,975	2,262	2,011	
Suba North	1,861	1,952	2,100	2,033	2,104	2,135	2,144	1,989	
Suba South	1,779	1,613	1,840	1,839	1,963	1,843	1,887	1,809	
Total	16,869	16,415	18,141	17,369	18,453	17,992	18,590	17,826	

Grade/Class	GRADE 5		STD 6		STD 7		STD 8		TOTAL		GRAND TOTAL
Sub County	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Homa Bay	1,835	1,883	1,648	1,748	2,070	2,155	2,046	1,919	14,075	13,982	28,057
Ndhiwa	3,841	3,547	3,493	3,358	4,195	3,870	3,441	3,546	31,429	30,154	61,583
Rachuonyo East	2,450	2,506	2,281	1,891	2,331	2,130	2,069	2,094	16,447	15,689	32,136
Rachuonyo North	3,035	2,930	2,527	2,577	3,562	3,381	3,165	2,952	21,932	21,249	43,181
Rachuonyo South	2,808	2,639	4,443	4,433	2,497	2,541	2,214	2,203	19,831	19,754	39,585
Rangwe	2,345	2,187	2,069	1,929	2,657	2,447	2,342	2,188	18,025	16,615	34,640
Suba North	2,255	1,966	1,839	1,793	2,010	1,875	2,013	1,926	16,326	15,669	31,995
Suba South	2,219	2,137	1,903	1,690	2,247	2,240	2,305	2,206	16,143	15,377	31,520
Total	20,788	19,795	20,203	19,419	21,569	20,639	19,595	19,034	154,208	148,489	302,697

Source: Department for Basic Education, Homa Bay County

2023								
Grade/Class	GRADE 1		GRADE 2		GRADE 3		GRADE 4	
Sub County	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Homa Bay	1,291	1,329	1,497	1,411	1,619	1,492	1,695	1,667
Ndhiwa	3,893	3,775	4,040	3,937	4,200	3,915	4,095	4,068
Rachuonyo East	1,376	1,366	1,622	1,579	1,736	1,715	1,913	1,889
Rachuonyo North	2,156	1,938	2,182	2,144	2,488	2,365	2,547	2,424
Rachuonyo South	1,725	1,905	1,831	1,841	2,021	2,070	1,980	1,991
Rangwe	1,842	1,781	2,057	1,938	2,137	1,940	2,156	1,975
Suba North	1,790	1,682	1,861	1,952	2,100	2,033	2,104	2,135
Suba South	1,489	1,424	1,779	1,613	1,840	1,839	1,963	1,843
Total	15,562	15,200	16,869	16,415	18,141	17,369	18,453	17,992

Grade/Class	GRADE 5		GRADE 6		STD 7		STD 8		TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL	
Sub County	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Homa Bay	1,665	1,707	1,835	1,883	1,648	1,748	2,070	2,155	13,320	13,392	26,712
Ndhiwa	4,124	3,913	3,841	3,547	3,493	3,358	4,195	3,870	31,881	30,383	62,264
Rachuonyo East	2,045	1,885	2,450	2,506	2,281	1,891	2,331	2,130	15,754	14,961	30,715
Rachuonyo North	2,426	2,476	3,035	2,930	2,527	2,577	3,562	3,381	20,923	20,235	41,158
Rachuonyo South	2,037	2,036	2,808	2,639	4,443	4,433	2,497	2,541	19,342	19,456	38,798
Rangwe	2,262	2,011	2,345	2,187	2,069	1,929	2,657	2,447	17,525	16,208	33,733
Suba North	2,144	1,989	2,255	1,966	1,839	1,793	2,010	1,875	16,103	15,425	31,528
Suba South	1,887	1,809	2,219	2,137	1,903	1,690	2,247	2,240	15,327	14,595	29,922
Total	18,590	17,826	20,788	19,795	20,203	19,419	21,569	20,639	150,175	144,655	294,830

Source: Department for Basic Education, Homa Bay County

NB: in 2022 and 2023 data has been provided in Grades due to change in the education system

Table 1.3.14: Number of Secondary Schools by Sub County and Category, 2019-2023

Sub-County	Number														
	2019			2020			2021			2022			2023		
	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total
Homa Bay	30	1	31	30	1	31	30	1	31	30	1	31	30	1	31
Ndhiwa	52	1	53	52	1	53	52	1	53	52	1	53	52	1	53
Rachuonyo East	47	1	48	47	1	48	47	1	48	47	1	48	47	1	48
Rachuonyo North	56	3	59	56	3	59	56	3	59	56	3	59	56	3	59
Rachuonyo South	35	8	43	35	8	43	35	8	43	35	8	43	35	8	43
Rangwe	38	2	40	38	2	40	38	2	40	38	2	40	38	2	40
Suba North	38	4	42	38	4	42	38	4	42	38	4	42	38	4	42
Suba South	38	3	41	38	3	41	38	3	41	38	3	41	38	3	41
Total	334	23	357	334	23	357	334	23	357	334	23	357	334	23	357

Source: Department for Basic Education, Homa Bay County

Table 1.3.15: Public Secondary Schools Teachers Distribution by Sub County and Sex, 2019-2023

Sub-County	Number														
	2019			2020			2021			2022			2023		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Homa Bay	206	180	386	211	184	395	218	199	417	230	205	435	262	144	406
Ndhiwa	219	214	433	229	219	448	238	230	468	270	241	511	355	151	506
Rachuonyo South	184	203	387	199	211	410	207	215	422	227	220	447	291	156	447
Rachuonyo East	320	213	533	342	216	558	344	220	564	365	222	587	370	172	542
Rachuonyo North	215	214	429	230	230	460	234	234	468	245	300	545	464	163	627
Rangwe	199	210	409	201	214	415	211	218	429	221	222	443	275	151	426
Suba South	214	215	429	231	225	456	236	231	467	240	110	350	273	97	370
Suba North	187	184	371	201	196	397	205	201	406	209	198	407	280	120	400
Total	1,744	1,633	3,377	1,844	1,695	3,539	1,893	1,748	3,641	2,007	1,718	3,725	2,570	1,154	3,724

Source: Teachers Service Commission, Homa Bay County

Table 1.3.16: KCSE Candidates Mean Grade by Sub County, 2019-2023

Number										
2019										
Grades	Homa Bay Town	Ndhiwa	Rachuonyo South	Rachuonyo East	Rachuonyo North	Rangwe	Suba South	Suba North	Total	
A	-	-	10	-	-	3	-	3	16	
A-	37	2	78	11	17	59	2	50	256	
B+	62	20	102	61	63	138	5	112	563	
B	120	60	131	202	109	189	45	101	957	
B-	143	99	175	277	168	202	84	137	1,285	
C+	168	127	201	381	261	212	164	174	1,688	
C	262	197	243	453	353	255	213	224	2,200	
C-	292	327	295	522	459	254	337	269	2,755	
D+	339	479	373	503	581	353	359	328	3,315	
D	395	598	445	616	716	434	406	430	4,040	
D-	388	634	411	500	726	395	370	409	3,833	
E	55	64	77	45	77	45	30	28	421	
Total	2,261	2,607	2,541	3,571	3,530	2,539	2,015	2,265	21,329	

Source: Department for Education, Homa Bay County

Number										
2020										
Grades	Homa Bay Town	Ndhiwa	Rachuonyo South	Rachuonyo East	Rachuonyo North	Rangwe	Suba South	Suba North	Total	
A	6	-	16	2	1	24	-	10	59	
A-	50	5	97	25	32	136	3	70	418	
B+	115	11	149	113	92	218	32	100	830	
B	208	49	188	247	212	223	139	110	1,376	
B-	243	123	237	405	233	200	191	160	1,792	
C+	245	248	259	507	269	166	236	214	2,144	
C	281	387	322	580	399	258	387	293	2,907	
C-	345	542	418	652	662	393	435	442	3,889	

Number									
2020									
Grades	Homa Bay Town	Ndhiwa	Rachunyo South	Rachuonyo East	Rachuonyo North	Rangwe	Suba South	Suba North	Total
D+	348	650	473	898	639	398	396	474	4,276
D	285	543	420	472	562	379	219	325	3,205
D-	224	390	319	327	506	236	163	229	2,394
E	55	40	22	20	69	22	20	20	268
Total	2,405	2,988	2,920	4,248	3,676	2,653	2,221	2,447	23,558

Source: Department for Education, Homa Bay County

Number									
2021									
Grades	Homa Bay Town	Ndhiwa	Rachunyo South	Rachuonyo East	Rachuonyo North	Rangwe	Suba South	Suba North	Total
A	3	-	16	-	-	8	-	15	42
A-	12	2	78	30	22	127	3	85	359
B+	68	9	142	131	155	278	72	79	934
B	149	58	224	276	275	288	174	92	1,536
B-	201	116	263	432	385	244	179	126	1,946
C+	270	226	255	518	427	216	210	149	2,271
C	288	333	269	458	457	262	291	232	2,590
C-	328	472	365	496	454	315	329	294	3,053
D+	448	580	401	499	522	422	388	389	3,649
D	487	639	503	522	689	438	315	480	4,073
D-	443	647	458	597	737	427	297	532	4,138
E	96	129	93	80	114	76	62	79	729
Total	2,793	3,211	3,067	4,039	4,237	3,101	2,320	2,552	25,320

Source: Department for Education, Homa Bay County

Number									
2022									
Grades	Homa Bay Town	Ndhiwa	Rachunyo South	Rachuonyo East	Rachuonyo North	Rangwe	Suba South	Suba North	Total
A	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
A-	67	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	75
B+	235	-	-	-	-	-	70	-	305
B	286	-	-	-	-	-	232	-	518
B-	228	-	-	-	-	-	377	-	605
C+	277	-	-	-	-	-	391	-	668
C	363	-	-	-	-	-	437	-	800
C-	455	-	-	-	-	-	455	-	910
D+	491	-	-	-	-	-	390	-	881
D	472	-	-	-	-	-	274	-	746
D-	305	-	-	-	-	-	121	-	426
E	25	-	-	-	-	-	13	-	38
Total	3,206	-	-	-	-	-	2,768	-	5,974

Source: Department for Education, Homa Bay County

Number									
2023									
Grades	Homa Bay Town	Ndhiwa	Rachunyo South	Rachuonyo East	Rachuonyo North	Rangwe	Suba South	Suba North	Total
A	2	-	8	2	-	1	-	14	27
A-	16	5	65	24	28	68	10	75	291
B+	71	54	261	218	103	220	128	118	1,173
B	189	141	501	508	324	387	256	128	2,434
B-	367	256	480	677	686	352	343	199	3,360
C+	434	352	427	693	720	371	382	246	3,625
C	410	569	322	550	666	441	407	302	3,667
C-	442	580	367	549	622	426	326	341	3,653

2023										Number
Grades	Homa Bay Town	Ndhiwa	Rachunyo South	Rachuonyo East	Rachuonyo North	Rangwe	Suba South	Suba North	Total	
D+	475	677	340	566	620	424	328	374	3,804	
D	424	604	318	586	547	448	304	427	3,658	
D-	312	313	214	446	281	226	203	377	2,372	
E	70	47	70	59	30	40	21	52	389	
Total	3,212	3,598	3,373	4,878	4,627	3,404	2,708	2,653	28,453	

Source: Department for Education, Homa Bay County

Table 1.3.17: KCSE Candidates Mean Grade by Sex, 2019-2023

2023																Number
Grades	2019			2020			2021			2022			2023			
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	
A	10	6	16	35	24	59	25	17	42	-	-	-	27	-	27	
A-	154	102	256	251	167	418	215	144	359	-	-	-	175	116	291	
B+	338	225	563	498	332	830	560	374	934	-	-	-	704	469	1,173	
B	574	383	957	826	550	1,376	922	614	1,536	-	-	-	1,460	974	2,434	
B-	771	514	1,285	1,075	717	1,792	1,168	778	1,946	-	-	-	2,016	1,344	3,360	
C+	1,013	675	1,688	1,286	858	2,144	1,363	908	2,271	-	-	-	2,175	1,450	3,625	
C	1,320	880	2,200	1,744	1,163	2,907	1,554	1,036	2,590	-	-	-	2,200	1,467	3,667	
C-	1,653	1,102	2,755	2,333	1,556	3,889	1,832	1,221	3,053	-	-	-	2,192	1,461	3,653	
D+	1,989	1,326	3,315	2,566	1,710	4,276	2,189	1,460	3,649	-	-	-	2,282	1,522	3,804	
D	2,424	1,616	4,040	1,923	1,282	3,205	2,444	1,629	4,073	-	-	-	2,195	1,463	3,658	
D-	2,300	1,533	3,833	1,436	958	2,394	2,483	1,655	4,138	-	-	-	1,423	949	2,372	
E	253	168	421	161	107	268	437	292	729	-	-	-	233	156	389	
Total	12,799	8,530	21,329	14,134	9,424	23,558	15,192	10,128	25,320	-	-	-	17,082	11,371	28,453	

Source: Department for Basic Education, Homa Bay County

Table 1.3.18: Secondary Schools Enrolment by Class, Type of school and Sex, 2019-2023

Class											Number	
	2019					2020						
	Public		Private		Total	Public		Private		Total		
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		Boys	Girls
Form 1	15,070	12,870	355	349	28,644	14,450	12,360	355	349		27,514	
Form 2	1,450	12,360	361	371	14,542	14,452	12,361	361	441		27,615	
Form 3	12,640	10,850	368	443	24,301	13,283	12,594	289	373		26,539	
Form 4	11,753	9,830	350	406	22,339	12,641	10,850	-	-		23,491	
Sub-Total	40,913	45,910	1,434	1,569	89,826	54,826	48,165	1,005	1,163		105,159	
Total		86,823		3,003	89,826		102,991		2,168		105,159	

Class	2021					2022					2023				
	Public		Private		Total	Public		Private		Total	Public		Private		Total
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Form 1	18,245	16,992	-	-	35,237	19,137	18,577	-	-	37,714	22,065	20,073	-	-	42,138
Form 2	15,079	12,878	355	349	28,661	18,245	16,992	-	-	35,237	19,137	18,577	-	-	37,714
Form 3	14,452	12,361	361	441	27,615	15,079	12,878	355	349	28,661	18,245	16,992	-	-	35,237
Form 4	13,283	12,594	289	373	26,539	14,452	12,361	361	441	27,615	15,079	12,878	355	349	28,661
Sub-Total	61,059	54,825	1,005	1,163	118,052	66,913	60,808	716	790	129,227	74,526	68,520	355	349	143,750
Total		115,884		2,168	118,052		127,721		1,506	129,227		143,046		704	143,750

Source: Department for Basic Education, Homa Bay County

Table 1.3.19: Special Needs Educational Institutions by Type and Category, 2019-2023

Years	Number														
	2019			2020			2021			2022			2023		
	Private	Public	Total	Private	Public	Total	Private	Public	Total	Private	Public	Total	Private	Public	Total
Special Primary Schools	1	8	9	1	8	9	1	8	9	1	8	9	1	8	8
Special Primary Units	0	105	105	0	106	106	0	106	106	0	106	106	0	107	108
Special Inclusive Primary Schools	0	22	22	0	22	22	0	22	22	0	22	22	0	22	22
Special Secondary Schools	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	1
Special Secondary Units	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Special Secondary Inclusive Schools	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	1	136	137	1	137	138	1	137	138	1	137	138	1	138	139

Source: Department for Basic Education, Homa Bay County

Table 1.3.20: Special Needs Primary Enrolment, 2019-2023

Years	Number														
	2019			2020			2021			2022			2023		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
Special Primary Schools	401	479	880	404	428	832	420	450	870	413	480	893	412	450	862
Special Primary Units	1,094	1,200	2,294	1,100	1,210	2,310	1,099	1,150	2,249	1,111	1,210	2,321	1,208	1,211	2,419
Special Primary Inclusive Schools	302	299	601	310	301	611	295	300	598	287	302	589	298	301	519
Total	1,797	1,978	3,775	1,814	1,939	3,753	1,814	1,900	3,717	1,811	1,992	3,803	1,918	1,962	3,800

Source: Department for Basic Education, Homa Bay County

Table 1.3.21: Special Needs Primary Schools by Category and Sub County, 2019-2023

Sub County	Number														
	2019			2020			2021			2022			2023		
	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total
Homa Bay	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	1
Ndhiwa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rachuonyo South	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	1
Rachuonyo East	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	1
Rachuonyo North	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rangwe	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	1
Suba South	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	1
Suba North	4	0	4	4	0	4	4	0	4	4	0	4	4	0	4
Total	8	1	9	8	1	9	8	1	9	8	1	9	8	1	9

Source: Department for Basic Education, Homa Bay County

Table 1.3.22: Special Needs Secondary Schools Enrolment, 2019-2023

	Number														
	2019			2020			2021			2022			2023		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
Special Secondary Schools	2	4	6	7	11	18	14	20	34	20	24	44	22	24	46
Special Secondary Units	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Special Secondary Inclusive Schools	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	2	4	6	7	11	18	14	20	34	20	24	44	22	24	46

Source: Department for Basic Education, Homa Bay County

Table 1.3.23: Special Needs Learners by Type and Sex, 2019-2023

Type of Disabilities	Number														
	2019			2020			2021			2022			2023		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Physical Impairment	120	111	231	122	113	235	122	124	246	125	130	255	126	129	255
Visual Impairment	63	99	162	63	101	164	62	104	166	62	105	167	65	107	172
Hearing Impairment	123	130	253	122	131	253	124	134	258	130	129	259	131	136	267
Speech	56	71	127	51	71	122	56	74	130	57	79	136	62	81	143
Cognitive	1200	1460	2660	1223	1465	2688	1208	1454	2,662	1212	1550	2,762	1298	1571	2,869
Selfcare	110	140	250	112	143	255	111	138	249	128	135	263	127	138	265
Others	45	51	96	47	53	100	47	51	98	43	56	99	45	58	103
Total	1,717	2,062	3,779	1,740	2,077	3,817	1,730	2,079	3,809	1,757	2,184	3,941	1,854	2,220	4,074

Source: Department for Basic Education, Homa Bay County

Table 1.3.24: Special Needs Education Trained Teachers by Sub-County and Sex, 2019-2023

Sub-County	Number														
	2019			2020			2021			2022			2023		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Homa Bay Town	23	34	57	23	34	57	21	37	58	22	35	57	22	36	58
Ndhiwa	32	46	78	33	46	79	33	45	78	31	47	78	32	48	80
Rachuonyo South	14	16	30	15	16	31	17	16	33	17	16	33	17	17	34
Rachuonyo East	12	16	28	12	16	28	13	18	31	13	18	31	13	19	32
Rachuonyo North	15	22	37	15	24	39	16	23	38	16	23	38	15	22	37
Rangwe	16	23	39	20	25	45	24	35	59	24	35	59	25	35	60
Suba South	9	13	22	10	14	24	11	14	25	11	14	25	11	15	26
Suba North	42	36	78	50	48	98	57	51	108	59	54	113	67	58	125
Total	163	206	369	178	223	401	192	239	430	193	242	434	202	250	452

Source: Teachers Service Commission, Homa Bay County

Table 1.3.25: Special Needs Secondary Schools by Category and Sub-County, 2019-2023

Sub-County	Number														
	2019			2020			2021			2022			2023		
	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total
Homa Bay Town	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ndhiwa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rachuonyo South	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rachuonyo East	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rachuonyo North	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rangwe	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Suba South	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Suba North	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	1
Total	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	1

Source: Department for Basic Education, Homa Bay County

Table 1.3.26: Adult Education Centers by Sub County, 2019-2023

Sub County	Number				
	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Homa Bay Town	6	6	6	5	5
Ndhiwa	6	6	6	6	6
Rachuonyo South	9	9	9	9	9
Rachuonyo East	10	10	10	10	10
Rachuonyo North	11	11	11	11	11
Rangwe	11	11	11	11	11
Suba South	9	9	9	9	9
Suba North	9	9	9	9	9
TOTAL	71	71	71	70	70

Source: Department for Basic Education, Homa Bay County

Table 1.3.27: Learners Enrolment in Adult and Continuing Education- Primary Education, 2019-2023

Sub County	Number														
	2019			2020			2021			2022			2023		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Homa Bay Town	2	3	5	4	3	7	6	5	11	7	4	11	9	9	18
Ndhiwa	5	8	13	9	9	18	6	6	12	8	7	15	11	9	20
Rachuonyo East	4	2	6	0	1	1	4	2	6	4	5	9	5	7	12
Rachuonyo North	1	1	2	3	2	5	5	10	15	3	3	6	7	7	14
Rachuonyo South	4	6	10	2	5	7	8	12	20	3	5	8	5	8	13
Rangwe	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	4	2	1	3
Suba North	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Suba South	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	16	20	36	18	20	38	29	35	64	27	26	53	39	41	80

Source: Department for Basic Education, Homa Bay County

Table 1.3.28: Learner's Enrolment in Adult and Continuing Education- Secondary School Education, 2019-2023

Course	Number																	
	2019			2020			2021			2022			2023			Total		Grand Total
	Male	Fe-male	Total	Male	Fe-male	Total	Male	Fe-male	Total	Male	Fe-male	Total	Male	Fe-male	Total	Male	Fe-male	
Hair dressing and beauty therapy technology	67	111	178	66	115	181	82	200	282	80	211	291	99	240	339	394	877	1,271
Fashion Design and Garment Making	50	160	210	50	160	210	50	160	210	50	160	210	50	200	250	250	840	1,090
Motor vehicle technology (automotive mechanics)	99	40	139	99	40	139	99	40	139	97	40	137	97	40	137	491	200	691

Number																		
Course	2019			2020			2021			2022			2023			Total		Grand Total
	Male	Fe-male	Total	Male	Fe-male													
Building technology (Masonry)	100	88	188	100	88	188	100	99	199	100	99	199	204	105	309	604	479	1,083
Information communication technology (ICT)	99	88	187	99	88	187	99	88	187	99	88	187	99	88	187	495	440	935
Electrical and installation	97	99	196	97	99	196	97	99	196	97	99	196	112	99	211	500	495	995
Food processing technology	60	200	260	60	200	260	60	200	260	60	200	260	90	200	290	330	1000	1,330
Agri- Business	36	19	55	36	19	55	36	19	55	36	19	55	36	19	55	180	95	275
Metal processing technology (Welding & Fabrication)	100	69	169	100	69	169	140	60	200	140	60	200	140	60	200	620	318	938
Plumbing	112	77	189	112	77	189	130	77	207	130	77	207	130	77	207	614	385	999
Appropriate carpentry and joinery.	88	79	167	88	79	167	88	79	167	97	79	176	112	97	209	473	413	886
Total	1,938			1,941			2,102			2,118			2,394			4,951	5,542	10,493

Source: Department of Education, Human Capital Development and Vocational Training, Homa Bay County

Table 1.3.29: Student Enrolment in County Vocational Training Centers by Sub-County and Sex, 2019-2023

Sub County	2019			2020			2021			2022			2023		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Homa Bay	218	72	290	265	101	366	279	90	369	308	96	404	364	110	474
Ndhiwa	165	71	236	156	86	242	158	77	235	133	92	225	151	73	224
Rachuonyo South	34	27	61	55	40	95	53	45	98	82	67	149	140	97	237
Rachuonyo East	251	113	364	190	72	262	171	52	223	151	61	212	118	94	212
Rachuonyo North	53	42	95	88	74	162	118	75	193	110	70	180	235	159	394
Rangwe	95	58	153	109	40	149	111	61	172	120	77	197	125	101	226
Suba South	340	198	538	250	178	428	275	254	529	238	202	440	291	126	417
Suba North	125	76	201	158	79	237	194	89	283	122	189	311	117	93	210
Total	1281	657	1938	1271	670	1941	1359	743	2102	1264	854	2118	1541	853	2394

Source: Department of Education, Human Capital Development and Vocational Training, Homa Bay County

Table 1.3.30: County Vocational Training Centers (VTC) Enrollment by Institution, Sub County, Ward and Sex, 2019-2023

Sub County/Ward	Name of Institution	Number														
		2019			2020			2021			2022			2023		
		Male	Fe-male	Total	Male	Fe-male	Total	Male	Fe-male	Total	Male	Fe-male	Total	Male	Fe-male	Total
Homa Bay																
Homa Bay Central	Sero	59	34	93	78	65	143	109	53	162	134	57	191	144	62	206
Homa Bay Central	Homa Bay	159	38	197	187	36	223	170	37	207	174	39	213	220	48	268
		218	72	290	265	101	366	279	90	369	308	96	404	364	110	474
Ndhiwa																
Kanyamwa Kologi	Langi	62	17	79	36	21	57	50	20	70	36	16	52	51	24	75
Kwabwai	Sila Mbani	-	-	-	15	7	22	12	5	17	18	7	25	19	10	29
Kanyadoto	Mboga	60	34	94	63	45	108	59	36	95	50	42	92	37	32	69
North Kabuoch	Kabuoch	43	20	63	57	20	77	49	21	70	47	34	81	63	17	80
		165	71	236	171	93	264	170	82	252	151	99	250	170	83	253

																Number
Sub County/Ward	Name of Institution	2019			2020			2021			2022			2023		
		Male	Fe-male	Total	Male	Fe-male	Total	Male	Fe-male	Total	Male	Fe-male	Total	Male	Fe-male	Total
Rachuonyo South																
Central Kasipul	Kosele	12	14	26	22	15	37	17	15	32	16	23	39	26	26	52
West Kasipul	Nyangiela	22	13	35	22	16	38	23	22	45	32	21	53	35	29	64
East Kamagak	Ochimbo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	11	30	21	11	32
West Kasipul	Kasipul	-	-	-	11	9	20	13	8	21	15	12	27	19	11	30
West Kamagak	Wire	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39	20	59
		34	27	61	55	40	95	53	45	98	82	67	149	140	97	237
Rachuonyo East																
Kabondo West	Jwelu	11	18	29	8	20	28	10	17	27	13	12	25	19	16	35
Kokwanyo Kakelo	Omiro	75	25	100	42	18	60	56	12	68	58	12	70	32	41	73
Kojwach	Oriwo	165	70	235	140	34	174	105	23	128	80	37	117	67	37	104
		251	113	364	190	72	262	171	52	223	151	61	212	118	94	212
Rachuonyo North																
North Karachuonyo	Ojijo Teko	19	12	31	29	23	52	22	17	39	15	2	17	64	45	109
Central Karachuonyo	Paul Mboya	22	19	41	29	28	57	34	19	53	33	26	59	64	45	109
Kanyaluo	Kanyaluo	12	11	23	16	11	27	19	12	31	19	12	31	30	10	40
West Karachuonyo	Alum	-	-	-	14	12	26	15	11	26	17	12	29	22	18	40
Kibiri	Nyawii Omuga	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	9	25	12	9	21	22	20	42
West Karachuonyo	Homa Hills	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	7	19	14	9	23	33	21	54
		53	42	95	88	74	162	118	75	193	110	70	180	235	159	394
Rangwe																
Kochia	Katieno	33	33	66	42	24	66	34	32	66	20	28	48	9	29	38
East Gem	Kotora	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	11	26	18	13	31	22	19	41
West Gem	West Gem	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	6	16	10	4	14
Kagan	Ndiru	62	25	87	67	16	83	62	18	80	62	18	80	70	24	94
Kochia	Rangi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	12	22	14	25	39

																Number
Sub County/Ward	Name of Institution	2019			2020			2021			2022			2023		
		Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total
		95	58	153	109	40	149	111	61	172	120	77	197	125	101	226
Suba South																
Kaksingri West	Sindo	38	26	64	63	52	115	79	54	133	69	51	120	82	41	123
Ruma Kaksingri	Rukongo	53	16	69	49	16	65	54	23	77	47	22	69	79	33	112
Gwasssi North	Nyagwethe	186	128	314	113	93	206	127	170	297	88	111	199	83	30	113
Gwasssi North	Nyandiwa	63	28	91	25	17	42	15	7	22	12	5	17	21	7	28
Gwasssi South	Lwala	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	13	35	26	15	41
		340	198	538	250	178	428	275	254	529	238	202	440	291	126	417
Suba North																
Gembe	Waondo	67	7	74	35	9	44	36	4	40	33	90	123	24	11	35
Rusinga Island	Wakiaga	25	14	39	52	14	66	85	39	124	32	45	77	26	22	48
Lambwe	Waiga	12	43	55	48	37	85	37	23	60	39	34	73	36	30	66
Lambwe	Lambwe	21	12	33	13	13	26	21	13	34	15	15	30	14	18	32
Mfangano	Mfangano	-	-	-	10	6	16	15	10	25	3	5	8	17	12	29
		125	76	201	158	79	237	194	89	283	122	189	311	117	93	210
		1,281	657	1,938	1,286	677	1,963	1,371	748	2,119	1,282	861	2,143	1,560	863	2,423

Table 1.3.31: County Vocational Training Centers (VTC) Instructors by Institution, Sub County, Ward and Sex, 2019-2023

																Number
Sub County/Ward	Name of Institution	2019			2020			2021			2022			2023		
		Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total
Homa Bay																
Homa Bay Central	Sero	7	4	11	7	4	11	7	4	11	7	4	11	7	4	11
Homa Bay Central	Homa Bay	10	6	16	10	6	16	10	6	16	10	6	16	10	6	16
Sub Total		17	10	27	17	10	27	17	10	27	17	10	27	17	10	27

															Number		
Sub County/Ward	Name of Institution	2019			2020			2021			2022			2023			
		Male	Fe- male	Total													
Ndhiwa																	
Kanyamwa Kologi	Langi	2	2	4	2	2	4	2	2	4	2	2	4	2	2	4	
Kwabwai	Sila Mbani	1	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	1	
Kanyadoto	Mboga	4	-	4	4	-	4	4	-	4	4	-	4	4	-	4	
North Kabuoch	Kabuoch	5	1	6	5	1	6	5	1	6	5	1	6	5	1	6	
Sub Total		12	3	15													
Rachuonyo South																	
Central Kasipul	Kosele	3	1	4	3	1	4	3	1	4	3	1	4	3	1	4	
West Kasipul	Nyangiela	3	1	4	3	1	4	3	1	4	3	1	4	3	1	4	
East Kamagak	Ochimbo	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	1	
West Kasipul	Kasipul	1	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	1	
West Kamagak	Wire	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	
Sub Total		7	2	9	7	2	9	8	2	10	8	2	10	9	2	11	
Rachuonyo East																	
Kabondo West	Jwelu	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	
Kokwanyo Kakelo	Omiro	2	1	3	2	1	3	2	1	3	2	1	3	2	1	3	
Kojwach	Oriwo	5	2	7	5	2	7	5	2	7	5	2	7	5	2	7	
Sub Total		8	4	12													
Rachuonyo North																	
North Karachuonyo	Ojijo Teko	3	-	3	3	-	3	3	-	3	3	-	3	3	-	3	
Central Karachuonyo	Paul Mboya	7	4	11	7	4	11	7	4	11	7	4	11	7	4	11	
Kanyaluo	Kanyaluo	2	1	3	2	1	3	2	1	3	2	1	3	2	1	3	
West Karachuonyo	Alum	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	
Kibiri	Nyawii Omuga	3	-	3	3	-	3	3	-	3	3	-	3	3	-	3	
West Karachuonyo	Homa Hills	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	3	-	3	3	-	3	
Sub Total		16	6	22	16	6	22	19	6	25	19	6	25	19	6	25	

															Number	
Sub County/Ward	Name of Institution	2019			2020			2021			2022			2023		
		Male	Fe-male	Total	Male	Fe-male	Total	Male	Fe-male	Total	Male	Fe-male	Total	Male	Fe-male	Total
Rangwe																
Kochia	Katieno	4	2	6	4	2	6	4	2	6	4	2	6	4	2	6
East Gem	Kotora	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2
West Gem	West Gem	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	1
Kagan	Ndiru	4	1	5	4	1	5	4	1	5	3	1	4	3	1	4
Kochia	Rangi	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2
Sub Total		10	5	15	10	5	15	10	5	15	10	5	15	10	5	15
Suba South																
Kaksingri West	Sindo	2	2	4	2	2	4	2	2	4	2	2	4	2	2	4
Ruma Kaksingri	Rukongo	3	1	4	3	1	4	3	1	4	3	1	4	3	1	4
Gwasssi North	Nyagwethe	2	-	2	2	-	2	2	-	2	2	-	2	2	-	2
Gwasssi North	Nyandiwa	2	1	3	2	1	3	2	1	3	2	1	3	2	1	3
Gwasssi South	Lwala	2	1	3	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2
Sub Total		11	5	16	10	5	15	10	5	15	10	5	15	10	5	15
Suba North																
Gembe	Waondo	8	4	12	8	4	12	8	4	12	8	4	12	7	4	11
Rusinga Island	Wakiaga	2	2	4	2	2	4	2	2	4	2	2	4	2	2	4
Lambwe	Waiga	3	1	4	3	1	4	3	1	4	3	1	4	3	1	4
Lambwe	Lambwe	3	1	4	3	1	4	3	1	4	3	1	4	3	1	4
Mfangano	Mfangano	2	-	2	2	-	2	2	-	2	2	-	2	2	-	2
Sub Total		18	8	26	18	8	26	18	8	26	18	8	26	17	8	25
Total		99	43	142	98	43	141	102	43	145	102	43	145	102	43	145

Source: Department of Education, Human Capital Development and Vocational Training, County Government of Homa Bay

Table 1.3.32: Number of County Vocational Training Centers by Sub-County, 2019-2023

Sub - County	Number				
	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Homa Bay Town	2	2	2	2	2
Ndhiwa	4	4	4	4	4
Rachuonyo South	2	2	3	4	5
Rachuonyo East	3	3	3	3	3
Rachuonyo North	5	5	6	6	6
Rangwe	4	4	5	5	5
Suba South	5	5	5	5	5
Suba North	5	5	5	5	5
Total	30	30	33	34	35

Source: Department of Education, Human Capital Development and Vocational Training, Homa Bay County

Table 1.3.33: Vocational Training Centers Enrolment by Course and Sex 2019-2023

Course	Number																	
	2019			2020			2021			2022			2023			Total		Grand Total
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Hair dressing and beauty therapy technology	67	111	178	66	115	181	82	200	282	80	211	291	99	240	339	394	877	1,271
Fashion Design and Garment Making	50	160	210	50	160	210	50	160	210	50	160	210	50	200	250	250	840	1,090
Motor vehicle technology (automotive mechanics)	99	40	139	99	40	139	99	40	139	97	40	137	97	40	137	491	200	691

																		Number
	2019			2020			2021			2022			2023			Total		Grand Total
Course	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Building technology (Masonry)	100	88	188	100	88	188	100	99	199	100	99	199	204	105	309	604	479	1,083
Information communication technology (ICT)	99	88	187	99	88	187	99	88	187	99	88	187	99	88	187	495	440	935
Electrical and installation	97	99	196	97	99	196	97	99	196	97	99	196	112	99	211	500	495	995
Food processing technology	60	200	260	60	200	260	60	200	260	60	200	260	90	200	290	330	1000	1,330
Agri-Business	36	19	55	36	19	55	36	19	55	36	19	55	36	19	55	180	95	275
Metal processing technology (Welding & Fabrication)	100	69	169	100	69	169	140	60	200	140	60	200	140	60	200	620	318	938
Plumbing	112	77	189	112	77	189	130	77	207	130	77	207	130	77	207	614	385	999
Appropriate carpentry and joinery.	88	79	167	88	79	167	88	79	167	97	79	176	112	97	209	473	413	886
Total	1,938			1,941			2,102			2,118			2,394			4,951	5,542	10,493

Source: Department of Education, Human Capital Development and Vocational Training, Homa Bay County

Table 1.3.34: Amount of County Government Bursary Disbursed and Number of Beneficiaries by Level of Institution, 2019/20-2023/24

Institution Level/FY	2019/20		2020/21		2021/22		2022/23		2023/24	
	Beneficiaries	Amounts (KSh)	Beneficiaries	Amounts (KSh)	Beneficiaries	Amounts (KSh)	Beneficiaries	Amounts (KSh)	Beneficiaries	Amounts (KSh)
	Secondary schools	0	0	0	0	13,802	68,035,000	17,346	86,730,000	20,417	102,085,000
Middle Level Colleges	0	0	0	0	6,135	30,675,000	4,250	21,250,000	9,037	45,185,000
Special Schools	0	0	0	0	252	1,260,000	337	1,685,000	412	2,060,000
Total	0	0	0	0	20,189	99,970,000	21,933	109,665,000	29,866	149,330,000

Source: Department of Education, Human Capital Development and Vocational Training, County Government of Homa Bay

Table 1.3.35: Number of Secondary School Governor's Scholarship Beneficiaries by sex and cohorts, 2019/20 – 2023/24

Year	2019/2020			2020/2021			2021/2022			2022/2023			2023/2024		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Femal	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Cohort I															
Extra- County Schools	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	105	93	198	105	93	198
National Schools	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	58	43	101	58	43	101
Cohort II															
Extra- County Schools	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	108	102	210
National Schools	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	51	39	90
Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	163	136	299	322	277	599

Source: Department of Education, Human Capital Development and Vocational Training, Homa Bay County

Table 1.3.36: Number of PWD and Non-PWDs Beneficiaries on the County Government Bursary by Sex, 2019-2023

FY	2019/20						2020/21						2021/22						Number		
	PWD			Non-PWD			Total	PWD			Non-PWD			Total	PWD			Non-PWD			Total
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	
Beneficiaries	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	142	110	252	10,218	9,719	19,937	20,189

FY	2022/23						2023/24						Number	
	PWD			Non-PWD			Total	PWD			Non-PWD			Total
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	
Beneficiaries	196	141	337	10,478	11,118	21,596	21,933	228	184	412	15,026	14,428	29,454	29,866

Source: Department of Education, Human Capital Development and vocational Training, Homa Bay County

Table 1.3.37: Amount of County Government Bursaries Disbursed to Students by Sub County and Ward, 2019-2023

Sub County/Ward	2019/20		2020/21		2021/22		2022/23		2023/24	
	Beneficiaries	Amounts (Ksh)	Beneficiaries	Amounts (Ksh)	Beneficiaries	Amounts (Ksh)	Beneficiaries	Amounts (Ksh)	Beneficiaries	Amounts (Ksh)
Homa Bay										
Homa Bay Central	0	0	0	0	581	2,500,000	500	2,500,000	690	3,450,000
Arujo	0	0	0	0	483	2,500,000	500	2,500,000	705	3,525,000
Homa Bay West	0	0	0	0	447	2,500,000	500	2,500,000	690	3,450,000
Homa Bay East	0	0	0	0	583	2,500,000	500	2,500,000	690	3,450,000
Ndhiwa										
kwabwai	0	0	0	0	449	2,500,000	500	2,500,000	690	3,450,000
kanyadoto	0	0	0	0	564	2,500,000	498	2,490,000	690	3,450,000

Sub County/Ward	2019/20		2020/21		2021/22		2022/23		2023/24	
	Beneficiaries	Amounts (Ksh)	Beneficiaries	Amounts (Ksh)	Beneficiaries	Amounts (Ksh)	Beneficiaries	Amounts (Ksh)	Beneficiaries	Amounts (Ksh)
kanyikela	0	0	0	0	484	2,500,000	500	2,500,000	690	3,450,000
kabuoch south	0	0	0	0	497	2,500,000	496	2,480,000	690	3,450,000
Kanyamwa Kosewe	0	0	0	0	500	2,500,000	498	2,490,000	690	3,450,000
kologi	0	0	0	0	625	2,500,000	500	2,500,000	690	3,450,000
kabuoch north	0	0	0	0	500	2,500,000	500	2,500,000	690	3,450,000
Rachuonyo South										
West Kasipul	0	0	0	0	474	2,500,000	499	2,495,000	690	3,450,000
South Kasipul	0	0	0	0	500	2,500,000	500	2,500,000	690	3,450,000
Central Kasipul	0	0	0	0	500	2,500,000	489	2,445,000	650	3,250,000
East Kamagak	0	0	0	0	500	2,500,000	500	2,500,000	690	3,450,000
West Kamagak	0	0	0	0	500	2,500,000	499	2,495,000	690	3,450,000
Rachuonyo East										
Kabondo East	0	0	0	0	500	2,470,000	500	2,500,000	690	3,450,000
Kabondo West	0	0	0	0	500	2,500,000	500	2,500,000	690	3,450,000
Kokwanyo Kakelo	0	0	0	0	500	2,500,000	496	2,480,000	690	3,450,000
Kojwach	0	0	0	0	513	2,500,000	500	2,500,000	690	3,450,000
Rachuonyo North										
West Karachuonyo	0	0	0	0	500	2,500,000	490	2,450,000	690	3,450,000
North Karachuonyo	0	0	0	0	489	2,500,000	500	2,500,000	690	3,450,000
Kanyaluo	0	0	0	0	500	2,500,000	500	2,500,000	690	3,450,000
Central Karachuonyo	0	0	0	0	478	2,500,000	500	2,500,000	690	3,450,000
Kibiri	0	0	0	0	500	2,500,000	500	2,500,000	690	3,450,000
Wang chieng	0	0	0	0	500	2,500,000	499	2,495,000	690	3,450,000
Kendu Bay town	0	0	0	0	500	2,500,000	500	2,500,000	690	3,450,000
Rangwe										
west Gem	0	0	0	0	500	2,500,000	500	2,500,000	690	3,450,000

Sub County/Ward	2019/20		2020/21		2021/22		2022/23		2023/24	
	Beneficiaries	Amounts (Ksh)	Beneficiaries	Amounts (Ksh)	Beneficiaries	Amounts (Ksh)	Beneficiaries	Amounts (Ksh)	Beneficiaries	Amounts (Ksh)
East Gem	0	0	0	0	497	2,500,000	500	2,500,000	690	3,450,000
kagan	0	0	0	0	655	2,500,000	500	2,500,000	690	3,450,000
kochia	0	0	0	0	500	2,500,000	499	2,495,000	690	3,450,000
Suba South										
Gwasi south	0	0	0	0	499	2,500,000	500	2,500,000	690	3,450,000
Gwasi North	0	0	0	0	500	2,500,000	473	2,495,000	680	3,400,000
Kaksingri west	0	0	0	0	500	2,500,000	500	2,500,000	651	3,255,000
Ruma Kaksingri	0	0	0	0	500	2,500,000	500	2,500,000	690	3,450,000
Suba North										
Mfangano	0	0	0	0	433	2,500,000	500	2,500,000	690	3,450,000
rusinga	0	0	0	0	500	2,500,000	500	2,500,000	690	3,450,000
Kasgunga	0	0	0	0	471	2,500,000	500	2,500,000	690	3,450,000
Gembe	0	0	0	0	467	2,500,000	500	2,500,000	690	3,450,000
Lambwe	0	0	0	0	500	2,500,000	500	2,500,000	690	3,450,000
Special										
Across the county	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,997	9,985,000	2,340	11,700,000
Total	0	0	0	0	20,189	99,970,000	21,933	109,795,000	29,866	149,330,000

Source: Department of Education, Human Capital Development and vocational Training, Homa Bay County

1.4 Health

This sub domain covers health and mortality related statistical activities, including topics like life expectancy, health status, health and safety, health determinants (including lifestyle, nutrition, smoking, alcohol and drug use), health resources and expenditure, health care systems, morbidity and mortality (including infant and child mortality), hospital admission, causes of illness and death, specific diseases (e.g. AIDS), disabilities, pharmaceutical consumption and sales, health personnel, remuneration of health professions, environmental health status, health inequality. It excludes Work related health and safety, Victimization from criminal behaviour, Traffic accidents and injuries and Health accounts.

Table 1.4.1: Health Facilities by Type, Level, Ownership and Sub County, 2020-2023

Number														
2020														
Sub county	Dispensaries			Health Centers			Hopitals			Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5	Total
	GOK	FBO	Private	GOK	FBO	Private	GOK	FBO	Private					
Homa Bay	8	5	9	4	1	1	2	..	1	22	6	3	0	31
Ndhiwa	29	3	9	3	..	1	1	..	..	41	4	1	0	46
Rachuonyo South	10	0	7	7	..	3	1	..	2	17	10	3	0	30
Rachuonyo North	26	1	6	5	2	1	2	1	..	33	8	3	0	44
Rachuonyo East	7	3	6	12	1	2	1	..	..	16	15	1	0	32
Rangwe	14	3	6	3	1	..	1	1	1	23	4	3	0	30
Suba South	14	2	1	9	1	..	4	..	1	17	10	5	0	32
Suba North	19	1	8	6	2	3	2	..	..	28	11	2	0	41
Total	127	18	52	49	8	11	14	2	5	197	68	21	0	286

Source: Department of Public Health and Medical Services, County Government of Homa Bay

Number														
2021														
Sub County	Dispensaries			Health Centers			Hopitals			Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5	Total
	GOK	FBO	Private	GOK	FBO	Private	GOK	FBO	Private					
Homa Bay	8	5	9	4	1	1	2	..	1	22	6	3	0	31
Ndhiwa	29	3	9	3	..	1	1	..	..	41	4	1	0	46
Rachuonyo South	10	0	7	7	..	3	1	..	2	17	10	3	0	30

Number														
2021														
Sub County	Dispensaries			Health Centers			Hospitals			Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5	Total
	GOK	FBO	Private	GOK	FBO	Private	GOK	FBO	Private					
Rachuonyo North	26	1	6	5	2	1	2	1	..	33	8	3	0	44
Rachuonyo East	7	3	6	12	1	2	1	..	..	16	15	1	0	32
Rangwe	14	3	6	3	1	..	1	1	1	23	4	3	0	30
Suba South	14	2	1	9	1	..	4	..	1	17	10	5	0	32
Suba North	19	1	8	6	2	3	2	..	..	28	11	2	0	41
Total	127	18	52	49	8	11	14	2	5	197	68	21	0	286

Source: Department of Public Health and Medical Services, County Government of Homa Bay

Number														
2022														
	Dispensaries			Health Centers			Hospitals			Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5	Total
	GOK	FBO	Private	GOK	FBO	Private	GOK	FBO	Private					
Homa Bay	7	5	10	8	1	4	2	0	2	22	13	4	0	39
Ndhiwa	37	3	8	3	3	8	2	0	..	48	14	2	0	64
Rachuonyo South	12	2	6	9	3	5	2	0	1	20	17	3	0	40
Rachuonyo North	29	0	4	11	3	2	2	0	..	33	16	2	0	51
Rachuonyo East	5	1	6	16	3	5	1	0	2	12	24	3	0	39
Rangwe	13	3	4	4	0	3	1	0	2	20	7	3	0	30
Suba South	15	2	2	10	1	3	4	0	2	19	14	6	0	39
Suba North	19	1	7	10	2	5	3	0	..	27	17	3	0	47
Total	137	17	47	71	16	35	17	0	9	201	122	26	0	349

Source: Department of Public Health and Medical Services, County Government of Homa Bay

Number														
2023														
	Dispensaries			Health Centers			Hospitals			Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5	Total
	GOK	FBO	Private	GOK	FBO	Private	GOK	FBO	Private					
Homa Bay	7	5	10	8	1	4	2	0	2	22	13	4	0	39
Ndhiwa	37	3	8	3	3	8	2	0	..	48	14	2	0	64
Rachuonyo South	12	2	6	9	3	5	2	0	1	20	17	3	0	40
Rachuonyo North	29	0	4	11	3	2	2	0	..	33	16	2	0	51
Rachuonyo East	5	1	6	16	3	5	1	0	2	12	24	3	0	39
Rangwe	13	3	4	4	0	3	1	0	2	20	7	3	0	30
Suba South	15	2	2	10	1	3	4	0	2	19	14	6	0	39
Suba North	19	1	7	10	2	5	3	0	..	27	17	3	0	47
Total	137	17	47	71	16	35	17	0	9	201	122	26	0	349

Source: Department of Public Health and Medical Services, County Government of Homa Bay

Table 1.4.2: Number of Beds and Cots in Public Health Facilities by Type of Facility and Sub County, 2020- 2023

Number																								
Sub county	2020						2021						2022						2023					
	Hospitals		Health Centre		Dispensary		Hospitals		Health Centre		Dispensary		Hospitals		Health Centre		Dispensary		Hospitals		Health Centre		Dispensary	
	Beds	Cots	Beds	Cots	Beds	Cots	Beds	Cots	Beds	Cots	Beds	Cots	Beds	Cots	Beds	Cots	Beds	Cots	Beds	Cots	Beds	Cots	Beds	Cots
Homa Bay	208	8	4	..	94	..	247	8	..	..	94	..	272	10	..	..	76	..	242	8	..	..	92	..
Ndhiwa	16	-	24	..	49	..	12	-	16	..	37	..	32	2	5	..	53	..	38	..	11	..	30	..
Rachuonyo South	191	13	50	..	25	..	189	13	50	..	20	..	238	23	53	..	52	..	266	27	120	..	106	..
Rachuonyo East	39	..	17	..	..	..	23	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	47	..	..	..	50	..	63	..	31	..
Rachuonyo North	201	8	51	..	27	..	232	5	58	..	12	..	230	4	72	..	15	..	234	9	62	..	9	..
Rangwe	50	2	20	..	61	..	63	3	26	..	66	..	109	2	39	..	74	..	149	5	39	..	107	..

Sub county	Number																							
	2020						2021						2022						2023					
	Hospitals		Health Centre		Dispensary		Hospitals		Health Centre		Dispensary		Hospitals		Health Centre		Dispensary		Hospitals		Health Centre		Dispensary	
Beds	Cots	Beds	Cots	Beds	Cots	Beds	Cots	Beds	Cots	Beds	Cots	Beds	Cots	Beds	Cots	Beds	Cots	Beds	Cots	Beds	Cots	Beds	Cots	
Suba South	84	20	4	..	4	..	111	29	7	..	15	..	127	38	9	..	29	..	118	40	3	..	12	..
Suba North	89	5	68	..	21	..	75	4	63	..	34	..	84	4	43	..	36	..	93	5	80	..	49	..
Suba West	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	..	..	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	19	..	..	..	..	..
Total	878	56	238	-	281	-	952	62	235	-	278	-	1,101	83	268	..	335	-	1,209	94	378	-	436	-

Source: Department of Public Health and Medical Services, County Government of Homa Bay

Table 1.4.3: Registered Medical Personnel per Cadre and Sex, 2022- 2023

Cadre of Personnel	Number					
	2022			2023		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Consultants	..	..	..	..	..	..
Registrars	..	..	..	..	..	..
Doctors/ Medical Officers	29	11	40	29	11	40
Dentist	4	0	4	4	0	4
Dental Technologists	1	2	3	1	2	3
Registered Clinical Officers (RCO)	163	97	260	163	97	260
Pharmacists	7	3	10	9	3	12
Pharmaceutical Technologists	29	19	48	27	19	46
Nurses	238	542	780	238	542	780
Public Health officers/Technicians	102	43	145	102	43	145
Occupational Therapists	3	3	6	3	3	6
Physiotherapists	10	5	15	10	5	15
Orthopaedic	6	0	6	6	0	6
Medical Social Workers	3	14	17	3	14	17
Plaster Technicians	2	0	2	2	0	2

Cadre of Personnel	Number					
	2022			2023		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Laboratory Technologists	76	41	117	76	41	117
Health & Record Information officers/Technicians	20	48	68	22	48	70
Medical Engineers	11	3	14	11	3	14
Nutritionists	10	34	44	10	35	45
Radiographers	6	5	11	6	6	12
Total	720	870	1,590	722	872	1,594

Source: Department of Public Health and Medical Services, County Government of Homa Bay

Table 1.4.4: Registered Medical Personnel with Disability per Cadre and Sex, 2023

Cadre of Personnel	Number		
	2023		
	Male	Female	Total
Consultants	0	0	0
Registrars	0	0	0
Medical Officers	0	0	0
Dentist	0	0	0
Dental Technologists	0	0	0
Registered Clinical Officers (RCO)	2	1	3
Pharmacists	0	0	0
Pharmaceutical Technologists	0	0	0
Nurses	4	2	6
Public Health officers/Technicians	3	3	6
Occupational Therapists	0	0	0
Physiotherapists	0	0	0
Orthopaedic	0	0	0
Medical Social Workers	0	0	0

Cadre of Personnel	Number		
	2023		
	Male	Female	Total
Plaster Technicians	0	0	0
Laboratory Technologists	2	0	2
Health & Record Information officers/ Technicians	0	0	0
Medical Engineers	0	0	0
Nutritionists	0	0	0
Radiographers	0	0	0
Community Health	0	2	2
Administration	1	1	2
Revenue Clerk	1	0	1
Accounts	0	0	0
Procurement	0	0	0
Human Resource	0	0	0
ICT	0	0	0
Total	13	9	22

Source: Department of Public Health, and Medical Services, County Government of Homa Bay

Table 1.4.5: Contraceptive Uptake by method and Sub County, 2020 – 2023

Contraceptive	Number								
	2020								
	Homa Bay	Ndhiwa	Rachuonyo South	Rachuonyo East	Rachuonyo North	Rangwe	Suba South	Suba North	Total
FP Injections	5,896	12,343	8,761	6,731	8,802	8,752	8,925	6,655	66,865
IUCD insertion	1,402	1,333	845	959	581	548	369	278	6,315
Implants insertion	4,691	4,538	3,464	3,954	2,273	2,155	2,627	1,803	25,505

									Number
Contraceptive	2020								
	Homa Bay	Ndhiwa	Rachuonyo South	Rachuonyo East	Rachuonyo North	Rangwe	Suba South	Suba North	Total
Pills combined oral contraceptive	763	981	1,374	880	932	971	620	816	7,337
Sterilization BTL	68	12	65	6	9	2	8	2	172
Total	12,820	19,207	14,509	12,530	12,597	12,428	12,549	9,554	106,194

Source: Department of Public Health and Medical Services, County Government of Homa Bay

									Number
Contraceptive	2021								
	Homa Bay	Ndhiwa	Rachuonyo South	Rachuonyo East	Rachuonyo North	Rangwe	Suba South	Suba North	Total
FP Injections	6,421	13,042	9,064	6,245	9,742	8,545	5,864	4,652	63,575
IUCD insertion	489	485	451	125	120	481	161	112	2,424
Implants insertion	5,358	6,832	4,981	4,709	2,405	2,723	3,857	2,044	32,909
Pills combined oral contraceptive	1,213	2,077	1,280	916	1,112	1,501	970	1,141	10,210
Sterilization BTL	32	18	28	15	42	33	43	18	229
Total	13,513	22,454	15,804	12,010	13,421	13,283	10,895	7,967	109,347

Source: Department of Public Health and Medical Services, County Government of Homa Bay

									Number
Contraceptive	2022								
	Homa Bay	Ndhiwa	Rachuonyo South	Rachuonyo East	Rachuonyo North	Rangwe	Suba South	Suba North	Total
FP Injections	8,935	18,318	12,351	4,448	12,006	9,990	9,632	5,845	81,525
IUCD insertion	372	744	271	75	123	206	72	118	1,981
Implants insertion	4,753	8,351	3,980	3,848	3,198	2,942	3,182	2,057	32,311
Pills combined oral contraceptive	1,986	2,635	1,682	871	1,296	1,532	1,230	923	12,155
Sterilization BTL	36	49	41	0	43	32	26	30	257
Total	16,082	30,097	18,325	9,242	16,666	14,702	14,142	8,973	128,229

Source: Department of Public Health and Medical Services, County Government of Homa Bay

Contraceptive	2023								
	Homa Bay	Ndhiwa	Rachuonyo South	Rachuonyo East	Rachuonyo North	Rangwe	Suba South	Suba North	Total
FP Injections	11,305	21,782	11,835	8,857	15,816	13,048	14,140	8,338	105,121
IUCD insertion	769	621	192	97	165	311	121	232	2,508
Implants insertion	7,913	11,702	4,328	5,361	5,869	5,138	5,724	3,419	49,454
Pills combined oral contraceptive	1,981	1,448	1,350	573	1,134	1,040	1,282	650	9,458
Sterilization BTL	52	16	27	39	81	12	19	36	282
Total	22,020	35,569	17,732	14,927	23,065	19,549	21,286	12,675	166,823

Source: Department of Public Health and Medical Services, County Government of Homa Bay

Table 1.4.6: Full Immunization Coverage Rate of Under - One-Year-Old Children by Sub County, 2020-2023

Sub Counties	Number											
	2020			2021			2022			2023		
	Target	Number Immunized	Coverage %	Target	Number Immunized	Coverage %	Target	Number Immunized	Coverage %	Target	Number Immunized	Coverage %
Homa Bay	3,902	3,213	82.12	4,028	3,308	82.13	4,162	3,790	91.06	4,300	2,384	55.44
Ndhiwa	7,264	5,170	70.98	7,498	5,773	76.99	7,698	5,590	72.62	7,953	5,464	68.7
Rachuonyo East	4,039	3,061	75.58	4,169	2,840	68.12	4,307	2,981	69.21	4,450	3,461	77.78
Rachuonyo North	5,918	4,355	73.39	6,109	3,907	63.95	6,312	4,560	72.24	6,521	4,486	68.79
Rachuonyo South	4,340	3,271	75.16	4,479	2,893	64.59	4,628	3,458	74.72	4,781	3,573	74.73
Rangwe	3,898	3,216	82.28	4,023	3,628	90.18	4,157	3,582	86.17	4,261	3,749	87.98
Suba South	4,073	3,008	73.65	4,204	2,949	70.15	4,343	2,792	64.29	4,487	2,617	58.32
Suba North	4,148	2,303	55.37	4,281	2,578	60.22	4,423	2,355	53.24	3,813	2,582	67.72
Suba West	..	573	..	..	598	..	..	559	..	912	480	52.63
County Total	37,582	28,170	74.75	38,791	28,474	73.4	40,030	29,667	74.11	41,478	28,796	69.42

Source: Department of Public Health and Medical Services, County Government of Homa Bay

Table 1.4.7: Outpatient Morbidity for Patients below 5 years of Age by Sub County, 2020

Dataname	Number								
	Homa Bay	Ndhiwa	Rachuonyo South	Rachuonyo East	Rachuonyo North	Rangwe	Suba South	Suba North	Suba West
All other diseases <5 yrs	4185	9398	3632	6874	4032	3351	4593	2889	579
Anaemia cases <5 yrs	246	96	125	71	68	79	106	153	10
Asthma <5 yrs	2172	170	233	205	130	75	127	118	111
Autism <5 yrs	43	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bilharzia (Schistosomiasis) <5 yrs	51	17	3	21	15	13	5	35	10
Brucellosis <5 yrs	43	8	23	6	..	..	..	3	..
Burns <5 yrs	176	484	257	198	163	167	231	120	35
Cardiovascular conditions <5 yrs	54	1	2	3	4	1	1	14	..
Cerebral Palsy <5 yrs	64	..	..	2	..	..	1	..	..
Chicken Pox <5 yrs	120	245	118	56	61	78	137	67	19
Confirmed Malaria (only Positive cases) <5 yrs	3249	5438	4143	2346	5485	3475	2105	2261	1103
Deaths due to Road Traffic Injuries <5 yrs	..	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dental Disorders <5 yrs	124	164	100	21	60	72	62	43	7
Diabetes <5 yrs	6	3	8	9	2	..	..	22	..
Diarrhoea <5 yrs	2192	3699	1952	1659	2484	1752	2940	1583	541
Disease of the skin <5 yrs	3503	4299	3472	2784	3544	3922	2892	2234	671
Dog Bites <5 yrs	29	39	22	17	14	16	27	28	4
Down's syndromes <5 yrs	4	16	24	10	56	5	15	1	..
Dysentery (Bloody Diarrhoea) <5 yrs	48	66	108	15	26	30	139	90	51
Ear Infections/ Conditions <5 yrs	493	723	360	427	361	413	418	377	44
Epilepsy <5 yrs	48	7	2	7	5	6	2	13	..
Eye Infections <5 yrs	628	901	435	540	474	354	441	365	78
Hepatitis <5 yrs	5	1	2	11	21	4	2	2	..

Dataname	Number								
	Homa Bay	Ndhiwa	Rachuonyo South	Rachuonyo East	Rachuonyo North	Rangwe	Suba South	Suba North	Suba West
Intestinal worms <5 yrs	58	474	219	344	130	104	108	138	37
Jiggers Infestation <5 yrs	16	58	65	40	69	124	7	19	..
MOH 705A Rev 2020_ Amoebiasis <5 yrs	..	..	3	7	4	..	13	1	..
MOH 705A Rev 2020_ Diarrhoea with severe dehydration <5 yrs	..	3	6	1	1	4	1	7	4
MOH 705A Rev 2020_ Diarrhoea with some dehydration <5 yrs	35	89	..	21	17	..	71	20	..
MOH 705A Rev 2020_ Down's syndrome <5 yrs	..	1	2	..	..	..	1	..	..
MOH 705A Rev 2020_ Gastroenteritis <5 yrs	..	..	23	..	91	..	163	..	..
MOH 705A Rev 2020_ Lower Respiratory Tract Infections <5 yrs	76	148	46	223	145	56	234	119	6
MOH 705A Rev 2020_ Neonatal Sepsis <5 yrs	..	..	1	6	..	..	16	2	..
MOH 705A Rev 2020_ Pneumonia <5 yrs	141	300	132	175	147	227	88	192	48
MOH 705A Rev 2020_ Rheumatic Fever <5 yrs	..	..	1	..	..	..	3	..	..
MOH 705A Rev 2020_ Severe pneumonia <5 yrs	..	..	..	29	..	1	5	..	..
MOH 705A Rev 2020_ Tested for Malaria <5 yrs	1141	2163	1233	899	1287	537	999	506	390
MOH 705A Rev2020_Diarrhoea with no dehydration <5 yrs	248	687	529	301	350	457	679	616	163
Malnutrition <5 yrs	126	112	52	25	44	44	129	61	13
Measles <5 yrs	..	..	12	9	..	..	41	9	2
Meningococcal Meningitis <5 yrs	8	5	4	2	..	..	1	1	..
Mental Disorders <5 yrs	6	10	32	16	41	4	10	4	..
Mumps <5 yrs	50	163	59	42	67	180	29	75	13
Neonatal Tetanus <5 yrs	15	..	7	5	..	..	16	1	..
Other Dis. Of Respiratory System <5 yrs	690	895	437	2358	1031	304	605	783	46

Dataname	Number								
	Homa Bay	Ndhiwa	Rachuonyo South	Rachuonyo East	Rachuonyo North	Rangwe	Suba South	Suba North	Suba West
Other Bites <5 yrs	65	20	20	25	18	21	22	26	3
Other Central Nervous System Conditions <5 yrs	6	..	..	..	2	1	..	17	..
Other Convulsive Disorders <5 yrs	8	23	9	13	8	2	4	5	..
Other Eye conditions <5 yrs	237	257	28	68	50	46	34	42	7
Other Meningitis <5 yrs	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	6	..
Other injuries <5 yrs	377	435	310	360	352	132	315	193	67
Pneumonia <5 yrs	886	1160	771	811	611	822	458	412	153
Poisoning <5 yrs	30	8	23	7	6	2	12	7	..
Poliomyelitis (AFP) <5 yrs	1	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	..
Presumed Tuberculosis <5 yrs	4	2	7	2	6	..	34	2	..
Referrals from Community Unit <5 yrs	346	1748	2859	477	1956	85	171	348	115
Referrals to Community Unit <5 yrs	333	1140	2891	7	2909	50	379	335	94
Ricketts <5 yrs	5	..	2	2	..	..	..	1	..
Road Traffic Injuries <5 yrs	79	180	113	151	34	68	47	43	2
Sexual Violence <5 yrs	12	7	8	6	11	3	6	11	5
Snake Bites <5 yrs	4	11	44	17	17	53	2	5	1
Suspected Malaria <5 yrs	11295	13631	8835	5131	8841	7488	6923	2816	2041
Tetanus <5 yrs	6	15	66	4	1	1	..	12	..
Tonsillitis <5 yrs	436	673	390	390	192	177	304	245	46
Trypanosomiasis <5 yrs	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
Typhoid fever <5 yrs	412	238	264	74	62	100	120	96	48
Upper Respiratory Tract Infections <5 yrs	8102	11041	11065	6767	10687	7702	8500	6585	1914
Urinary Tract Infection <5 yrs	658	374	494	139	408	185	192	345	38
Violence related injuries <5 yrs	3	4	3	8	3	..	5	13	..

Source: Department of Public Health and Medical Services, County Government of Homa Bay

Table 1.4.8: Outpatient Morbidity for Patients below 5 years of Age by Sub County, 2021

Dataname	Number								
	Homa Bay	Ndhiwa	Rachuonyo South	Rachuonyo East	Rachuonyo North	Rangwe	Suba South	Suba North	Suba West
All other diseases <5 yrs	4175	6867	5704	5030	3694	3475	2438	3123	1156
Anaemia cases <5 yrs	156	130	243	47	46	79	72	102	25
Asthma <5 yrs	196	135	176	99	113	83	79	70	30
Autism <5 yrs	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
Bilharzia (Schistosomiasis) <5 yrs	10	6	1	..	6	2	5	29	..
Brucellosis <5 yrs	4	1	53	1	..	13	..	..	2
Burns <5 yrs	200	306	123	144	108	170	82	87	16
Cerebral Palsy <5 yrs	1	..	4	14	1	4	1	10	..
Chicken Pox <5 yrs	58	83	90	52	88	68	80	75	1
Confirmed Malaria (only Positive cases) <5 yrs	5420	7460	4621	5181	6622	6463.9	1744	2757	1988
Deaths due to Road Traffic Injuries <5 yrs	..	40	6	3	..	..	9	..	1
Dental Disorders <5 yrs	69	112	43	72	48	75	71	38	27
Diabetes <5 yrs	11	2	3	6	1	3	1	..	2
Disease of the skin <5 yrs	2655	3193	1649	2141	2948	3320	1882	1874	542
Dog Bites <5 yrs	9	26	3	11	10	13	15	14	7
Dysentery (Bloody Diarrhoea) <5 yrs	25	10	18	13	23	12	35	43	32
Ear Infections/ Conditions <5 yrs	261	472	253	387	359	416	249	301	64
Epilepsy <5 yrs	10	4	..	20	6	6	7	4	..
Eye Infections <5 yrs	469	709	343	534	551	485	387	321	115
Hepatitis <5 yrs	1	..	2	..	33	..	1	1	..
Intestinal worms <5 yrs	49	333	153	177	150	47	68	161	40
Jiggers Infestation <5 yrs	..	15	6	15	28	98	15	5	6
MOH 705A Rev 2020_ Amoebiasis <5 yrs	6	2	6	86	23	15	74	3	..

Dataname	Number								
	Homa Bay	Ndhiwa	Rachuonyo South	Rachuonyo East	Rachuonyo North	Rangwe	Suba South	Suba North	Suba West
MOH 705A Rev 2020_ Diarrhoea with severe dehydration <5 yrs	1	8	24	10	3	11	29	44	14
MOH 705A Rev 2020_ Diarrhoea with some dehydration <5 yrs	11	662	36	137	13	15	69	16	1
MOH 705A Rev 2020_ Down's syndrome <5 yrs	15	..	..	..	..	2	..	3	..
MOH 705A Rev 2020_ Gastroenteritis <5 yrs	96	..	342	168	211	85	481	..	..
MOH 705A Rev 2020_ Hypoxaemia (Spo2<90%) <5 yrs	..	6	..	6	1	..	..	..	..
MOH 705A Rev 2020_ Lower Respiratory Tract Infections <5 yrs	461	632	69	985	831	225	540	459	62
MOH 705A Rev 2020_ Neonatal Sepsis <5 yrs	9	..	19	43	3	5	43	..	..
MOH 705A Rev 2020_ Pneumonia <5 yrs	1123	1793	883	1024	1537	1045	575	700	154
MOH 705A Rev 2020_ Rheumatic Fever <5 yrs	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..
MOH 705A Rev 2020_ Severe pneumonia <5 yrs	5	27	4	80	77	5	18	4	..
MOH 705A Rev 2020_ Tested for Malaria <5 yrs	6479	16369	8735	13726	14460	5636	6820	5131	1923
MOH 705A Rev2020_Diarrhoea with no dehydration <5 yrs	1633	2647	1780	1956	2899	2117	2382	2372	506
Malnutrition <5 yrs	134	83	208	48	21	58	92	89	17
Measles <5 yrs	2	..	121	3	4	..	24	7	2
Meningococcal Meningitis <5 yrs	3	..	5	4	..	..	4	..	..
Mental Disorders <5 yrs	24	3	..	6	46	13	30	6	..
Mumps <5 yrs	44	52	63	53	27	103	30	44	1
Neonatal Tetanus <5 yrs	14	..	1	2	1	..	1	..	..
Other Bites <5 yrs	21	25	24	19	19	45	13	15	14

Dataname	Number								
	Homa Bay	Ndhiwa	Rachuonyo South	Rachuonyo East	Rachuonyo North	Rangwe	Suba South	Suba North	Suba West
Other Central Nervous System Conditions <5 yrs	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Convulsive Disorders <5 yrs	5	4	7	12	13	7	4	97	1
Other Meningitis <5 yrs	5	2	5	3	2	9	3	1	..
Other injuries <5 yrs	296	334	173	307	270	169	155	100	59
Poisoning <5 yrs	18	15	13	9	7	3	6	17	3
Presumed Tuberculosis <5 yrs	14	24		45	81	..	150	3	..
Referrals from Community Unit <5 yrs	3296	2714	1688	5	953	51	56	382	5
Referrals to Community Unit <5 yrs	3276	1839	1466	2	2011	41	46	407	..
Rickets <5 yrs	1	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..
Road Traffic Injuries <5 yrs	42	120	33	11	10	29	8	8	2
Sexual Violence <5 yrs	14	18	..	3	13	6	3	83	..
Snake Bites <5 yrs	3	17	2	4	7	2	2	26	..
Suspected Malaria <5 yrs	15747	18603	14057	13938	20310	13012	8148	7100	3113
Tonsillitis <5 yrs	415	329	681	165	205	195	175	261	35
Trypanosomiasis <5 yrs	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
Typhoid fever <5 yrs	405	335	508	208	234	75	52	101	50
Upper Respiratory Tract Infections <5 yrs	12165	15053	9505	11294	17741	13448.8	10252	11108	2875
Urinary Tract Infection <5 yrs	467	349	422	168	406	308	155	338	33
Violence related injuries <5 yrs	..	5	8	3	3	..	14	1	..

Source: Department of Public Health and Medical Services, County Government of Homa Bay

Table 1.4.9: Outpatient Morbidity for Patients below 5 years of Age by Sub County, 2022

Disease	Number								
	Homa Bay	Ndhiwa	Rachuonyo South	Rachuonyo East	Rachuonyo North	Rangwe	Suba South	Suba North	Suba West
All other diseases <5 yrs	15542	7807	9778	4232	4846	9100	4388	6082	719
Anaemia cases <5 yrs	1088	227	432	51	94	220	187	154	10
Arthritis, Joint pains etc. <5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Asthma <5 yrs	275	166	186	231	83	136	66	168	23
Autism <5 yrs	35	0	2	5	0	0	0	0	0
Bilharzia (Schistosomiasis) <5 yrs	10	30	0	0	3	5	33	47	1
Brucellosis <5 yrs	3	21	25	7	0	31	0	0	0
Burns <5 yrs	188	377	240	154	160	195	155	129	56
Diarrhoea with severe dehydration <5 yrs	45	51	197	73	131	56	58	135	16
Diarrhoea with some dehydration <5 yrs	332	237	671	232	585	211	394	592	87
Down's syndrome <5 yrs	84	2	22	40	7	0	3	9	3
Gastroenteritis <5 yrs	868	163	144	270	256	151	642	556	42
Hypoxaemia (Spo2<90%) <5 yrs	16	1	17	4	2	9	11	35	0
Lower Respiratory Tract Infections <5 yrs	478	981	550	764	494	271	544	737	47
Neonatal Sepsis <5 yrs	547	27	140	49	46	67	24	25	11
Pneumonia <5 yrs	2072	2094	1716	1222	2534	1429	820	1771	287
Rheumatic Fever <5 yrs	9	5	2	1	0	31	3	1	0
Severe pneumonia <5 yrs	52	63	217	115	102	75	84	119	5
Tested for Malaria <5 yrs	22206	39742	29072	15284	33261	18237	18241	14807	2918
MOH 705A Rev2020_Diarrhoea with no dehydration <5 yrs	3568	3341	2504	1878	4283	1910	2239	2307	508
Malnutrition <5 yrs	701	118	151	77	62	105	121	52	14
Measles <5 yrs	73	3	34	2	1	0	26	11	2
Meningococcal Meningitis <5 yrs	2	3	5	0	11	4	49	1	1
Mental Disorders <5 yrs	44	8	13	6	12	4	17	1	0
Mumps <5 yrs	192	369	206	149	239	173	114	161	21
Neonatal Tetanus <5 yrs	4	3	13	3	11	0	3	1	0

Disease	Number								
	Homa Bay	Ndhiwa	Rachuonyo South	Rachuonyo East	Rachuonyo North	Rangwe	Suba South	Suba North	Suba West
Other Bites <5 yrs	16	24	20	33	47	88	17	15	2
Other Convulsive Disorders <5 yrs	109	7	15	38	1	7	11	3	4
Other Meningitis <5 yrs	32	7	8	2	1	15	2	1	3
Other injuries <5 yrs	527	380	291	239	296	280	232	229	38
Poisoning <5 yrs	26	8	37	6	10	57	9	11	0
Poliomyelitis (AFP) <5 yrs	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	0
Presumed Tuberculosis <5 yrs	70	184	115	202	143	404	31	48	40
Referrals from Community Unit <5 yrs	1454	2833	1868	93	1762	543	365	266	22
Referrals to Community Unit <5 yrs	1337	2443	2541	51	1492	111	349	171	0
Ricketts <5 yrs	0	2	0	0	3	5	12	0	0
Road Traffic Injuries <5 yrs	15	48	19	21	99	20	41	59	1
Sexual Violence <5 yrs	3	21	24	8	5	10	5	33	0
Snake Bites <5 yrs	2	6	5	7	8	2	4	7	3
Suspected Malaria <5 yrs	23967	40026	29541	15542	33307	18334	18449	15029	3042
Tonsillitis <5 yrs	571	356	720	387	382	456	321	356	75
Trypanosomiasis <5 yrs	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Typhoid fever <5 yrs	98	309	412	86	144	165	63	132	88
Upper Respiratory Tract Infections <5 yrs	15828	13168	10018	6643	16063	7872	9103	8188	2033
Urinary Tract Infection <5 yrs	1048	634	414	190	333	186	266	152	5
Violence related injuries <5 yrs	2	13	9	17	17	11	9	9	0

Source: Department of Public Health and Medical Services, County Government of Homa Bay

Table 1.4.10: Outpatient Morbidity for Patients below 5 years of Age by Sub County, 2023

Dataname	Number								
	Homa Bay	Ndhiwa	Rachuonyo South	Rachuonyo East	Rachuonyo North	Rangwe	Suba South	Suba North	Suba West
All other diseases <5 yrs	49542	7807	9778	4232	4846	9100	4388	6082	719
Anaemia cases <5 yrs	1088	227	432	51	94	220	187	154	10
Asthma <5 yrs	275	166	186	231	83	136	66	168	23
Autism <5 yrs	35	..	2	5	..	..	..	..	..
Bilharzia (Schistosomiasis) <5 yrs	10	30	..	..	3	5	33	47	1
Brucellosis <5 yrs	3	21	25	7	..	31	..	..	..
Burns <5 yrs	188	377	240	154	160	195	155	129	56
Cerebral Palsy <5 yrs	378	1	..	18	2	10	12	25	..
Chicken Pox <5 yrs	154	123	216	155	156	116	129	114	22
Cholera <5 yrs	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
Confirmed Malaria (only Positive cases) <5 yrs	7175	22386	10320	4699	12963	7481	7446	4970	1300
Deaths due to Road Traffic Injuries <5 yrs	..	..	8	..	..	..	13	..	..
Dental Disorders <5 yrs	111	275	68	48	93	174	69	52	14
Diabetes <5 yrs	5	5	..	6	3	4	2	2	..
Diarrhoea <5 yrs	..	..	..	..	..	..	72	..	..
Disease of the skin <5 yrs	5028	3671	2668	1958	4512	2547	1958	2630	501
Dog Bites <5 yrs	50	48	12	9	38	21	26	12	3
Dysentery (Bloody Diarrhoea) <5 yrs	16	13	39	10	53	34	44	69	30
Ear Infections/ Conditions <5 yrs	903	466	387	283	487	445	432	394	63
Epilepsy <5 yrs	99	6	18	38	12	9	2	5	..
Eye Infections <5 yrs	746	667	465	399	788	542	457	349	85
Hepatitis <5 yrs	16	2	7	1	..	..	3	1	1
Intestinal worms <5 yrs	87	253	294	148	161	102	118	53	250
Jiggers Infestation <5 yrs	14	4	6	10	17	2	47	11	3
MOH 705A Rev 2020_ Amoebiasis <5 yrs	146	180	69	69	17	25	138	63	11

Dataname	Number								
	Homa Bay	Ndhiwa	Rachuonyo South	Rachuonyo East	Rachuonyo North	Rangwe	Suba South	Suba North	Suba West
MOH 705A Rev 2020_ Diarrhoea with severe dehydration <5 yrs	45	51	197	73	131	56	58	135	16
MOH 705A Rev 2020_ Diarrhoea with some dehydration <5 yrs	332	237	671	232	585	211	394	592	87
MOH 705A Rev 2020_ Down's syndrome <5 yrs	84	2	22	40	7		3	9	3
MOH 705A Rev 2020_ Gastroenteritis <5 yrs	868	163	144	270	256	151	642	556	42
MOH 705A Rev 2020_ Hypoxaemia (Spo2<90%) <5 yrs	16	1	17	4	2	9	11	35	
MOH 705A Rev 2020_ Lower Respiratory Tract Infections <5 yrs	478	981	550	764	494	271	544	737	47
MOH 705A Rev 2020_ Neonatal Sepsis <5 yrs	547	27	140	49	46	67	24	25	11
MOH 705A Rev 2020_ Pneumonia <5 yrs	2072	2094	1716	1222	2534	1429	820	1771	287
MOH 705A Rev 2020_ Rheumatic Fever <5 yrs	9	5	2	1	..	31	3	1	..
MOH 705A Rev 2020_ Severe pneumonia <5 yrs	52	63	217	115	102	75	84	119	5
MOH 705A Rev 2020_ Suspected Childhood Cancers <5 yrs	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
MOH 705A Rev 2020_ Tested for Malaria <5 yrs	22206	39742	29072	15284	33261	18237	18241	14807	2918
MOH 705A Rev2020_Diarrhoea with no dehydration <5 yrs	3568	3341	2504	1878	4283	1910	2239	2307	508
Malnutrition <5 yrs	701	118	151	77	62	105	121	52	14
Measles <5 yrs	73	3	34	2	1		26	11	2
Meningococcal Meningitis <5 yrs	2	3	5	..	11	4	49	1	1
Mental Disorders <5 yrs	44	8	13	6	12	4	17	1	
Mumps <5 yrs	192	369	206	149	239	173	114	161	21
Neonatal Tetanus <5 yrs	4	3	13	3	11		3	1	
Other Bites <5 yrs	16	24	20	33	47	88	17	15	2
Other Convulsive Disorders <5 yrs	109	7	15	38	1	7	11	3	4
Other Meningitis <5 yrs	32	7	8	2	1	15	2	1	3

Dataname	Number								
	Homa Bay	Ndhiwa	Rachuonyo South	Rachuonyo East	Rachuonyo North	Rangwe	Suba South	Suba North	Suba West
Other injuries <5 yrs	527	380	291	239	296	280	232	229	38
Poisoning <5 yrs	26	8	37	6	10	57	9	11	..
Poliomyelitis (AFP) <5 yrs	..	..	..	1	..	..	2	..	..
Presumed Tuberculosis <5 yrs	70	184	115	202	143	404	31	48	40
Referrals from Community Unit <5 yrs	1454	2833	1868	93	1762	543	365	266	22
Referrals to Community Unit <5 yrs	1337	2443	2541	51	1492	111	349	171	..
Ricketts <5 yrs	..	2	..	..	3	5	12	..	..
Road Traffic Injuries <5 yrs	15	48	19	21	99	20	41	59	1
Sexual Violence <5 yrs	3	21	24	8	5	10	5	33	..
Snake Bites <5 yrs	2	6	5	7	8	2	4	7	3
Suspected Malaria <5 yrs	23967	40026	29541	15542	33307	18334	18449	15029	3042
Tonsilitis <5 yrs	571	356	720	387	382	456	321	356	75
Trypanosomiasis <5 yrs	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Typhoid fever <5 yrs	98	309	412	86	144	165	63	132	88
Upper Respiratory Tract Infections <5 yrs	15828	13168	10018	6643	16063	7872	9103	8188	2033
Urinary Tract Infection <5 yrs	1048	634	414	190	333	186	266	152	5
Violence related injuries <5 yrs	2	13	9	17	17	11	9	9	..

Source: Department of Public Health and Medical Services, County Government of Homa Bay

Table 1.4.11: Outpatient Morbidity for Patients Above 5 Years of Age by Sub County, 2022

Dataname	Homa Bay	Ndhiwa	Rachuonyo South	Rachuonyo East	Rachuonyo North	Rangwe	Suba North	Suba South	Suba West
Abortion >5 yrs	443	170	282	74	132	128	264	147	28
All other diseases >5 yrs	62406	30519	40866	20741	20386	28288	17070	16855.33	4222
Anaemia cases >5 yrs	1006	361	1039	185	751	424	524	385	64
Arthritis, Joint pains etc. >5 yrs	3131	2305	3316	1315	2900	2088	2246	1474	566
Asthma >5 yrs	1456	1228	2863	524	1165	1473	807	890	221
Bilharzia (Schistosomiasis) >5 yrs	130	130	101	29	160	102	366	71	23
Brucellosis >5 yrs	763	326	975	87	111	240	76	126	6
Burns >5 yrs	99	338	212	160	170	244	117	176	50
Cardiovascular conditions >5 yrs	618	60	383	42	195	108	166	51	8
Central Nervous System Conditions >5 yrs	582	63	22	169	87	95	153	107	6
Chicken Pox >5 yrs	219	301	567	217	540	413	351	207	42
Cholera >5 yrs	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	..
Confirmed Malaria (only Positive cases) >5 yrs	27075	50925	41186	27142	53699	35860	11909	14113	3730
Deaths due to Road Traffic Injuries >5 yrs	49	79	164	15	45	114	56	5	9
Dental Disorders >5 yrs	2005	1265	907	455	863	1340	300	643	135
Diabetes >5 yrs	2642	478	2840	598	795	512	278	503	28
Diarrhoea >5 yrs	1860	3323	3450	1840	3663	6539	2544	2251	462
Disease of Puerperium and Childbirth >5 yrs	295	79	64	56	205	112	208	73	15
Disease of the skin >5 yrs	5814	5984	4452	3873	6721	5028	2110	3434.33	694
Dog Bites >5 yrs	214	142	91	164	184	184	45	205	20
Dysentery (Bloody Diarrhoea) >5 yrs	98	168	103	48	160	109	427	225	242
Ear Infections/ Conditions >5 yrs	1284	1129	1094	506	955	880	465	591	102
Epilepsy >5 yrs	772	121	421	209	368	211	249	172	43
Eye Infections >5 yrs	3168	1264	1578	827	1819	1611	736	983.67	206
Fistula (Birth related) >5 yrs	7	31	37	13	5	..	2	2	7
Hepatitis >5 yrs	21	19	21	2	6	26	22	15	

Dataname	Homa Bay	Ndhiwa	Rachuonyo South	Rachuonyo East	Rachuonyo North	Rangwe	Suba North	Suba South	Suba West
Hypertension >5 yrs	5193	1023	7166	1496	2894	1329	789	1170	288
Intestinal worms >5 yrs	145	307	196	281	196	135	157	163	183
Jiggers Infestation >5 yrs	181	244	340	67	357	108	184	53	31
Leishmaniasis(Kalazar) >5 yrs	..	..	..	10	..	..	..	..	1
MOH 705A Rev 2020_ Amoebiasis >5 yrs	554	433	763	171	396	246	331	426	77
MOH 705A Rev 2020_ Suspected anthrax >5 yrs	12	43	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
MOH 705A Rev 2020_ Tested for Malaria >5 yrs	60972	83222	85794	57692	103956	66863	26895	35412	6961
Malaria in pregnancy >5 yrs	655	1229	639	424	697	430	226	339	30
Malnutrition >5 yrs	39	94	137	18	41	80	82	102.75	16
Measles >5 yrs	2	..	17	2	..	..	..	7	1
Meningococcal Meningitis >5 yrs	10	3	2	3	8	31	11	11	
Mental Disorders >5 yrs	613	75	390	120	181	148	461	45	41
Mumps >5 yrs	182	401	191	125	165	111	266	58	8
Muscular skeletal conditions >5 yrs	1862	348	641	555	652	689	753	316	122
Neoplasms >5 yrs	120	1	112	131	13	10	13	4	..
Other Dis. Of Respiratory System >5 yrs	1036	2522	1758	1102	4096	692	694	1263	288
Other Bites >5 yrs	224	153	188	112	169	176	96	137	24
Other Meningitis >5 yrs	18	8	3	7	4	28	25	3	..
Other injuries >5 yrs	3416	1635	2007	1894	2116	1238	653	1797	304
Overweight (BMI >25) >5 yrs	2386	71	167	207	112	275	190	68	6
Physical Disability >5 yrs	3	2	32	..	29	11	21	7	..
Pneumonia >5 yrs	4119	4204	4679	1929	4535	2756	2191	1815	380
Poisoning >5 yrs	105	497	403	104	111	181	490	51	71
Poliomyelitis (AFP) >5 yrs	..	3	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
Presumed Tuberculosis >5 yrs	115	45	66	46	53	53	52	62	26
Referrals from Community Unit >5 yrs	3599	14166	8032	80	6977	3035	673	355	10
Referrals to Community Unit >5 yrs	5223	13714	6990	77	7683	1111	74	10	3

Dataname	Homa Bay	Ndhiwa	Rachuonyo South	Rachuonyo East	Rachuonyo North	Rangwe	Suba North	Suba South	Suba West
Road Traffic Injuries >5 yrs	545	682	443	336	410	443	224	309	46
Sexual Violence >5 yrs	134	100	142	90	130	328	450	86	115
Sexually Transmitted Infections >5 yrs	950	1595	978	501	1028	621	875	1080	226
Snake Bites >5 yrs	34	57	41	23	25	58	33	16	8
Suspected Malaria >5 yrs	73650	89200	101794	62676	105540	68555	28950	37073	8105
Tetanus >5 yrs	5	..	2	8	1	64	7	1	
Trypanosomiasis >5 yrs	2	1	27	..	..	..	2	..	..
Typhoid fever >5 yrs	5842	4642	8553	2387	5707	2363	1522	2608.75	1026
Upper Respiratory Tract Infections >5 yrs	24047	25987	29034	18498	30073	23390	17226	15896	4251
Urinary Tract Infection >5 yrs	8300	3453	7118	2114	3904	3226	3516	2884	596
Violence related injuries >5 yrs	139	289	294	248	499	439	109	470	165

Source: Department of Public Health and Medical Services, County Government of Homa Bay

Table 1.4.12: Outpatient Morbidity for Patients Above 5 years of Age by Sub County, 2023

Dataname	Homa Bay	Ndhiwa	Rachuonyo South	Rachuonyo East	Rachuonyo North	Rangwe	Suba North	Suba South	Suba West
Abortion >5 yrs	546	134	207	119	80	120	144	208	39
All other diseases >5 yrs	78496	33279	48910	29053	23296	41633	21974	28071	3534
Anaemia cases >5 yrs	1563	376	1392	344	648	554	761	508	120
Arthritis, Joint pains etc. >5 yrs	4876	1652	2990	1259	4345	2414	2160	1894	547
Asthma >5 yrs	1877	910	1578	812	1247	911	1471	861	280
Bilharzia (Schistosomiasis) >5 yrs	84	102	194	54	120	118	392	67	17
Brucellosis >5 yrs	544	400	547	206	114	552	102	187	18
Burns >5 yrs	175	385	257	228	201	304	252	196	101
Cardiovascular conditions >5 yrs	882	44	138	110	100	294	63	176	9
Central Nervous System Conditions >5 yrs	819	85	41	185	91	107	159	246	105
Chicken Pox >5 yrs	223	225	376	257	330	311	360	266	22
Cholera >5 yrs	16	..	..	..	2	..	14	..	..

Dataname	Homa Bay	Ndhiwa	Rachuonyo South	Rachuonyo East	Rachuonyo North	Rangwe	Suba North	Suba South	Suba West
Confirmed Malaria (only Positive cases) >5 yrs	28414	57708	41942	19710	51607	28439	17237	27313	4956
Deaths due to Road Traffic Injuries >5 yrs	65	23	72	38	40	91	60	20	12
Dental Disorders >5 yrs	2418	1128	1134	622	1127	3269	382	697	131
Diabetes >5 yrs	3753	752	2167	1297	2070	799	483	845	35
Diarrhoea >5 yrs	2601	3794	3565	1714	5291	2565	2787	2987	810
Disease of Puerperium and Childbirth >5 yrs	359	79	25	92	175	237	65	64	22
Disease of the skin >5 yrs	9170	5921	6086	3631	8037	5358	3153	3145	719
Dog Bites >5 yrs	325	249	96	148	239	191	114	123	50
Dysentery (Bloody Diarrhoea) >5 yrs	122	171	111	65	289	85	391	277	286
Ear Infections/ Conditions >5 yrs	1487	960	871	463	956	1143	1212	602	272
Epilepsy >5 yrs	763	95	295	242	409	250	244	141	41
Eye Infections >5 yrs	3419	1491	1833	1007	2425	2576	1004	960	309
Fistula (Birth related) >5 yrs	59	..	..	14	5	119	80	18	35
Hepatitis >5 yrs	29	7	7	5	5	17	2	8	2
Hypertension >5 yrs	6967	1182	7762	2353	6268	4227	1465	1070	293
Intestinal worms >5 yrs	679	239	145	241	253	254	84	146	264
Jiggers Infestation >5 yrs	165	41	39	62	308	26	103	28	24
Leishmaniaiasis(Kalazar) >5 yrs	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..
MOH 705A Rev 2020_ Amoebiasis >5 yrs	1013	673	646	222	258	180	950	781	252
MOH 705A Rev 2020_ Suspected anthrax >5 yrs	7	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
MOH 705A Rev 2020_ Tested for Malaria >5 yrs	70822	97953	105025	48963	115911	68695	36412	60539	6169
Malaria in pregnancy >5 yrs	542	982	662	543	724	411	910	699	132
Malnutrition >5 yrs	69	61	220	42	63	130	272	112	32
Measles >5 yrs	4	3	17	3	4		75	12	1
Meningococcal Meningitis >5 yrs	7		3	17	1	19	9	1	
Mental Disorders >5 yrs	732	61	192	99	286	61	517	92	47
Mumps >5 yrs	328	587	1381	346	625	291	224	208	4
Muscular skeletal conditions >5 yrs	2545	265	467	716	702	1426	714	211	51

Dataname	Homa Bay	Ndhiwa	Rachuonyo South	Rachuonyo East	Rachuonyo North	Rangwe	Suba North	Suba South	Suba West
Neoplasms >5 yrs	57		97	22	15	..	11	21	..
Other Dis. Of Respiratory System >5 yrs	1974	2037	2128	1048	1524	876	1124	1363	600
Other Bites >5 yrs	214	193	158	168	159	309	152	166	37
Other Meningitis >5 yrs	8	6	20	31	3	35	9	13	1
Other injuries >5 yrs	4777	2278	2818	2260	2601	2085	1347	2035	329
Overweight (BMI >25) >5 yrs	1474	115	20	117	56	661	66	49	130
Physical Disability >5 yrs	11	6	18	4	18	5	5	..	..
Pneumonia >5 yrs	6837	4152	4967	3538	4852	3570	2057	2933	459
Poisoning >5 yrs	264	64	347	126	140	131	309	125	153
Poliomyelitis (AFP) >5 yrs	1	..	..	2	..	..	119	..	..
Presumed Tuberculosis >5 yrs	147	37	164	48	46	43	143	37	3
Referrals from Community Unit >5 yrs	3225	11188	7437	31	7896	2389	507	3162	72
Referrals to Community Unit >5 yrs	4300	10421	13395	..	5880	198	182	2410	2
Road Traffic Injuries >5 yrs	495	560	588	495	623	393	340	265	40
Sexual Violence >5 yrs	161	223	110	102	90	106	465	124	115
Sexually Transmitted Infections >5 yrs	1219	1714	973	856	1069	739	2231	954	342
Snake Bites >5 yrs	54	51	21	57	41	33	47	19	8
Suspected Malaria >5 yrs	78258	106761	109176	52758	116488	68966	44319	61601	10506
Tetanus >5 yrs	6	21	18	5	24	67	..	..	1
Trypanosomiasis >5 yrs	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
Typhoid fever >5 yrs	7199	3496	8579	2672	6003	2848	1315	3049	766
Upper Respiratory Tract Infections >5 yrs	29000	26255	29339	15020	36693	22951	17118	18486	4341
Urinary Tract Infection >5 yrs	13116	4204	8983	3479	6680	4669	2866	3424	661
Violence related injuries >5 yrs	81	577	179	314	657	459	144	501	126

Source: Department of Public Health and Medical Services, County Government of Homa Bay

Table 1.4.13: Outpatient Morbidity for Patients Above 5 years of Age by Sub County, 2020

Dataname	Homa Bay	Ndhiwa	Rachuonyo South	Rachuonyo East	Rachuonyo North	Rangwe	Suba South	Suba North	Suba West
Abortion >5 yrs	298	134	303	146	130	99	174	134	24
All other diseases >5 yrs	15368	23703	22210	18806	21698	14088	16419	11712	4403
Anaemia cases >5 yrs	648	212	546	202	313	310	262	478	82
Arthritis, Joint pains etc. >5 yrs	2430	1965	3446	4614	2806	1985	1874	1658	406
Asthma >5 yrs	1384	883	1383	860	944	933	881	1143	280
Bilharzia (Schistosomiasis) >5 yrs	97	46	57	109	72	36	62	376	12
Brucellosis >5 yrs	635	230	619	81	87	171	116	109	5
Burns >5 yrs	194	367	255	223	174	212	259	129	59
Cardiovascular conditions >5 yrs	189	30	207	78	59	135	59	96	3
Central Nervous System Conditions >5 yrs	316	32	263	177	50	80	191	75	4
Chicken Pox >5 yrs	182	334	309	132	150	181	220	181	21
Confirmed Malaria (only Positive cases) >5 yrs	8,984	10,873	16,004	7,428	17,945	9,886	6,190	6,745	4,089
Deaths due to Road Traffic Injuries >5 yrs	8	340	58	5	24	6	5	76	6
Dental Disorders >5 yrs	1,931	944	2,506	728	652	714	868	505	185
Diabetes >5 yrs	1,386	404	1,023	393	476	674	487	613	42
Diarrhoea >5 yrs	2,779	2,980	3,210	2,007	2,659	2,663	3,704	2,463	919
Disease of Puerperium and Childbirth >5 yrs	210	71	182	331	112	46	109	48	9
Disease of the skin >5 yrs	5,727	7,171	7,743	5,697	7,236	7,143	5,709	5,208	1,858
Dog Bites >5 yrs	160	126	235	166	200	164	193	178	73
Dysentery (Bloody Diarrhoea) >5 yrs	96	254	388	59	175	146	581	438	329
Ear Infections/ Conditions >5 yrs	1,174	1,201	1,296	952	730	705	763	697	127
Epilepsy >5 yrs	284	229	277	302	299	400	255	243	35
Eye Infections >5 yrs	1,697	1,297	1,400	1,039	1,143	1,136	1,097	778	231
Fistula (Birth related) >5 yrs	18	1	13		2	1	2	51	15
Hepatitis >5 yrs	4	10	4	2	18		6	93	
Hypertension >5 yrs	3,441	1,052	5,664	1,925	2,383	2,021	1,375	2,079	524
Intestinal worms >5 yrs	190	337	514	372	242	185	141	174	119

Dataname	Homa Bay	Ndhiwa	Rachuonyo South	Rachuonyo East	Rachuonyo North	Rangwe	Suba South	Suba North	Suba West
Jiggers Infestation >5 yrs	18	113	195	64	73	110	59	72	1
MOH 705A Rev 2020_ Amoebiasis >5 yrs		9	62	5	57		59	42	4
MOH 705A Rev 2020_ Tested for Malaria >5 yrs	4,053	4,849	4,256	3,118	2,223	161	1,091	1,782	1,043
Malaria in pregnancy >5 yrs	321	519	428	299	319	261	238	204	80
Malnutrition >5 yrs	82	62	89	17	29	238	2,435	178	20
Measles >5 yrs	7		17	74			1	5	
Meningococcal Meningitis >5 yrs	3	17	9		4	2	2	9	
Mental Disorders >5 yrs	344	49	239	117	112	79	82	42	5
Mumps >5 yrs	60	182	90	17	62	88	58	83	1
Muscular skeletal conditions >5 yrs	1,558	231	293	339	592	495	426	510	58
Neoplasms >5 yrs	301	13	21	5	3	1	8	22	3
Other Dis. Of Respiratory System >5 yrs	1,472	1,971	1,657	1,655	3,997	873	1,973	2,302	224
Other Bites >5 yrs	144	111	137	133	171	189	142	133	33
Other Eye conditions >5 yrs	715	462	747	528	359	181	248	124	41
Other Meningitis >5 yrs	1		21		6		2	19	
Other injuries >5 yrs	2,286	2,259	2,264	2,536	3,025	1,226	3,020	1,205	541
Overweight (BMI >25) >5 yrs	190	30	543	53	145	21	19	54	
Physical Disability >5 yrs	52	14	24	10	5	8	15	5	
Pneumonia >5 yrs	2,732	2,961	2,559	2,343	2,796	2,009	1,607	1,672	401
Poisoning >5 yrs	157	71	90	52	65	88	88	112	6
Poliomyelitis (AFP) >5 yrs	3	..	2	2	..	..	2	5	
Presumed Tuberculosis >5 yrs	40	23	23	18	56	7	29	54	16
Referrals from Community Unit >5 yrs	824	3,410	8,151	254	6,276	279	182	810	60
Referrals to Community Unit >5 yrs	703	2,284	8,688	718	9,431	151	878	1,596	8
Road Traffic Injuries >5 yrs	951	632	506	472	450	574	535	520	60
Sexual Violence >5 yrs	81	173	101	80	110	127	323	145	33
Sexually Transmitted Infections >5 yrs	1,002	1,538	925	1,256	739	910	1,168	1,228	306
Snake Bites >5 yrs	48	18	38	31	22	36	22	29	7

Dataname	Homa Bay	Ndhiwa	Rachuonyo South	Rachuonyo East	Rachuonyo North	Rangwe	Suba South	Suba North	Suba West
Suspected Malaria >5 yrs	33,749	24,728	29,842	14,614	31,201	19,066	19,593	6,984	6,787
Tetanus >5 yrs	1	..	4	8	..	..	1	..	..
Trypanosomiasis >5 yrs	1	33	3	..	..	..	5	1	..
Typhoid fever >5 yrs	6,561	3,851	6,034	1,745	4,052	3,298	3,487	1,674	6,188
Upper Respiratory Tract Infections >5 yrs	14,434	18,935	21,225	15,250	19,770	17,216	14,793	11,518	4,888
Urinary Tract Infection >5 yrs	5,646	3,259	4,657	2,559	3,579	3,148	3,204	3,198	766
Violence related injuries >5 yrs	313	504	232	467	758	273	900	284	162

Source: Department of Public Health and Medical Services, County Government of Homa Bay

Table 1.4.14: Outpatient Morbidity for Patients Above 5 Years of Age by Sub County,2021

	Number								
	Homa Bay	Ndhiwa	Rachuonyo East	Rachuonyo North	Rachuonyo South	Rangwe	Suba North	Suba South	Suba West
Abortion >5 yrs	261	180	74	103	421	76	343	151	29
All other diseases >5 yrs	22502	19191	20599	17467	32002	15528	13024	11021	4199
Anaemia cases >5 yrs	642	210	188	311	726	276	506	353	61
Arthritis, Joint pains etc. >5 yrs	2443	2713	1805	3037	2533	2136	2476	1669	522
Asthma >5 yrs	1503	972	836	2260	1879	866	953	794	186
Bilharzia (Schistosomiasis) >5 yrs	257	91	17	62	30	122	343	44	8
Brucellosis >5 yrs	525	237	156	60	711	304	97	116	3
Burns >5 yrs	223	302	208	151	129	145	141	124	44
Cardiovascular conditions >5 yrs	275	38	44	97	352	86	100	85	2
Central Nervous System Conditions >5 yrs	361	40	240	120	63	74	118	170	6
Chicken Pox >5 yrs	145	198	112	176	149	165	150	137	47
Cholera >5 yrs	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Confirmed Malaria (only Positive cases) >5 yrs	14,690	17,028	18,957	22,684	19,747	19,826	8,404	5,920	7,325
Deaths due to Road Traffic Injuries >5 yrs	153	137	43	151	93	62	96	19	20

	Number								
	Homa Bay	Ndhiwa	Rachuonyo East	Rachuonyo North	Rachuonyo South	Rangwe	Suba North	Suba South	Suba West
Dental Disorders >5 yrs	2,073	765	580	558	1,199	1,080	318	547	181
Diabetes >5 yrs	2,010	296	427	821	1,800	368	541	356	44
Diarrhoea >5 yrs	1,871	2,873	2,229	3,123	2,330	2,434	2,934	2,582	541
Disease of Puerperium and Childbirth >5 yrs	194	47	132	150	63	236	104	136	23
Disease of the skin >5 yrs	5,651	5,007	5,303	5,279	3,270	5,235	3,338	3,804	911
Dog Bites >5 yrs	128	134	103	1,274	89	90	62	102	31
Dysentery (Bloody Diarrhoea) >5 yrs	101	135	47	112	170	96	373	259	222
Ear Infections/ Conditions >5 yrs	844	787	908	740	660	695	553	643	89
Epilepsy >5 yrs	701	204	289	214	245	187	239	130	40
Eye Infections >5 yrs	2,846	1,094	1,378	1,128	778	1,067	828	917	226
Fistula (Birth related) >5 yrs	48	65	8	63	8	21	385	6	6
Hepatitis >5 yrs	25	7	6	5	1	1	12	4	
Hypertension >5 yrs	4,137	853	1,646	1,728	5,504	1,131	1,291	988	286
Intestinal worms >5 yrs	216	283	318	252	174	96	199	151	85
Jiggers Infestation >5 yrs	196	218	148	241	548	178	170	65	42
MOH 705A Rev 2020_ Amoebiasis >5 yrs	168	281	301	511	392	115	261	316	117
MOH 705A Rev 2020_ Tested for Malaria >5 yrs	13,523	35,439	24,429	36,538	29,720	14,192	7,562	14,596	2,116
Malaria in pregnancy >5 yrs	601	873	795	531	450	879	252	230	131
Malnutrition >5 yrs	136	66	31	2,112	65	40	33	44	7
Measles >5 yrs	29	3	2	..	10		8	7	..
Meningococcal Meningitis >5 yrs	37	9	19	4	..	3	8	5	..
Mental Disorders >5 yrs	650	125	143	285	220	78	733	119	57
Mumps >5 yrs	49	121	1,405	38	90	30	98	77	15
Muscular skeletal conditions >5 yrs	1,817	165	370	585	298	422	532	213	60
Neoplasms >5 yrs	123	5	6	2	95	3	6	13	..
Other Dis. Of Respiratory System >5 yrs	1,659	1,948	1,235	3,547	1,320	862	1,417	1,656	85
Other Bites >5 yrs	134	110	116	134	181	130	110	84	40

	Number								
	Homa Bay	Ndhiwa	Rachuonyo East	Rachuonyo North	Rachuonyo South	Rangwe	Suba North	Suba South	Suba West
Other Meningitis >5 yrs	35	7	19	1	2	3	20	10	2
Other injuries >5 yrs	2,076	1,364	2,101	2,027	1,682	849	788	1,464	335
Overweight (BMI >25) >5 yrs	473	90	36	185	286	125	121	68	2
Physical Disability >5 yrs	12	11	4	3	11	2	31	2	1
Pneumonia >5 yrs	3,002	3,511	2,541	3,680	3,342	2,610	2,143	1,756	339
Poisoning >5 yrs	182	212	151	618	437	164	737	75	70
Poliomyelitis (AFP) >5 yrs	3	..	1	..	5	..	1	11	..
Presumed Tuberculosis >5 yrs	95	43	66	42	20	23	117	49	6
Referrals from Community Unit >5 yrs	7,538	7,106	21	3,893	3,470	218	3,283	83	10
Referrals to Community Unit >5 yrs	8,006	5,336	10	5,751	2,994	135	1,755	30	4
Road Traffic Injuries >5 yrs	806	580	298	219	447	484	332	289	55
Sexual Violence >5 yrs	301	342	142	191	363	223	508	170	104
Sexually Transmitted Infections >5 yrs	1,127	1,346	658	756	623	667	1,190	893	168
Snake Bites >5 yrs	71	81	42	29	34	57	46	31	3
Suspected Malaria >5 yrs	42,566	40,040	48,568	63,557	50,831	36,077	20,164	21,323	10,695
Tetanus >5 yrs	29	10	204	1	..	..	2	1	..
Trypanosomiasis >5 yrs	1	1	..	..	..	..	5	2	..
Typhoid fever >5 yrs	7,389	3,764	1,709	5,227	6,203	2,336	1,791	2,443	1,689
Upper Respiratory Tract Infections >5 yrs	21,474	28,015	25,944	32,533	24,410	26,972	19,653	18,073	6,356
Urinary Tract Infection >5 yrs	6,041	2,663	2,400	3,482	5,127	3,277	3,800	3,004	607
Violence related injuries >5 yrs	183	267	292	350	116	124	134	390	193

Source: Department of Public Health and Medical Services, County Government of Homa Bay

Table 1.4.15: New HIV Infection By Sub-County, Age and Sex, 2020-2023

												Number	
Sub County	Age	2020			2021			2022			2023		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Homa Bay	1 - 9	..	..	38	..	..	45	..	..	35	..	..	28
	10 - 14	12	15	27	16	14	30	9	10	19	7	7	14
	15 - 19	8	31	39	8	46	54	1	30	31	6	37	43
	20- 24	28	153	181	36	167	203	21	115	136	17	144	161
	25+	353	428	781	346	568	914	212	363	575	301	455	756
Ndhiwa	1 - 9	..	..	80	..	..	67	..	..	32	..	..	52
	10 - 14	15	23	38	7	19	26	4	17	21	14	22	36
	15 - 19	13	97	110	8	66	74	1	46	47	6	69	75
	20- 24	71	249	320	51	291	342	29	146	175	24	186	210
	25+	539	772	1311	476	715	1191	255	462	717	345	540	885
Rachuonyo South	1 - 9	..	..	30	..	..	33	..	..	28	..	..	16
	10 - 14	11	15	26	4	12	16	7	9	16	4	8	12
	15 - 19	9	50	59	3	35	38	8	21	29	9	37	46
	20- 24	27	101	128	25	133	158	23	76	99	14	76	90
	25+	308	386	694	310	410	720	198	276	474	206	296	502
Rachuonyo East	1 - 9	..	..	37	..	..	33	..	..	27	..	..	29
	10 - 14	13	8	21	6	14	20	9	20	29	5	11	16
	15 - 19	6	26	32	7	31	38	4	22	26	6	28	34
	20- 24	12	84	96	14	121	135	4	63	67	18	96	114
	25+	254	360	614	357	459	816	168	295	463	211	364	575
Rachuonyo North	1 - 9	..	..	64	..	..	68	..	..	38	..	..	31
	10 - 14	17	24	41	21	21	42	10	9	19	18	18	36
	15 - 19	6	47	53	11	56	67	8	39	47	2	36	38
	20- 24	28	203	231	43	259	302	26	115	141	47	145	192
	25+	511	674	1185	659	892	1551	292	458	750	384	568	952

													Number
Sub County	Age	2020			2021			2022			2023		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Rangwe	1 - 9	..	..	37	..	..	40	..	..	22	..	..	38
	10 - 14	11	13	24	19	16	35	14	17	31	14	16	30
	15 - 19	10	46	56	11	36	47	7	24	31	12	35	47
	20- 24	32	158	190	24	151	175	15	109	124	21	116	137
	25+	451	555	1006	441	547	988	253	355	608	338	446	784
Suba South	1 - 9	..	..	37	..	..	35	..	..	19	..	..	22
	10 - 14	8	11	19	9	13	22	3	3	6	7	14	21
	15 - 19	5	42	47	7	50	57	6	25	31	6	54	60
	20- 24	31	178	209	34	172	206	17	97	114	29	134	163
	25+	308	697	1005	354	491	845	223	302	525	291	420	711
Suba North	1 - 9	..	..	27	..	..	23	..	..	14	..	..	22
	10 - 14	8	10	18	7	7	14	3	4	7	5	9	14
	15 - 19	5	39	44	6	23	29	5	13	18	5	29	34
	20- 24	71	176	247	42	152	194	24	57	81	10	105	115
	25+	486	575	1061	369	438	807	191	236	427	246	351	597
Suba West	1 - 9	..	..	9	..	..	8	..	..	4	..	..	3
	10 - 14	..	1	1	5	3	8	1	2	3	..	..	0
	15 - 19	..	10	10	1	3	4	..	8	8	..	6	6
	20- 24	14	54	68	16	51	67	2	28	30	4	50	54
	25+	157	179	336	252	208	460	63	74	137	83	89	172

Source: Department of Public Health and Medical Services, County Government of Homa Bay

Table 1.4.16: HIV Positive Cases on ART by Age Cohort, Sex, County and Sub County, 2020-2023

													Number
County/Sub County	Age	2020			2021			2022			2023		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Homa Bay County	0 - 12 Months	..	..	730			660			528			393
	1 - 9			3537			3017			2501			2088
	10 - 14	2042	2291	4333	2073	2233	4306	1940	2050	3990	1868	1962	3830
	15 - 19	1401	2129	3530	1716	2477	4193	1955	2625	4580	2099	2758	4857
	20 -24	1332	5449	6781	1077	5115	6192	1031	4679	5710	1188	4545	5733
	25+	33148	63481	96629	35188	69107	104295	36535	71877	108412	38125	75693	113818
Homa Bay	0 - 12 Months			77			59			51			45
	1 - 9			414			371			326			266
	10 - 14	236	274	510	237	250	487	231	222	453	215	205	420
	15 - 19	227	316	543	250	333	583	263	365	628	269	383	652
	20 -24	177	617	794	169	598	767	150	513	663	174	477	651
	25+	4838	9169	14007	5165	9650	14815	5254	9680	14934	5126	9986	15112
Ndhiwa	0 - 12 Months			110			98			92			79
	1 - 9			659			560			482			402
	10 - 14	284	339	623	340	356	696	291	337	628	320	318	638
	15 - 19	205	319	524	199	342	541	264	370	634	306	412	718
	20 -24	218	976	1,194	194	941	1,135	136	860	996	160	820	980
	25+	4975	10250	15,225	5480	11199	16,679	5626	11810	17,436	5937	12495	18,432
Rachuonyo South	0 - 12 Months			60			85			48			44
	1 - 9			360			300			253			223
	10 - 14	233	220	453	225	212	437	223	190	413	187	200	387
	15 - 19	144	224	368	171	278	449	198	284	482	225	253	478
	20 -24	117	429	546	108	491	599	104	449	553	121	473	594
	25+	3308	6592	9900	3397	6937	10334	3464	7134	10598	3668	7559	11227
0 - 12 Months				95			47			50			34

													Number
County/Sub County	Age	2020			2021			2022			2023		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Rachuonyo East	1 - 9			364			88			242			213
	10 - 14	192	195	387	199	209	408	187	199	386	182	209	391
	15 - 19	146	203	349	174	251	425	199	262	461	217	261	478
	20 -24	75	398	473	86	426	512	102	423	525	103	435	538
	25+	2552	5376	7,928	2796	5912	8,708	2970	6234	9,204	3137	6659	9,796
Rachuonyo North	0 - 12 Months			121			79			90			50
	1 - 9			612			536			404			319
	10 - 14	390	467	857	393	462	855	369	431	800	337	392	729
	15 - 19	256	390	646	355	460	815	362	472	834	377	502	879
	20 -24	234	937	1171	183	891	1074	205	774	979	239	709	948
25+	5664	10956	16620	6075	12184	18259	6248	12484	18732	6506	13037	19543	
Rangwe	0 - 12 Months			120			70			43			58
	1 - 9			427			382			297			246
	10 - 14	247	289	536	246	281	527	250	262	512	243	246	489
	15 - 19	148	224	372	190	269	459	227	304	531	256	342	598
	20 -24	99	586	685	91	551	642	96	508	604	112	474	586
25+	3443	7134	10,577	3757	7698	11,455	3966	8114	12,080	4278	8598	12,876	
Suba South	0 - 12 Months			34			78			76			38
	1 - 9			328			273			240			203
	10 - 14	222	238	460	203	214	417	182	201	383	182	197	379
	15 - 19	115	204	319	161	261	422	179	272	451	182	292	474
	20 -24	146	652	798	101	543	644	103	542	645	146	565	711
25+	3966	6430	10396	3814	6927	10741	4119	7508	11627	4373	8057	12430	
	0 - 12 Months			54			96			51			32
	1 - 9			311			251			205			179

												Number	
County/Sub County	Age	2020			2021			2022			2023		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Suba North	10 - 14	192	215	407	184	203	387	168	168	336	164	159	323
	15 - 19	124	206	330	175	231	406	215	237	452	214	250	464
	20 -24	181	671	852	104	521	625	99	460	559	100	449	549
	25+	3315	6036	9,351	3483	6724	10,207	3617	6921	10,538	3765	7198	10,963
Suba West	0 - 12 Months			59			48			27			13
	1 - 9			62			56			52			37
	10 - 14	46	54	100	46	46	92	39	40	79	38	36	74
	15 - 19	36	43	79	41	52	93	48	59	107	53	63	116
	20 -24	85	183	268	41	153	194	36	150	186	33	143	176
	25+	1087	1538	2625	1221	1876	3097	1271	1992	3263	1335	2104	3439

Source: Department of Public Health and Medical Services, County Government of Homa Bay

Table 1.4.17: Number of Teenage Pregnancies by Sub-County, 2020-2023

Sub-County	Year								Number	
	2020		2021		2022		2023			
	10-14 Yrs	15-19 Yrs	10-14 Yrs	15-19 Yrs	10-14 Yrs	15-19 Yrs	10-14 Yrs	15-19 Yrs		
Homa Bay	62	1,271	113	1,076	46	821	36	781		
Ndhiwa	304	2,135	307	1,844	144	1,755	121	1,545		
Rachuonyo South	134	1,026	281	882	94	885	64	816		
Rachuonyo East	197	1,164	272	644	45	644	57	833		
Rachuonyo North	107	1,442	152	1,113	57	944	24	1,067		
Rangwe	130	1,352	97	1,115	57	991	100	873		
Suba South	101	1,223	110	986	68	863	61	934		
Suba North	117	868	267	607	160	550	21	596		
Total	1,152	10,481	1,599	8,267	671	7,453	484	7,445		

Source: Department of Public Health and Medical Services, County Government of Homa Bay

Table 1.4.18: Number of Persons screened for cancer by Type, 2020-2023

Cancer type	Number			
	2020	2021	2022	2023
Cervical cancer	3,894	27,845	16,607	11,929
Breast Cancer	193	0	0	0
Colorectal cancer	0	0	0	0
Prostrate cancer	0	0	0	0
Total	4,087	27,845	16,607	11,929

Source: Department of Public Health and Medical Services, County Government of Homa Bay

Table 1.4.19: Number of Malaria cases by Sub County and age, 2020-2023

	Sub County	Number			
		2020	2021	2022	2023
Confirmed Malaria (only Positive cases) >5 yrs	Homa Bay	8,984	14,690	27,075	28,414
	Ndhiwa	10,873	17,028	50,925	57,708
	Rachuonyo South	16,004	19,747	41,186	41,942
	Rachuonyo East	7,428	18,957	27,142	19,710
	Rachuonyo North	17,945	22,684	53,699	51,607
	Rangwe	9,886	19,826	35,860	28,439
	Suba South	6,190	5,920	14,113	27,313
	Suba North	6,745	8,404	11,909	17,237
	Suba West	4,089	7,325	3,730	4,956
Confirmed Malaria (only Positive cases) <5 yrs	Homa Bay	3,249	5,420	8,605	7,175
	Ndhiwa	5,438	7,460	19,902	22,386
	Rachuonyo South	4,143	4,621	10,676	10,320
	Rachuonyo East	2,346	5,181	6,587	4,699
	Rachuonyo North	5,485	6,622	13,544	12,963
	Rangwe	3,475	6,463.90	10,850	7,481
	Suba South	2,105	1,744	4,607	7,446
	Suba North	2,261	2,757	3,892	4,970
	Suba West	1,103	1,988	1,364	1,300

Source; Department of Public Health and Medical Services, County Government of Homa Bay

Table 1.4.20: Malaria death by Sub County, 2020-2023

					Number	
	Sub County	2020	2021	2022	2023	
IDSRS Malaria Deaths	Homa Bay	0	0	3	19	
	Ndhiwa	0	0	0	0	
	Rachuonyo South	13	0	0	0	
	Rachuonyo East	33	0	0	0	
	Rachuonyo North	97	71	16	18	
	Rangwe	13	9	0	0	
	Suba South	0	0	0	0	
	Suba North	0	0	0	0	
					88	

Source: Department of Public Health and Medical Services, County Government of Homa Bay

Table 1.4.21: Nutrition Indicators by Sub County, 2020-2023

Proportion												
Sub County	2020			2021			2022			2023		
	Proportion of Under 5 who are under-weight	Proportion of Under 5 who are stunted	Proportion of under 6 months who are exclusively breastfeed	Proportion of Under 5 who are under-weight	Proportion of Under 5 who are stunted	Proportion of under 6 months who are exclusively breastfeed	Proportion of Under 5 who are under-weight	Proportion of Under 5 who are stunted	Proportion of under 6 months who are exclusively breastfeed	Proportion of Under 5 who are under-weight	Proportion of Under 5 who are stunted	Proportion of under 6 months who are exclusively breastfeed
Homa Bay	2.26	.94	88.9	3.67	.	94.04	4.7	0	94.9	4.44	0	89.32
Ndhiwa	.94	1.37	77.6	1.29	.	74.17	1.25	0	84.55	1.72	0	97.27
Rachuonyo South	.82	.19	92.76	.87	.	89.67	1.09	0	84.31	1.18	0	73.05
Rachuonyo East	1.86	.08	84.32	1.87	.	78.3	.41	0	81.68	1.25	0	88.89
Rachuonyo North	2.28	.58	83.32	2.45	.	77.09	2.02	0	88.29	1.57	0	94.17

Sub County	Proportion											
	2020			2021			2022			2023		
	Proportion of Under 5 who are under-weight	Proportion of Under 5 who are stunted	Proportion of under 6 months who are exclusively breastfeed	Proportion of Under 5 who are under-weight	Proportion of Under 5 who are stunted	Proportion of under 6 months who are exclusively breastfeed	Proportion of Under 5 who are under-weight	Proportion of Under 5 who are stunted	Proportion of under 6 months who are exclusively breastfeed	Proportion of Under 5 who are under-weight	Proportion of Under 5 who are stunted	Proportion of under 6 months who are exclusively breastfeed
Rangwe	2.32	.9	91.58	1.06	.	83.7	2.41	0	91.07	2.86	0	83.35
Suba South	2.58	1.82	76.28	2.79	.	85.45	4.3	0	90.42	4.22	0	90.12
Suba North	2.22	1.04	89.84	2.28	.	84.16	2.79	0	79.83	2.22	0	94.84
Total	15.28	6.92	684.6	16.28	0	666.58	18.97	0	695.05	19.46	0	711.01

Source: Department of Public Health and Medical Services, County Government of Homa Bay

NB: The low underweight and stunting rates from the routine data does not reflect the true picture of the nutrition situation in the county. This is because not all children under the age of five years attend growth monitoring services on a monthly basis. The bulk of this population i.e. 10 months to 59 months hardly come for the services after receiving the first dose of measles vaccine. The current rate of stunting is 12.5% as per the KDHS 2022 while underweight stands at 6.1%. The population based data give a true reflection of the county situation.

Table 1.4.22: Reproductive, maternal, Newborn, Child and Adolescent Health (RMNCAH) indicators , 2019-2023

Sub County	Proportion							
	1st ANC Coverage				4th ANC Coverage			
	2020	2021	2022	2023	2020	2021	2022	2023
Homa Bay	120.23	139.87	121.46	113.63	59.49	60.49	62.62	64.79
Ndhiwa	104.03	99.61	108.82	100.79	49.43	36.07	42.16	45.6
Rachuonyo South	95.67	90.84	92.98	87.3	46.7	49.79	51.1	54.16
Rachuonyo East	92.45	90.88	82.57	82.69	46.85	41.45	45.74	49.57
Rachuonyo North	88.17	88.3	79.61	82.67	48.7	39.8	43.15	48.97
Rangwe	113.73	116.32	102.94	102.5	65.03	58.9	56.62	55.94
Suba South	112.55	103.99	96.65	94.45	53.2	43.75	44.6	48.01
Suba North	87.62	82.26	66.84	87.31	40.17	36.49	32.23	47.16
Total	814.45	812.07	751.87	751.34	409.57	366.74	378.22	414.2

Source: Department of Public Health and Medical Services, County Government of Homa Bay

Sub County	Number				Proportion			
	Maternal Deaths				Perinatal Deaths			
	2020	2021	2022	2023	2020	2021	2022	2023
Homa Bay	3	17	13	18	78	64	99	113
Ndhiwa	0	0	2	2	19	19	15	26
Rachuonyo South	0	5	6	7	22	13	15	31
Rachuonyo East	0	0	0	2	11	5	4	8
Rachuonyo North	0	0	2	7	12	20	8	19
Rangwe	0	0	1	1	10	17	13	13
Suba South	0	2	1	0	22	12	13	4
Suba North	0	1	0	2	18	23	21	25
Total	3	25	25	39	192	173	188	239

Source: Department of Public Health and Medical Services, County Government of Homa Bay

Table 1.4.23: Tuberculosis Indicators , 2019-2023

Sub County	Number of New cases					TB Cure rate (%age)				
	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Homa Bay	589	627	682	787	843	96	95	96	70	92
Ndhiwa	321	207	228	233	353	82	87	80	81	82
Rachuonyo South	192	230	216	301	338	90	84	88	82	96
Rachuonyo East	117	117	121	129	183	84	81	91	88	93
Rachuonyo North	421	389	420	507	534	82	91	90	92	96
Rangwe	205	178	208	283	312	86	91	92	75	94
Suba South	142	141	130	180	236	83	81	92	86	84
Suba North	243	223	243	247	303	88	91	88	92	94
Total	2,230	2,112	2,248	2,667	3,102	88	89	91	88	92

Source: Department of Public Health and Medical Services, County Government of Homa Bay

Table 1.4.24: Outpatient Utilization rate by sub county, 2020-2023

Sub-County	Percentage			
	2020	2021	2022	2023
Homa Bay	1.25	1.52	1.56	1.78
Ndhiwa	0.58	0.65	0.81	0.8
Rachuonyo South	1.2	1.29	1.5	1.63
Rachuonyo East	0.87	1.09	1.01	0.94
Rachuonyo North	0.82	0.86	0.99	1.02
Rangwe	0.9	1.04	1.23	1.28
Suba South	0.85	0.65	0.73	0.89
Suba North	0.73	0.79	0.69	0.97
Total	7.2	7.89	8.52	9.31

Source: Department of Public Health and Medical Services, County Government of Homa Bay

Table 1.4.25 Main Causes of Deaths by Age Group and Sex, 2019

Health Facility Causes of Deaths by Age Groups and Sex in Homa Bay County, 2019																				
Sex	Age_Group	HIV	Anaemia	Malaria	Tuberculosis	Pneumonia	Hypertension	Respiratory Infections	Cancer	Diabetes	Menigitis	Liver Cirrhosis	Traffic Accidents	Alcohol	Sudden Death	Asthma	Stroke	Heart Diseases	Gastroenteritis	
Male	Under_1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Female	Under_1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Male	1-4	1	2	11	0	2	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1
Female	1-4	0	7	6	0	4	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Male	5-14	1	4	0	1	2	1	3	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Female	5-14	0	3	6	0	1	0	1	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Male	15-24	1	3	3	3	4	0	5	1	0	7	0	1	0	3	1	0	0	0	0
Female	15-24	1	2	2	1	0	0	1	2	0	1	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	0
Male	25-34	23	4	7	8	4	2	3	1	1	6	6	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
Female	25-34	26	6	0	15	1	0	3	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	2

Health Facility Causes of Deaths by Age Groups and Sex in Homa Bay County, 2019																			
Sex	Age_Group	HIV	Anaemia	Malaria	Tuberculosis	Pneumonia	Hypertension	Respiratory Infections	Cancer	Diabetes	Menen- gitis	Liver Cirrho- sis	Traffic Acci- dents	Alco- hol	Sud- den Death	Asth- ma	Stroke	Heart Dis- eases	Gatro- entiri- tis
Male	35-44	29	5	5	12	2	1	5	3	0	3	3	3	1	3	0	0	0	1
Female	35-44	7	1	1	3	3	1	5	4	1	4	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Male	45-54	6	1	3	8	0	3	4	3	2	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
Female	45-54	1	4	1	2	2	1	1	3	0	3	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	0
Male	55-74	13	8	7	14	8	11	8	7	9	4	3	1	6	1	1	4	0	3
Female	55-74	4	10	10	2	5	12	4	10	12	2	0	1	0	1	7	2	1	1
Male	75-998	3	5	3	2	7	11	11	8	7	0	2	5	4	0	1	3	3	0
Female	75-998	2	6	9	3	11	17	3	3	9	3	1	4	0	2	2	1	2	0
Male	Not_Stat	0	4	1	0	2	1	1	3	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
Female	Not_Stat	6	5	3	0	6	1	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1
Total		124	80	78	74	64	63	61	52	44	43	24	17	16	16	14	13	12	9

Source: Civil Registration Services.

Sex	Birth ASPHYXIA	Neonatal Conditions	Poison- ings	Sepsis	CARDIAC AROther causes	Drown- ing	Malnu- trition	Haem- orrage	Inju- ries	Teta- nus	Kidney and Urinary tract infections	Maternal Conditions	Sui- cide	Other causes	Total
Male	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	6
Female	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4
Male	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	48
Female	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	31
Male	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	22	38
Female	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	19	35
Male	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	21	56
Female	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	29	47
Male	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	39	108
Female	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	34	97
Male	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	35	113
Female	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	26	63

Sex	Birth ASPHYXIA	Neonatal Conditions	Poisonings	Sepsis	CARDIAC AROther causes	Drown-ing	Malnu-trition	Haem-orrhage	Inju-ries	Teta-nus	Kidney and Urinary tract infections	Maternal Conditions	Sui-cide	Other causes	Total	
Male	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	27	60
Female	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	37	58
Male	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	62	174
Female	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	55	141
Male	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	56	134
Female	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	84	168
Male	2	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	37
Female	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	46
Total	6	5	5	5	4	4	3	2	2	2	2	1	1	618	1464	

Source: Civil Registration Services.

* These are the medically certified causes of death. In 2019 Homabay had 1613 deaths that occurred at home.

Table 1.4.26: Health Facility Causes of Deaths by Age Groups and Sex,2020

Sex	Age_Group	HIV/AIDS	Pneumonia	Hypertension	Cancer	Tuberculosis	Respiratory infections	Anaemia	Menigitis	Malaria	Kidney and urinary tract infections	Diabetes	Heart diseases	Road traffic accidents	Gastroenteritis	Liver cirrhosis	Heart diseases	Sudden death	Poisoning	Cardiorespi-ratory failure/ Cardiopulmo-nary arrest	Number
Male	Neonates	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Female	Neonates	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Male	under 1	0	4	0	1	0	1	0	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Female	under 1	0	5	0	0	0	4	0	1	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Male	1-4	2	3	0	0	0	6	3	2	4	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Female	1-4	0	2	1	1	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Male	5-14	0	2	0	1	0	4	3	1	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	1
Female	5-14	2	1	0	3	1	1	8	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
Male	15-24	1	2	4	1	1	1	2	2	0	3	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	3	0	0
Female	15-24	6	3	2	3	3	4	5	1	1	0	0	0	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	0

																					Number
Sex	Age_Group	HIV/AIDS	Pneumonia	Hypertension	Cancer	Tuberculosis	Respiratory infections	Anaemia	Meningitis	Malaria	Kidney and urinary tract infections	Diabetes	Heart diseases	Road traffic accidents	Gastroenteritis	Liver cirrhosis	Heart diseases	Sudden death	Poisoning	Cardiorespiratory failure/ Cardiac arrest	Number
Male	25-34	16	5	5	1	6	4	2	6	2	2	0	1	4	1	2	0	2	2	2	2
Female	25-34	13	3	1	4	10	4	8	6	2	2	3	0	0	2	0	0	0	3	1	1
Male	35-44	19	3	5	7	12	7	2	3	4	2	1	0	4	2	3	0	3	2	1	1
Female	35-44	18	6	3	4	8	4	4	4	3	0	1	0	2	0	1	1	3	0	0	0
Male	45-54	10	8	4	2	10	4	3	5	2	2	0	1	2	1	1	1	1	0	0	0
Female	45-54	9	5	3	9	7	1	5	1	1	3	5	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Male	55-64	10	9	5	9	3	8	0	4	4	4	2	0	2	0	3	1	0	0	1	1
Female	55-64	3	4	7	4	7	4	3	4	1	2	2	3	1	0	1	2	0	0	0	0
Male	65-74	10	9	12	9	5	5	3	2	4	7	4	3	1	1	2	2	0	1	0	0
Female	65-74	5	9	13	12	4	5	3	1	3	3	11	2	0	5	2	2	1	0	1	1
Male	75+	4	13	21	12	6	8	2	0	4	5	4	3	0	1	2	3	0	0	0	0
Female	75+	1	20	18	9	2	7	3	1	3	3	6	10	0	3	0	2	0	0	1	1
Male	missing	0	1	0	2	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	1
Female	missing	0	1	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total		129	114	106	93	86	86	59	47	43	40	39	26	25	19	19	17	12	12	10	10

																					Number
Cerebro-vascular diseases	Asthma	Injuries	Prematurity & birth asphyxia	Pulmonary Embolism	Haemorrhage	Jaundice	Malnutrition	Maternal conditions	Stroke	Drowning	Alcohol	Asphyxia	Sepsis	Suicide	cancer	Neonatal Conditions	hypertension	Other causes	Total	Number	
0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	2	4	4	
0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	3	3	
0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	10	10	
0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	15	15	

																				Number
Cerebro-vascular diseases	Asthma	Injuries	Prematurity & birth asphyxia	Pulmonary Embolism	Haemorrhage	Jaundice	Malnutrition	Maternal conditions	Stroke	Drowning	Alcohol	Asphyxia	Sepsis	Suicide	cancer	Neonatal Conditions	hypertension	Other causes	Total	
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	5	21	
0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	10	
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	17	
0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	22	
0	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	26	
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	32	
0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	17	63	
0	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	62	
1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	23	80	
1	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	62	
0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	10	57	
0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	51	
0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	12	65	
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	48	
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	22	80	
2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	82	
3	0	0	0	1	2	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	21	88	
3	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	24	89	
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	8	
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	4	
10	6	5	5	5	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	235	999	

Source: Civil Registration Services.

*These are the medically certified causes of death. In 2020 Homabay had 1842 deaths that occurred at home.

Table 1.4.27: Health Facility Causes of Deaths by Age Groups and Sex,2021

		Number																		
Sex	Age_Group	Pneumonia	Respiratory Infections	Hypertension	HIV/AIDS	Heart Diseases	Anaemia	Diabetes	Malaria	Tuberculosis	Menengitis	Road Traffic Accidents	Kidney & urinary tract infections	Cancer	Cardiopulmonary and Cardiorespiratory Arrest	Cerebral Vascular Diseases	Gastroenteritis	Sudden Death	Stroke	Alcoholism
Male	Neonates	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Female	Neonates	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Male	<1	6	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	0	0	0
Female	<1	3	2	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Male	1-4	1	0	0	0	1	2	0	4	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Female	1-4	0	2	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Male	5-14	3	1	0	0	0	3	0	3	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Female	5-14	2	4	1	0	3	3	0	8	0	2	1	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	0
Male	15-24	4	4	0	2	3	4	0	3	0	2	6	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Female	15-24	3	4	1	1	3	3	0	1	2	2	1	2	3	0	0	0	1	0	0
Male	25-34	4	5	2	8	3	5	0	0	6	0	9	1	1	3	2	0	0	0	0
Female	25-34	7	6	2	13	4	7	1	1	3	4	0	3	1	1	1	4	0	0	0
Male	35-44	7	3	4	13	5	2	2	2	9	5	3	4	0	0	2	1	2	0	4
Female	35-44	2	3	3	12	2	2	0	1	0	4	2	0	2	2	6	1	0	0	1
Male	45-54	6	6	2	6	2	2	3	4	11	2	3	3	1	1	0	1	1	2	2
Female	45-54	5	12	4	6	3	6	2	3	2	1	0	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
Male	55-64	12	10	8	5	5	0	5	2	4	4	2	2	2	1	2	1	1	1	2
Female	55-64	7	14	3	2	1	3	9	2	0	3	0	2	5	1	0	0	1	0	0
Male	65-74	22	9	13	6	3	1	4	1	4	1	1	4	6	4	1	2	1	2	0
Female	65-74	15	19	14	3	6	3	6	6	0	0	0	1	1	2	4	1	3	1	0
Male	75+	32	31	23	1	3	4	8	4	4	2	0	5	7	4	0	2	0	1	0

																				Number
Sex	Age_Group	Pneumonia	Respiratory Infections	Hypertension	HIV/AIDS	Heart Diseases	Anaemia	Diabetes	Malaria	Tuberculosis	Menengitis	Road Traffic Accidents	Kidney & urinary tract infections	Cancer	Cardiopulmonary and Cardiorespiratory Arrest	Cerebral Vascular Diseases	Gastroenteritis	Sudden Death	Stroke	Alcoholism
Female	75+	27	26	20	1	12	7	13	5	2	1	4	2	2	3	1	1	1	4	1
Male	missing	1	1	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Female	missing	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total		164	163	102	80	63	60	54	52	47	38	36	35	35	25	19	16	12	11	11

Sex	Age_Group	Asthma	Liver Cirrhosis	pneumonia	Covid 19	Poisonings	Haemorrhage	Jaundice	Asphyxia	Accident	Sepsis	Maternal Condition	Injuries	Tetanus	Pulmonary Embolism	Prematurity & Birth asphyxia	Neonatal sepsis	Malnutrition	Drowning	Other causes	Total
Male	Neonates	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	5
Female	Neonates	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	3	7
Male	<1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	19
Female	<1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	16
Male	1-4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	17
Female	1-4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	14
Male	5-14	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	28
Female	5-14	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	31
Male	15-24	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	49

Sex	Age_Group	Asthma	Liver Cirrhosis	pneumonia	Covid 19	Poisonings	Haemorrhage	Jaundice	Asphyxia	Accident	Sepsis	Maternal Condition	Injuries	Tetanus	Pulmonary Embolism	Prematurity & Birth asphyxia	Neonatal sepsis	Malnutrition	Drowning	Other causes	Total
Female	15-24	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	42
Male	25-34	0	2	0	1	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	30	86
Female	25-34	3	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	83
Male	35-44	1	0	0	0	1	2	0	1	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	41	117
Female	35-44	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	18	65
Male	45-54	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	90
Female	45-54	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	19	68
Male	55-64	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	88
Female	55-64	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	28	84
Male	65-74	0	3	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	39	130
Female	65-74	1	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	36	128
Male	75+	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	41	177
Female	75+	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	63	200
Male	missing	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	12
Female	missing	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	8
Total		9	8	7	7	5	5	4	4	4	2	2	2	1	1	0	0	1	1	447	1533

Source: Civil Registration Services.

* These are the medically certified causes of death. In 2021 Homabay had 2297 deaths that occurred at home.

Table 1.4.28 Health Facility Causes of Deaths by Age Groups and Sex,2022

Sex	Age_Group																					Number		
		Anaemia	Pneumonia	HIV/AIDS	Cardiopulmonary and Cardiorespiratory Arrest	Hypertension	Respiratory Infections	Malaria	Cancer	Heart Disease	Road Traffic Accident	Menigitis	Diabetes	Kidney Diseases	Cerebrovascular Disease	Injuries	Tuberculosis	Liver Cirrhosis	Diarrhea	Prematurity & Birth Asphyxia	Haemorrhage	COVID-19	Hepatitis	Gastroenteritis
Male	Neonates	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
Female	Neonates	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0
Male	<1	4	7	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Female	<1	4	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2
Male	1-4	8	2	0	1	0	2	9	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Female	1-4	8	6	1	0	0	1	9	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
Male	5-14	7	2	0	4	0	1	8	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Female	5-14	7	3	0	5	1	2	6	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Male	15-24	6	4	2	4	0	2	3	0	1	2	2	0	1	2	2	0	4	0	1	4	0	0	0
Female	15-24	4	5	3	3	2	1	4	1	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Male	25-34	13	7	10	2	2	5	3	2	1	12	1	0	0	1	2	1	1	1	0	1	2	1	1
Female	25-34	8	6	20	4	1	4	2	3	1	3	0	1	2	0	3	4	0	2	1	2	2	0	0
Male	35-44	10	7	14	4	2	4	5	1	2	8	5	1	0	2	7	2	2	0	1	4	0	3	0
Female	35-44	8	3	12	5	5	0	1	5	6	3	4	1	1	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	1	0	0
Male	45-54	5	2	8	5	6	6	1	3	1	3	2	3	3	2	0	3	0	1	1	2	0	1	0
Female	45-54	10	6	12	4	5	9	4	8	4	1	2	3	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	1
Male	55-64	8	7	8	3	6	7	1	3	4	5	2	6	2	1	2	1	2	4	0	0	0	0	0
Female	55-64	10	4	8	5	8	4	0	5	2	0	2	0	1	3	0	0	2	0	1	0	1	0	0

Number																								
Sex	Age_Group	Anaemia	Pneumonia	HIV/AIDS	Cardiopulmonary and Cardiorespiratory Arrest	Hypertension	Respiratory Infections	Malaria	Cancer	Heart Disease	Road Traffic Accident	Meningitis	Diabetes	Kidney Diseases	Cerebrovascular Disease	Injuries	Tuberculosis	Liver Cirrhosis	Diarrhea	Prematurity & Birth Asphyxia	Haemorrhage	COVID-19	Hepatitis	Gastroenteritis
Male	65-74	10	11	5	5	8	5	2	11	4	0	3	4	6	3	2	2	1	2	0	1	2	2	1
Female	65-74	8	7	2	7	10	3	3	8	4	0	2	2	3	4	2	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	2
Male	75+	12	21	3	6	11	10	4	8	12	0	5	5	7	3	0	1	1	2	1	0	3	0	0
Female	75+	14	26	2	22	15	11	4	5	11	0	2	13	3	5	2	0	2	2	0	0	3	1	1
Male		2	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0
Female		2	1	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Total		168	145	110	91	84	83	70	64	58	41	40	40	32	29	25	21	18	17	15	15	15	10	10

Asthma	Stroke	Poisoning	Drowning	Sepsis	Maternal Conditions	Sudden Death	Not Stated	Jaundice	Anorectal Atresia	Abdominal Wall Effect	Tetanus	Malnutrition	Liver Failure	Wild Animal Attack	Typhoid	Suicide	Gastritis	Benign Prostatic Hyperplasia (BPH)	Arthritis	Alcoholism	Abortion	Other Causes	Total
0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	7
0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	7
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	25
0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	17
0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	32
0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	37

Asthma	Stroke	Poisoning	Drowning	Sepsis	Maternal Conditions	Sudden Death	Not Stated	Jaundice	Anorectal Atresia	Abdominal Wall Effect	Tetanus	Malnutrition	Liver Failure	Wild Animal Attack	Typhoid	Suicide	Gastritis	Benign Prostatic Hyperplasia (BPH)	Arthritis	Alcoholism	Abortion	Other Causes	Total
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	10	37
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	38
0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	60
0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	52
1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	28	103
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	19	89
0	0	2	1	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	29	121
1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	79
1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	79
0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	15	93
1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	26	102
0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	72
0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	39	131
0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	29	107
2	1	1	0	1	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	41	164
1	2	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	58	211
1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	19
1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	14
9	8	8	8	7	7	4	4	3	3	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	417	1696

Source: Civil Registration Services.

* These are the medically certified causes of death. In 2022 Homabay had 1919 deaths that occurred at home.

Table 1.4.29 Health Facility Causes of Deaths by Age Groups and Sex,2023

		Number																			
Sex	Age_Group	Anaemia	HIV/AIDS	Pneumonia	Cancer	Malaria	Cardio Vascular Diseases	Renal Diseases	Diabetes	Hypertension	Sepsis	Road Traffic Accidents	TB	Liver Diseases	Meningitis	Respiratory Infections	Injuries	Diarrhoea	Poisoning	Intestinal Obstruction	Haemorrhagic Conditions
Male	Neonates	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Female	Neonates	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Male	<1	2	0	5	0	4	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1
Female	<1	2	0	8	0	2	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
Male	1-4	7	0	4	0	4	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Female	1-4	7	0	3	0	11	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Male	5-14	9	2	1	1	6	1	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
Female	5-14	5	2	0	0	6	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
Male	15-24	10	3	1	0	5	5	4	0	0	0	6	1	1	1	4	4	0	3	1	1
Female	15-24	10	4	2	4	5	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	0	0	2	0	1
Male	25-34	9	11	6	3	4	3	4	0	1	2	11	2	1	4	0	4	0	2	0	2
Female	25-34	14	20	5	5	3	1	3	1	0	1	5	6	2	4	0	1	1	0	1	0
Male	35-44	11	21	8	3	6	4	2	2	0	1	6	3	6	2	0	3	2	1	0	2
Female	35-44	14	18	3	7	5	1	3	1	2	5	2	2	1	0	2	1	0	0	2	0
Male	45-54	7	17	2	1	4	7	4	3	2	4	6	6	3	4	0	1	0	2	1	1
Female	45-54	2	11	1	10	0	3	1	2	1	2	2	2	3	2	4	0	0	0	2	0
Male	55-64	10	9	5	7	2	3	10	5	3	1	1	2	2	2	0	1	0	1	0	0
Female	55-64	4	9	5	4	0	1	6	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
Male	65-74	11	7	6	11	2	3	6	11	7	3	0	1	6	1	1	0	2	0	2	0

																					Number
Sex	Age_Group	Anaemia	HIV/AIDS	Pneumonia	Cancer	Malaria	Cardio Vascular Diseases	Renal Diseases	Diabetes	Hypertension	Sepsis	Road Traffic Accidents	TB	Liver Diseases	Meningitis	Respiratory Infections	Injuries	Diarrhoea	Poisoning	Intestinal Obstruction	Haemorrhagic Conditions
Female	65-74	9	9	16	12	2	11	7	5	7	4	1	3	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	2
Male	75+	12	4	15	16	9	14	12	9	7	8	0	2	1	0	5	1	3	0	0	0
Female	75+	9	2	28	9	11	16	9	11	16	11	0	2	2	0	3	4	3	0	1	1
Male	missing	5	3	5	1	2	3	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	1	0
Female	missing	6	2	1	0	0	2	0	0	2	3	0	0	2	1	1	0	1	0	0	0
Total		176	154	131	94	93	81	79	55	51	49	46	32	31	28	25	24	17	11	11	11

Sudden Death	Multiple Organ Failure	Drowning	Complications Leading to Hypoxia	Asthma	Asphyxia	Suicide	Prematurity and Asphyxia	Ulcers Complications	Neonatal Sepsis	Abdominal Complications	Tetanus	Pregnancy Birth Complications	Jaundice	Complications of Compulsive Disorder	Complications of Arthritis	Alcoholism	Others	Total
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	7
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	7
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	24
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	27
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	34
0	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	35

Sudden Death	Multiple Organ Failure	Drowning	Complications Leading to Hypoxia	Asthma	Asphyxia	Suicide	Prematurity and Asphyxia	Ulcers Complications	Neonatal Sepsis	Abdominal Complications	Tetanus	Pregnancy Birth Complications	Jaundice	Complications of Compulsive Disorder	Complications of Arthritis	Alcoholism	Others	Total
0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	38
0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	30
1	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	70
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	49
0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	22	95
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	24	98
0	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	44	130
0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	17	89
1	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	22	101
0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	19	68
1	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	19	89
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	26	65
2	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	37	121
0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	27	120
1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	53	174
0	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	56	200
1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	43
0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	39
7	7	6	5	5	5	4	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	500	1753

Source: Civil Registration Services.

* These are the medically certified causes of death. In 2023 Homabay had 1592 deaths that occurred at home.

1.5 Social Protection

Covers statistical activities on measures to protect people against the risks of inadequate incomes associated with unemployment, ill health, invalidity, old age, parental responsibilities, or following the loss of a spouse or parent, etc., includes statistics on pension beneficiaries, social security schemes, social protection expenditure, etc. It excludes Insurance companies as economic actors and Pension funds as actors in financial markets.

Table 1.5.1: Women Participation in Public Life, 2019- 2023

Cadre	Number														
	2019			2020			2021			2022			2023		
	No. Female	% Female	Total	No. Female	% Female	Total	No. Female	% Female	Total	No. Female	% Female	Total	No. Female	% Female	Total
Administrative Officers															
County Heads of Department_ National Govt															
Members of Parliament															
Elected Member of County Assembly(MCA)	40	2	5.0	40	2	5.0	40	2	5.0	40	6	15.0	40	6	15.0
Nominated Member of County Assembly(MCA)	20	18	90.0	20	18	90.0	20	18	90.0	14	12	85.7	14	12	85.7
County Government _County Executive Committee Members															
County Government _Chief Officers															
Total															

Source: County secretary, County commissioner, County Assembly Clerk

Table 1.5.2: Beneficiaries of the Elderly Persons Fund by Sub County, 2018/19- 2022/23

Sub County	2018/19				2019/20				2020/21			
	Male	Female	Total	Amount (KSh)	Male	Female	Total	Amount (KSh)	Male	Female	Total	Amount (KSh)
HomaBay Town	1,072	753	1,825	438,000	1,066	750	1,816	43,584,000	1,053	756	1,809	43,416,000
Ndhiwa	2,236	1,875	4,021	965,040	2,231	1,799	4,010	96,240,000	2,219	1,786	1,405	96,120,000
Rachuonyo South	2,477	1,499	3,976	954,240	2,473	1,489	3,962	95,088,000	2,468	1,499	3,967	95,208,000
Rachuonyo East	1,127	1,432	2,559	614,160	1,125	1,431	2,556	61,344,000	1,118	1,413	2,531	60,744,000
Rachuonyo North	2,111	1,489	3,600	864,000	2,002	1,548	3,016	85,200,000	1,998	1,452	3,004	82,800,000
Rangwe	2,473	1,308	3,871	904,440	2,458	1,317	3,775	90,600,000	2,444	1,307	3,751	90,024,000
Suba South	1,937	1,090	3,027	726,480	1,932	1,087	3,019	72,546,000	1,919	1,096	3,015	72,360,000
Suba North	1,857	1,161	3,018	724,320	1,844	1,172	3,016	72,384,000	1,825	1,179	3,004	72,096,000
Totals	15,290	10,607	25,897	6,190,680	15,131	10,593	25,170	616,986,000	15,044	10,488	22,486	612,768,000

Sub County	2021/22				2022/23			
	Male	Female	Total	Amount (KSh)	Male	Female	Total	Amount (KSh)
HomaBay Town	1,044	751	1,795	43,080,000	919	887	1,806	43,344,000
Ndhiwa	2,202	1,794	3,997	95,928,000	2,049	1,938	3,987	95,688,000
Rachuonyo South	2,461	1,483	3,944	9,465,600	1,948	1,988	3,936	9,446,400
Rachuonyo East	1,116	1,407	2,523	60,552,000	1,114	1,396	2,510	60,240,000
Rachuonyo North	1,977	1,463	3,440	82,560,000	922	2,498	3,420	82,080,000
Rangwe	2,438	1,304	3,742	89,808,000	1,499	2,235	3,734	89,616,000
Suba South	1,902	1,107	3,009	72,216,000	999	1,994	2,993	71,832,000
Suba North	1,817	1,178	2,995	71,880,000	1,234	1,754	2,988	71,712,000
Totals	14,958	10,487	25,445	610,680,000	10,684	14,690	25,374	608,976,000

Source: State Department for Social Protection and State Department for Children Services , Homa Bay County

Table 1.5.3: Beneficiaries of the PWD Cash Transfer by Sub-County and Sex, 2019 -2023

	Number														
	2019			2020			2021			2022			2023		
	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total
Homabay	70	43	113	66	40	106	66	39	105	69	54	123	51	66	117
Ndhiwa	38	83	121	36	79	115	32	76	108	51	81	132	49	79	128
Rachuonyo South	59	45	104	49	43	92	48	41	89	56	57	113	52	56	108
Rachuonyo East	69	40	109	69	40	109	67	39	106	78	55	133	77	48	125
Rachuonyo North	56	52	108	59	49	108	58	47	105	74	53	127	73	51	124
Rangwe	53	58	111	53	56	109	50	53	103	55	73	128	53	68	121
Suba South	23	78	101	23	75	98	19	74	93	37	78	115	36	75	111
Suba North	39	55	94	36	52	88	32	51	83	47	61	108	46	57	103
Total	407	454	861	391	434	825	372	420	792	467	512	979	437	500	937

Source: State Department for Social Protection Homa Bay County

Table 1.5.4: Youth Enterprise Fund by Constituency, 2019-2023

Constituency	Number									
	2019		2020		2021		2022		2023	
	Number of groups funded	Amount (KSh)								
Homa Bay	40	3,000,000	55	7,000,000	18	1,800,000	9	800,000	20	3,000,000
Ndhiwa	43	5,000,000	180	19,000,000	94	9,400,000	3	1,800,000	24	3,800,000
Rachuonyo South					1	100,000			7	1,000,000
Rachuonyo East					6	600,000	1	100,000	14	800,000
Rachuonyo North	73	8,000,000	77	10,000,000	108	10,850,000	16	3,050,000	27	600,000
Rangwe	186	20,000,000	60	6,000,000	6	600,000	4	850,000		
Suba South					1	100,000				
Suba North										
Total	342	36,000,000	372	42,000,000	234	23,450,000	33	6,600,000	92	9,200,000

Source: Youth Enterprise Fund (YEF), Homa Bay County

Table 1.5.5: Number of Caregivers of Persons with Disabilities by Subcounty and Sex, 2019-2023

Subcounty	Number														
	2019			2020			2021			2022			2023		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Homa Bay Town	43	70	113	40	66	106	39	66	105	54	69	123	66	51	117
Ndhiwa	83	38	121	79	36	115	76	32	108	81	51	132	79	49	128
Rachuonyo South	45	59	104	43	49	92	41	48	89	57	56	113	56	52	108
Rachuonyo East	40	69	109	40	69	109	39	67	106	55	78	133	48	77	125
Rachuonyo North	52	56	108	49	59	108	47	58	105	53	74	127	51	73	124
Rangwe	58	53	111	56	53	109	53	50	103	73	55	128	68	53	121
Suba South	78	23	101	75	23	98	74	19	93	78	37	115	75	36	111
Suba North	55	39	94	52	36	88	51	32	83	61	47	108	57	46	103
Total	454	407	861	434	391	825	420	372	792	512	467	979	500	437	937

Source: Ministry of Health, Social Services, NCPWD, and Social Protection, Homa Bay County

1.6 Human settlements and housing

This sub domain covers statistics on housing, dwellings and human settlements.

Table 1.6.1: Number of markets by Sub-County, 2023

Sub County	Market
Homa Bay	11
Ndhiwa	35
Rachuonyo South	17
Rachuonyo East	11
Rachuonyo North	43
Rangwe	30
Suba South	6
Suba North	15
Total	168

Source: Department of Lands, Physical Planning, Housing and Urban Development

Table 1.6.2: Land Title Deeds Issued by Sub County, 2019-2023

Sub County	2019	2020	2021	2022	Number 2023
Homa Bay	23,470	25,580	27,760	30,630	33,463
Ndhiwa	31,494	35,920	40,641	44,060	47,640
Rachuonyo South					
Rachuonyo East					
Rachuonyo North					
Rangwe	16,461	17,860	20,300	21,990	23,580
Suba South	15,910	17,400	18,740	19,670	20,540
Suba North	8,706	14,216	16,570	16,295	17,020
Total	96,041	110,976	124,011	132,645	142,243

Source: Ministry of Lands, Department of Lands, Physical Planning, Housing, water, Natural resource and Climate Change

Table 1.6.3: Number of Markets Surveyed, Plot Transfer, Sub-Division, Boundary Disputes, Court Cases, 2019-2023

Item	Number				
	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
No of markets surveyed	20	25	25	26	80
Plot sub-division	10	11	9	13	15
Court cases	4	5	6	10	20
Boundary disputes	20	30	36	40	50

Source: Department of Lands, Physical Planning, Housing and Urban Development

Table 1.6.4 Plot Transfers Per Sub-County from, 2019- 2023

Sub County	Number				
	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Homa Bay	26	9	21	30	12
Ndhiwa	5	6	4	5	7
Rachuonyo South	3	4	3	5	3
Rachuonyo East	..	..	20	25	7
Rachuonyo North	8	7	8	7	7
Rangwe	0	0	0	7	8
Suba South	0	1	0	1	0
Suba North	7	12	12	7	9
Total	49	39	68	87	53

Source: Department of Lands, Physical Planning, Housing and Urban Development

Domain Two: Economic Statistics

2.1 Macroeconomic Accounts and Statistics

This sub domain covers statistics on macroeconomic accounts and macroeconomic statistics. It includes institutional sectors and industries. This category includes the aggregation, consolidation and reconciliation of the different components of economic statistics.

Table 2.1.1: Homa Bay County Gross County Product by Economic Activities at Current Prices, 2019-2023

Economic Activities	Current Prices, KSh Million				
	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	47,748	52,566	66,218	69,488	79,225
Mining and Quarrying	461	495	592	767	664
Manufacturing	5,041	4,758	6,573	9,323	10,095
Electricity Supply	187	206	201	186	275
Water Supply; Waste Collection	701	696	682	628	604
Construction	2,254	2,760	3,141	3,512	3,702
Wholesale and Retail Trade; Repair of Motor Vehicles	4,764	4,832	5,287	5,955	6,611
Transport and Storage	12,967	13,098	17,195	21,699	25,568
Accommodation and Food Service Activities	1,210	788	1,354	1,492	1,933
Information and Communication	1,713	1,853	1,938	2,448	2,260
Financial and Insurance Activities	889	989	1,187	1,466	1,647
Real Estate Activities	5,065	5,371	5,760	5,761	6,739
Professional, Technical and Support Services	2,756	2,496	2,805	2,521	3,226
Administration Support	1,302	1,109	1,263	1,303	1,849
Public Administration and Defence	9,940	11,061	11,953	11,956	15,533
Education	10,798	10,424	13,172	17,403	15,360
Human Health and Social Work Activities	3,654	4,068	4,438	3,821	4,940
Other Service Activities	4,160	3,703	4,159	4,100	4,935
GCP	554	522	470	539	790
Total	115,057	120,751	147,449	158,115	184,466

Source: Economic survey, KNBS

Table 2.1.2 Homa Bay County Gross Product Contribution to GDP,2019-2023

Year	Contribution
2019	1.2
2020	1.2
2021	1.3
2022	1.4
2023	1.3

Source:Economic Survey KNBS

Table 2.1.3 Homa Bay County Per Capita GCP, 2019-2023

Year	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Current Prices (Ksh)	113,595	120,751	147,449	162,195	184,466
Constant Price (Ksh)	93,711	93,164	105,515	109,178	113,401
Current Prices (Ksh) - daily					
Constant Prices (Ksh) - daily					

Source: Economic Survey,KNBS

Table 2.1.4 County Revenue Performance by Source ,2019- 2023

Funds	KSh														
	2019/2020			2020/2021			2021/2022			2022/23			2023/24		
	Ap- proved	Actual	Ab- sorp	Approved	Actual	Ab- sorp	Ap- proved	Actual	Ab- sorp	Approved	Actual	Ab- sorp(%)	Approved	Actual	Absorp
Equitable share Allocation	6,741.45	6,161.69	91%	6,741.45	7,321.21	109%	7,805.35	7,400.86	95%	7,805.35	7,805.35	100%	8,128.39	7,626.71	94%
Own source revenue	117.59	274.60	234%	250.33	224.73	90%	319.49	312.00	98%	818.32	859.45	105%	1,392.21	1,200.50	86%
Equalization Funds	-	-	0%	-	-	0%	-	-	0%	-	-	0%	131.60	0.00	0%
Conditional grants	980.43	737.38	75%	716.47	684.88	96%	672.76	155.28	23%	690.32	401.68	58%	1,372.15	999.31	73%
Balances b/f	1,070.11	1,121.38	105%	1,276.69	1,052.59	82%	886.75	2,352.13	265%	765.12	844.74	110%	142.87	142.87	100%
Total	8,909.58	8,295.04	93%	8,984.93	9,283.42	103%	9,684.36	10,220.27	106%	10,079.11	9,911.23	98%	11,167.23	9,969.39	89%

Source: Budget Estimates/ Appropriation ACT Department of Finance and Economic Planning County Government of Homa Bay

Table 2.1.5 Revenue Collection by Revenue Stream, 2019/20-2023/24

	KShs.				
LOCAL REVENUE SOURCE	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24
Land Transfers/Sales/Change of Use	4,000	55,020	79,390	138,530	1,456,500
Lease Charges/Consent/Transfers	**	10,600	499,489	1,598,552	2,305,925
Land/Ground rents	**	**	3,556,769	2,444,825	2,246,590
Single Business Permit	28,282,265	34,581,350	35,170,824	61,770,496	99,333,166
Market Dues	27,094,832	24,445,200	21,939,428	24,995,898	40,648,114
Approval plans/Transfers/Certificates	1,527,620	1,551,090	1,505,643	2,449,634	7,279,879
Housing Fees (Rents)	23,000	19,200	2,938,798	1,582,609	1,122,700
Fish Cess	5,356,153	5,187,524	6,830,580	7,004,275	9,122,382
Other Cess Income	5,784,913	4,538,445	18,606,063	24,331,008	12,146,048
Taxi /Motorbike Fees	2,193,596	2,119,870	498,341	1,838,575	7,121,839
Site Value Rates	3,908	43,000	39,500	4,090	35,200
Stall /Kiosk Rents	4,706,452	6,631,316	3,326,362	4,614,290	10,532,780
Slaughter House Fees	975,122	1,309,990	729,259	1,686,094	1,755,505
Stock Auction Fees (Cattle/Goat/sheep)	3,718,296	3,278,990	3,417,981	4,063,130	6,328,220
Stock Movement Fees	249,330	660,560	357,609	379,910	61,485
Veterinary Charges (Meat Inspection)	201,500	167,940	109,910	263,725	1,333,117
Advertising /Bill Board	44,000	1,723,350	2,233,450	9,313,232	10,543,053
Landing Fees (Boats, Ferry, water bus)	24,000	30,700	43,210	53,285	111,050
Bus Park Fees	24,893,094	23,798,447	20,911,643	29,359,416	46,784,631
Liquor Licencing	**	**	**	350,500	11,146,336
Search and clearance certificates	25,100	15,530	**	23,600	131,000
Noise Pollution Fees	4,400	26,500	147,080	193,490	413,320
Fire Inspection Fees	**	91,000	191,370	361,060	801,811
Tractor Hire Services	**	**	**	121,250	971,810
Hire of Machineries & Equipment	6,000	870,000	**	186,000	237,000
Conservancy Fees/Wildlife Grants	**	**	147,080	144,060	87,480
Water Charges	2,345	**	**	20,885	592,684

						KShs.
LOCAL REVENUE SOURCE	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	
Fines & Penalties	969,697	893,828	1,311,450	2,974,124	2,324,577	
Survey/Sub Division Fees	**	**	**	359,620	521,000	
Weight and Measures Fees	287,900	**	**	501,310	593,020	
Bricks/Sand/Murram/Stones	7,686,692	6,954,159	17,361,362	31,579,853	56,105,447	
Hire of stadium, open spaces & Park	**	**	**	**	1,723,726	
Miscellaneous Incomes	2,496,826	1,737,032	5,042,651	12,143,630	14,997,959	
Sub Total	116,561,041	120,740,641	146,995,242	226,850,956	350,915,354	
Health Sector Charges (A-I-A)	156,091,866	103,116,244	163,162,574	232,807,029	841,232,651	
GRAND TOTALS	272,652,907	223,856,885	310,157,816	459,657,985	1,192,148,005	

Source: Department of Finance and Economic Planning County Government of Homa Bay

Table 2.1.6 Development and Recurrent Expenditure by Departments 2019- 2023

Department	2019/20						2020/21					
	Approved Estimate			Expenditure			Approved Estimate			Expenditure		
Finance and Economic Planning.	253.6	248.2	293.8	316.5	547.3	564.7	121.1	49.0	405.6	368.4	526.8	417.4
County Public Service Board	4.9	6.0	45.6	70.7	50.5	76.7	1.0	0.0	31.5	24.7	32.5	24.7
County Assembly Board	45.0	122.3	816.0	932.2	861.0	1054.5	122.3	67.8	950.2	950.0	1072.5	1017.8
Homa Bay Town Municipal Board	40.1	160.0	12.5	30.7	52.6	190.7	119.4	0.0	12.7	7.0	132.0	7.0
Office of the Deputy Governor and Department of Agriculture and Livestock	140.9	511.3	170.7	199.0	311.6	710.3	228.7	193.4	138.5	135.7	367.3	329.1
Gender, Inclusivity, Sports, Culture and Talent Development	151.5	172.0	45.0	51.6	196.6	223.6	106.4	91.8	42.0	41.1	148.4	132.9
Department of Roads, Public Works, Transport and Infrastructure	543.7	898.3	71.5	74.9	615.3	973.3	1580.7	975.4	42.1	41.0	1622.8	1016.4
Blue Economy, Fisheries, Mining and Digital Economy	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	66.9	0.0	13.6	12.5	80.5	12.5
Education, Human Capital Development and Vocational Training	125.8	145.4	415.0	560.2	540.8	705.6	96.3	94.6	520.6	514.0	616.8	608.5
Public Health and Medical Services	418.3	404.3	2111.4	2198.9	2529.7	2603.3	574.8	366.8	2453.1	2364.5	3027.9	2731.3

Department	2019/20						2020/21					
	Approved Estimate			Expenditure			Approved Estimate			Expenditure		
Lands, Housing, Urban Development and Physical Planning	29.2	106.4	52.0	52.2	81.2	158.6	56.3	7.5	39.4	38.6	95.7	46.1
Trade, Industry, Tourism, Cooperative Development and Marketing	225.1	246.8	196.5	197.9	421.6	444.7	97.0	34.0	129.7	128.7	226.7	162.7
Water, Sanitation, Irrigation, Environment, Energy and Climate Change	260.6	433.2	152.5	163.1	413.1	596.3	337.1	313.4	93.6	89.2	430.7	402.6
Governance, Administration, Communication and Devolution	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Executive Office of The Governor	55.0	55.0	592.1	612.3	647.1	667.3	44.7	0.0	559.7	547.4	604.4	547.4
Kendu Municipal Board	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Mbita Municipal Board	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Ndhiwa Municipal Board	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Oyugis Municipal Board	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
GRAND TOTALS	2293.6	3509.3	4974.6	5460.3	7268.2	8969.6	3552.7	2193.7	5432.2	5262.6	8984.9	7456.3

2021/22						2022/23						2023/24					
Approved Estimate			Expenditure			Approved Estimate			Expenditure			Approved Estimates			Expenditure		
99.2	77.3	634.9	599.1	734.1	676.4	24.8	17.3	731.3	730.9	756.0	748.2	36.3	33.8	690.6	53.6	727.0	87.4
1.3	1.3	52.4	47.0	53.6	48.3	0.0	0.0	96.2	96.2	96.2	96.2	3.1	0.0	73.5	61.7	76.6	61.7
71.3	67.8	1029.4	1109.4	1100.7	1177.1	82.3	48.6	1115.6	1078.1	1197.9	1126.7	151.5	22.6	1053.5	987.4	1205.0	1010.0
157.8	77.6	13.9	95.2	171.7	172.8	29.6	16.1	28.0	27.0	57.6	43.1	17.2	17.2	26.8	24.5	44.0	41.7
527.5	408.9	179.4	179.4	706.9	588.3	491.5	415.3	197.6	197.1	689.1	612.4	451.3	349.7	216.3	179.2	667.6	529.0
369.6	329.2	61.7	47.9	431.3	377.1	130.9	102.2	89.2		220.1	102.2	63.0	62.9	135.7	113.1	198.8	176.0
1019.9	998.7	64.2	58.0	1084.1	1056.6	1001.7	848.3	73.7	73.5	1075.4	921.7	716.3	716.3	157.4	133.0	873.7	849.3
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	38.3	13.4	62.3	62.2	100.6	75.6	68.6	53.6	93.3	75.5	161.9	129.1
104.2	94.0	514.4	514.4	618.6	608.4	111.0	65.5	883.0	881.8	994.0	947.3	266.9	266.5	1153.3	863.2	1420.2	1129.7
370.6	316.0	2800.7	2745.3	3171.3	3061.3	483.1	436.6	2643.6	2642.3	3126.7	3078.9	257.1	257.0	2502.8	2104.2	2760.0	2361.2

2021/22						2022/23						2023/24					
Approved Estimate			Expenditure			Approved Estimate			Expenditure			Approved Estimates			Expenditure		
89.7	67.2	52.3	46.5	142.0	113.7	188.5	96.8	60.3	60.1	248.7	156.9	485.0	484.8	49.3	45.0	534.3	529.7
230.4	204.5	170.4	117.2	400.9	321.7	226.6	157.1	172.9	172.8	399.6	329.9	486.2	258.0	160.3	135.0	646.5	393.1
218.5	248.4	172.3	128.2	390.8	376.5	177.4	160.4	124.7	124.6	302.1	285.0	387.5	387.5	237.8	162.1	625.3	549.6
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	15.0	15.0	442.6	253.7	457.6	268.7
74.1	31.8	604.3	583.8	678.4	615.6	109.8	97.2	705.5	705.3	815.2	802.5	70.0	69.6	634.3	381.0	704.3	450.6
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.9	7.8	7.9	0.0	15.7	7.8
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.9	7.6	7.9	0.0	15.7	7.6
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.6	8.6	7.9	0.0	16.4	8.6
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.9	7.9	8.8	0.0	16.7	7.9
3334.1	2922.5	6350.3	6271.3	9684.4	9193.8	3095.4	2474.7	6983.7	6851.8	10079.1	9326.5	3507.3	3026.2	7659.9	5572.4	11167.2	8598.6

Source: County Appropriation Act, County Budget Estimates, County Treasury 2024

2.2 Business statistics

Covers statistical activities on economy-wide activities of businesses across different sectors (as opposed to 20301-20307 that deal with specific individual sectors). Covers topics like statistics on economic activities of businesses, business demography, business investment, business services, demand for services, industrial performance, enterprises by size class, industrial production, commodities, structure of sales and services, outputs of the service industries, non-profit institutions, labour statistics collected from businesses. It excludes Sectoral statistics, Social and solidarity economy and Statistical business registers.

Table 2.2.1a Number of Licensed Business Establishments by Economic Activity, Size and Sub County, 2022

Type of Cooperative	2019				2020				2021			
	Number Active	Membership	Share Capital	Turn over (Ksh)	Number Active	Membership	Share Capital	Turn over (Ksh)	Number Active	Membership	Share Capital	Turn over (Ksh)
Farmer producer marketing cooperative societies
Fishing corporatives Societies
worker cooperative societies
Savings and Credit Cooperative Societies
Transport Cooperatives
Total

2022				2023			
Number Active	Membership	Share Capital	Turn over (KSh)	Number Active	Membership	Share Capital	Turn over (Ksh)
37	89,311	2,910,606	22,261,900	56	97,091	10,209,621	43,626,966
5	1,296	115,200	81,256	45	900	3,209,900	7,205,420
3	187	3,964,015	9,233,145	4	264	264,000	..
79	74,915	738,209,647	877,611,175	230	122,605	786,899,068	917,229,840
10	694	6,940,000	4,800,000	55	14,230	12,250,000	4,500,000
134	166,403	752,139,468	913,987,476	390	235,090	812,832,589	972,562,226

Source: Department of Trade, Industrialization, Investments, Tourism, Youth Affairs, Cooperative Development and Marketing, County Government of Homa Bay

Table 2.2.1b Licensed Business Establishments by Economic Activity, Size and Sub County, 2023

Economic Activities	Homa Bay	Ndhiwa	Rachuonyo South	Rachuonyo East	Rachuonyo North	Rangwe	Suba South	Suba North
Shops-								
Retail	1,231	865	972	517	784	102	758	610
Wholesale	32	5	3	3	5	1	6	3
Kiosk	73	69	40	98	170	47	88	83
General Merchant	599	581	190	263	397	414	401	373
Money Transfer								
Banks	9	1	0	0	6	0	3	5
Microfinance Institutions(MFIs)	8	1	4	0	0	0	3	5
SACCOS-FOSA	6	4	0	0	0	0	1	0
Bank agents	5	1	3	3	7	1	3	1
Salons	132	41	97	81	63	22	68	18
Barber Shop	127	144	85	73	109	62	89	41
Butchery	43	37	35	29	21	23	29	36
Distribution	3	4	0	3	5	1	2	3
Chemical -sports- Equipment Supplies	4	2	7	1	2	0	3	3
Supplies	8	3	1	2	3	2	1	2
Fish activities	8	2	10	2	7	11	6	3
Agrovets	12	28	18	14	9	13	14	9
Car Wash	14	9	4	4	9	4	3	4
Gas Filling Stations	11	7	6	3	12	2	5	6
Mpesa shops	121	93	107	148	169	133	121	82
Baby Shops	7	1	3	0	5	1	3	5
Milk Shop	7	3	5	4	9	2	5	3
Cereal Shop	18	10	9	14	7	5	9	6
Phone repair shop	17	21	11	13	17	9	12	10
Bookshops	7	11	13	9	18	12	14	29
Egg Depots	10	5	8	4	12	6	7	9
Boutique	21	7	7	6	5	8	15	7

Economic Activities	Homa Bay	Ndhiwa	Rachuonyo South	Rachuonyo East	Rachuonyo North	Rangwe	Suba South	Suba North
Spare parts	47	43	31	22	19	17	22	18
Cosmetic Shops	25	10	11	13	37	18	17	12
Electrical Shops	17	9	22	17	15	7	14	12
Studios	4	2	3	1	2	1	1	1
Electronic shop	36	8	31	17	25	13	21	18
Movie Shops	5	7	11	5	10	4	7	5
Electronic Repairs	11	13	17	7	22	5	10	5
Bakery	3	3	1	1	0	1	1	2
Professional Services	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Liquor Store	11	7	21	7	8	6	10	8
Motorvehicle Spare parts	11	4	16	4	27	21	14	19
Gaurage	10	7	8	7	7	21	9	6
Fishing activities	3	6	2	3	6	7	5	5
Bars	115	57	78	76	89	37	71	49
Restaurants	25	13	6	32	27	20	27	48
Water Vendors	6	4	7	4	3	2	3	2
Scrap Metal Vendors	44	13	3	3	11	32	17	23
Hotels	201	189	162	87	164	93	149	153
Chemists	32	28	41	21	19	28	27	25
Hospitals	6	3	3	4	2	3	3	4
Clinics	11	7	15	8	8	4	9	10
Education Services(Private)								
EYE Centres	21	61	49	37	51	43	42	54
Primary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tertiary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hardware	47	61	81	32	64	28	51	23
Petrol Stations	15	7	31	12	9	10	12	14
Guest Houses and Lodgings	297	11	14	81	192	129	130	186

Economic Activities	Homa Bay	Ndhiwa	Rachuonyo South	Rachuonyo East	Rachuonyo North	Rangwe	Suba South	Suba North
Agricultural Processings	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cyber Cafes	32	31	61	12	19	20	26	10
Furniture Shops	21	5	19	14	17	8	14	13
Poshomill	57	81	62	58	41	64	56	42
Supermarkets	13	3	17	6	9	1	8	8
Manufacturing	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sugar	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jua kali artisans	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wood works	11	13	27	14	9	11	13	8
Motor vehicle repair	27	21	15	4	12	6	10	4
Welders and Metal works	62	43	55	38	52	49	47	32
Total	3,759	2,726	2,558	1,941	2,827	1,590	2,515	2,175

Source: Department of Trade, Industrialization, Investments, Tourism, Youth Affairs, Cooperative Development and Marketing, County Government of Homa Bay

Table 2.2.2 Summary of Weights and Measures Verification, 2019-2023

Category	unit	Status	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
weights	Number	stamped	107	100	250	639	383
		rejected	0	0	0	0	0
		adjusted	0	0	0	0	0
Measures	Linear	stamped	0	0	0	0	0
		rejected	0	0	0	0	0
	Capacity	stamped	1	1	1	1	1
		rejected	0	0	0	0	0
Instruments	Weighing	stamped	50	30	60	100	52
		rejected	40	40	30	169	72
	Measuring	stamped	73	60	50	116	146
		rejected	0	0	0	0	0

Source: Department of Trade, Industrialization, Investments, Tourism, Youth Affairs, Cooperative Development and Marketing, County Government of Homa Bay

Table 2.2.3 Number of SACCO's by Sub County, 2019-2023

Sub County	Number				
	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Homa Bay Town	20	24	25	28	32
Ndhiwa	20	30	36	38	41
Rachuonyo South	19	30	38	40	42
Rachuonyo East	9	10	13	15	18
Rangwe	15	20	25	28	31
Suba South	10	12	14	16	20
Suba North	36	40	42	45	51

Source: Department of Trade, Industrialization, Investments, Tourism, Youth Affairs, Cooperative Development and Marketing, County Government of Homa Bay

Table 2.2.4 Number of Boda Boda Shades by Sub County and Completion Status, 2019/20-2023/24

Sub- County	Number									
	2019-2020		2020-2021		2021-2022		2022-2023		2023-2024	
	completed	not completed								
Homa Bay Town	0		0	0	0	0	11	10	0	5
Ndhiwa	3	3	6	0	6	0	10	0	10	6
Rachuonyo South	1		1	0	1	0	8	3	0	8
Rachuonyo East	1	2	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	1
Rachuonyo North	5	3	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	10
Rangwe	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	8
Suba South	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	6
Suba North	1	1	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	1
Total	9	9	0	0	0	0	49	13	0	45

Source: Department of Trade, Industrialization, Investments, Tourism, Youth Affairs, Cooperative Development and Marketing County Government of Homa Bay, Department of Roads, Transport, Infrastructure and Public works

Table 2.2.5 Major Active Cooperatives Societies by Sub County, 2019-2023

Type of Cooperative	Number											
	2019						2020					
	Dairy	Cotton	Chicken	Fish	Rice	Sweet Potato	Dairy	Cotton	Chicken	Fish	Rice	Sweet Potato
Homa Bay Town	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
Ndhiwa	1	..	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
Rachuonyo South	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
Rachuonyo East	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	1	1	..	..	3
Rachuonyo North	1	3	..	..	..	3	1	3	..	..	..	5
Rangwe	1	1	1	..	..	1	1	1	2	..	1	2
Suba South	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..
Suba North	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..
Total	3	4	3	3	..	8	4	6	4	4	1	1..

Type of Cooperative	2021						2022						2023					
	Dairy	Cotton	Chicken	Fish	Rice	Sweet Potato	Dairy	Cotton	Chicken	Fish	Rice	Sweet Potato	Dairy	Cotton	Chicken	Fish	Rice	Sweet potato
Homa Bay Town	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	4	..	..	1	..	2	1	..	..
Ndhiwa	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
Rachuonyo South	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	5	1	..	..	..	..	6
Rachuonyo East	..	2	1	..	..	4	..	2	1	..	..	8	..	4	1	..	..	11
Rachuonyo North	1	4	..	..	..	7	1	5	..	..	..	3	2	6	..	..	1	3
Rangwe	1	1	3	..	1	2	1	1	3	2	1	..	1	1	3	..	1	..
Suba South	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	1	4	..	..	..	..	1	2	..	..
Suba North	..	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	1	32	..	..	..	..	1	2	..	..
Total	4	7	6	4	1	13	5	8	7	42	1	16	6	11	9	5	2	2

Source: Department of Trade, Industrialization, Investments, Tourism, Youth Affairs, Cooperative Development and Marketing, County Government of Homa Bay

Table 2.2.6 Cooperatives Societies by Type, Number, Membership, Share Capital and Turnover, 2019-2023

Type of Cooperative	Number											
	2019				2020				2021			
	Number Active	Mem- bership	Share Capital	Turn over (Ksh)	Number Active	Mem- bership	Share Capital	Turn over (Ksh)	Number Active	Mem- bership	Share Capital	Turn over (Ksh)
Farmer producer marketing cooperative societies
Fishing corporatives Societies
worker cooperative societies
Savings and Credit Cooperative Societies
Transport Cooperatives
Total

Type of Cooperative	2022				2023			
	Number Active	Membership	Share Capital	Turn over (KSh)	Number Active	Membership	Share Capital	Turn over (KSh)
Farmer producer marketing cooperative societies	37	89,311	2,910,606	22,261,900	56	97,091	10,209,621	43,626,966
Fishing corporatives Societies	5	1,296	115,200	81,256	45	900	3,209,900	7,205,420
worker cooperative societies	3	187	3,964,015	9,233,145	4	264	264,000	..
Savings and Credit Cooperative Societies	79	74,915	738,209,647	877,611,175	230	122,605	786,899,068	917,229,840
Transport Cooperatives	10	694	6,940,000	4,800,000	55	14,230	12,250,000	4,500,000
Total	134	166,403	752,139,468	913,987,476	390	235,090	812,832,589	972,562,226

Source: Department of Trade, Industrialization, Investments, Tourism, Youth Affairs, Cooperative Development and Marketing, County Government of Homa Bay

2.3 Agriculture, forestry and fishing

Covers statistical activities related to agriculture, forestry and fishing. Includes agricultural monetary statistics (agricultural economic accounts), agricultural structures (farm structure), trade in agricultural products, crop and animal production, agricultural commodities, agro- industry statistics (including food production and safety), food and food security, organic farming and organic food, products source and use tables, forest and forest product statistics, trade in forest products, fisheries. It excludes Agricultural labour input, Government expenditure for agriculture, forestry and fishing, Forest resource assessment, Environmental accounting for agriculture, forestry and fishing and Forest fire.

Table 2.3.1 Area Cropped, Production and Value of various Industrial Crops by Sub County, 2019-2021

Year	Sub County	Type of Crop	2019			2020			2021		
			Area (Acre)	Production (Tons)	Value (KSh)	Area (acre)	Production (Tons)	Value (KSh)	Area (acre)	Production (Tons)	Value (KSh)
Homa Bay	Sugarcane	200	12,000	54,600,000	200	12,000	60,600,000	250	15,000	60,750,000	
	Cotton	250	150	675,000	200	150	975,000	220	165	11,700,000	
Ndhiwa	Sugarcane	3,500	52,500	236,250,000	3,900	58,500	263,250,000	4,250	63,750	318,750,000	
	Cotton	..	..	..	20	15	82,500	50	35	217,000
Rachuonyo South	Coffee	..	..	..	..	..	..	17	153	6,217,200
Rachuonyo East	Coffee	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	53	530,000
	Sugarcane	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	288	8,640,000
Rachuonyo North	Sugarcane	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Cotton	..	..	..	300	225	1,235,500	350	297	1,933,750
Rangwe	Coffee	..	..	..	..	..	..	20	40	1,760,000
	Sugarcane	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Cotton	..	..	..	100	75	412,500	120	90	585,000
Suba South	Cotton	..	..	..	..	..	..	50	40	260,000
	sugarcane	150	12,000	54,000,000	200	16,000	72,000,000	300	24,000	96,000,000	
Suba north	Cotton	..	..	..	400	300	1,650,000	250	200	1,100,000

Year		2022			2023		
Sub County	Type of Crop	Area (acres)	Production (Tons)	Value (KSh)	Area (acres)	Production (Tons)	Value (KSh)
Homa Bay	Sugarcane	300	15,000	62,250,000	300	15,000	62,250,000
	Cotton	170	255	16,575,000	200	300	21,600,000
Ndhiwa	Sugarcane	4,500	67,500	337,500,000	5,000	75,000	412,500,000
	Cotton	25	23	146,250	15	14	100,800
Rachuonyo South	Coffee	21	157	12,310,063	18	23	1,495,000
Rachuonyo East	Coffee	50	55	5,500,000	50	55	3,575,000
	Sugarcane	20	1,600	6,640,000	3,200	17,920,000	4,500,000
Rachuonyo North	Sugarcane	..	..	..	3,412	17,062,000	887,224
	Cotton	450	315	2,047,500	520	390	2,535,000
Rangwe	Coffee	18	40	1,760,000	18	46,680	2,676,612
	Sugarcane	715	72,300	300,045,000	850	29,750	89,250,000
	Cotton	150	100	420,000	220	165	1,072,500
Suba South	Cotton	80	60	390,000	45	35,455,000	858,000
	sugarcane	400	32,000	144,000,000	500	40,000	240,000,000
Suba north	Cotton	320	315	2,047,500	450	380	2,470,000

Source: Department of Agriculture, Irrigation and Livestock, County Government of Homabay

Table 2.3.2 Agro-Ecological Zones by Sub County, Crop Enterprise

Sub County	Agro Ecological Zone	Crop Enterprises	Area(Sq.Km)
Homa Bay	LM2	Green grams, Millet, Sorghum, Sunflower, Sugarcane, Beans, Pineapples, Sisal and Ground nuts ,	65.6
	LM3	Rice, Vegetables, Sesame, Ground nuts rams, Sunflower, Sweet potato, Maize, Sorghum, Cowpeas, Ground nuts,Soy-abans	91
	LM4	Cotton	8
Ndhiwa	LM3	Maize, beans, Ground nuts, Sugarcane, Simsim, Cotton, Cassava	240
	LM2	Maize, Beans, Ground nuts, Sugarcane, Sweet potato, Soyabeans, Banana, Cassava, Rice.	150
	LM1	Maize, Beans, Groundnuts, Sugarcane, Sweet potato, Soyabeans, Banana, Cassava	130
	LM4	Maize, Beans, Ground nuts, Pawpaw, Mangoes	68
	UM1	Beans, Groundnuts, Sugarcane, Maize, Banana	50
Rachuonyo South	UM1	Coffee, banana. Avocado, Maize, Beans, Groundnuts, Sunlower, Millet, Vegetables	123.6
	LM1-2	Coffee, banana. Fodder, maize, beans, Groundnuts,sunflower, vegetables, sorghum, millet, sweet potato, cassava	67.5
	LM3	cotton, Fodder, Cassava, Sweet potato. Legumes, Maize, Banana, sunflower	68.8
Rachuonyo East	LM1, LM2, LM3	Maize, Beans, Groundnut, Potatoes, cassava, coffee, Bananas, Sunflower, pawpaw, water mellon, pumpkins, sorghum, kaless, mangoes	69.3
	UM, LM2	Maize, Beans, Potatoes, coffee, Bananas, sorghum, kales	55.1
	UM, LM2. LM3	Maize, Beans, Potatoes, coffee, Bananas, kales,	46.5
	UM, LM3	Maize, Beans, cassava, potatoes, Groundnuts, Rice, coffee, sorghum, kales, spider plant	87.3
Rachuonyo North	LM3	maize, Beans, Cassava, S/potatoes, sorghum, sunflower, mangoes, passion fruits, Banana,Groundnuts, soyabeans,water-melone, Rice, watermelon	426.7
	LM4	maize, Beans, Cassava, S/potatoes, sorghum, sunflower, mangoes, Banana,Gnuts, soyabeans,watermelon, Rice, water-melon	8.7
Rangwe	UM1-4	Coffee, banana. Avocado, maize, beans, groundnuts,sunlower, millet, vegetables	3
	LM1	maize, beans, groundnuts,sunflower, sugarcane, sorghum, vegetables, Avocadoes, mangoes, watermelon, Banana, cotton	140
	LM2	maize, beans, groundnuts,sunflower, sugarcane, sorghum, vegetables, Avocadoes, mangoes, watermelon, Banana, cotton	70
	LM3	maize, beans, groundnuts,sunflower, sugarcane, sorghum, vegetables, Avocadoes, mangoes, watermelon, Banana, cotton	6
	LM4	maize, beans, groundnuts,sunflower, sugarcane, sorghum, vegetables, Avocadoes, mangoes, watermelon, Banana, cotton	40

Sub County	Agro Ecological Zone	Crop Enterprises	Area(Sq.Km)
Suba South	LM3	maize beans,groundnuts,sugarcane, simsim, cotton,cassava	240
	LM2	maize beans,groundnuts,sugarcane, soya beans, banana	150
	LM1	maize beans,sorghum, beans, cassava,g/nuts,pawpaw and mangoes	130
	LM4	beans,groundnuts,sugarcane, sugarcane, maize, banana	68
	LM5	maize beans,groundnuts,sugarcane, sugarcane, sweetpotatoes, banana	50
Suba North	UM4	Horticulture,cereals, pulses, sugarcane	16
	LM3	Horticulture,cereals, pulses, sugarcane	40
	LM4	Horticulture,cereals, pulses, sugarcane	300
	LM5	Horticulture,cereals, pulses, millet, sorghum	44

Source: Department of Agriculture, Irrigation and Livestock, County Government of Homabay

Table 2.3.3: Land Potential by Sub County and Area, 2023

Sub County	High Potential	Medium Potential	Low Potential	Total(Sq. Metres)
Homa Bay	66	91	8	165
Ndhiwa	118	520	68	706
Rachuonyo South	124	68	69	260
Rachuonyo East	57	113	19	189
Rachuonyo North	0	427	9	435
Rangwe	3	210	46	259
Suba South	16	44	44	104
Suba North	16	340	44	400
Total	399	1,813	306	2,518

Source: Department of Agriculture, Irrigation and Livestock, County Government of Homabay

Table 2.3.4a: Area Cropped, Production and Value of various Food Crops by Sub County, 2019-2023

YEAR	2019				2020			2021			2022			2023		
Sub County	Food Crops	Area (Ha)	Pro-duction (Tons)	Value (KSh '000')	Area (Ha)	Pro-duction (Tons)	Value (KSh '000')	Area (Ha)	Pro-duction (Tons)	Value (KSh '000')	Area (Ha)	Pro-duction (Tons)	Value (KSh '000')	Area (Ha)	Production (Tons)	Value (KSh '000')
Homa Bay	Maize	5,364	8,115	365,175	5,387	7,648	344,160	5,387	7,648	344,160	5,660	5,630	284,000	5,850	9,400	429,600
	Cassava	330	4,400	35,200	750	1,565	62,600	200	4,500	36,000	200	4,500	90,000	249	2,490	74,700
	Sorghum	750	1,800	45,000	750	1,800	45,000	750	1,565	62,600	750	1,565	86,075	1,260	2,260	111,100
	Sweet Potato	250	5,200	96,000	1,467	14,670	366,750	170	3,250	65,000	350	6,600	132,000	263	1,715	34,300
	Beans	5,200	2,910	169,749	4,350	2,235	209,245	1,800	1,800	144,000	1,030	600	75,750	1,953	2,260	233,600
	Green grams	25	25	22,500	57	46	4,232	25	18	1,800	..	..	..	75	35	4,395
Ndhiwa	Maize	20,700	29,808	1,192	21,000	27,400	822,000	21,000	27,400	822,000	20,500	24,600	1,104,000	14,000	18,000	900,000
	Sorghum	3,380	3,718	130.13	1,580	3,888	60,830	800	1,600	80,000	1,200	2,400	120,000	1,200	740	41,800
	Rice	95	95	11,400	10	20	2,500	5	10	1,000	4	10	1,500	..	..	..
	Beans	17,500	14,000	1,260,000	3,190	3,544	489,000	15,500	10,850	729,750	11,500	9,200	628,800	7,800	5,480	566,400
	Sweet Potato	3,800	38,000	532,000	5,980	59,800	3,391,000	2,300	23,000	230,000	450	4,800	57,600	450	4,200	84,000
	Cassava	1,120	11,200	112,000	4,240	112,680	938,340	5,440	150,500	3,010,000	1,200	12,000	180,000	1,200	12,000	168,000
	Green grams	145	116	10,440	35	206	27,560	50	100	10,000	80	160	20,000	80	121	10,260
	Finger millet	70	50	4,536	58	986	7	4	2	250	4	2	250	4	2	220
Ra-chuon-yo south	Maize	9,750	15,150	534,200	9,752	15,285	458,889	9,752	15,285	458,889	9,742	11,534	483,090	8,842	11,495	402,311
	Sorghum	4,330	4,901	148,150	1,333	2,058	46,261	4,324	4,252	144,988	4,310	3,103	141,767	4,982	4,484	127,365
	Beans	6,045	4,481	387,000	15,500	14,100	1,070,000	6,042	4,689	436,936	6,029	5,329	527,973	6,262	5,636	755,382
	Cassava	85	1,210	53,400	1,000	10,000	100,000	75	849	38,795	79	952	56,301	7	123	3,815
	Sweet potatoes	214	2,920	59,800	2,600	26,000	390,000	209	2,267	56,724	220	2,490	90,864	127	1,270	17,780
	Green grams	50	32	4,600	40	32	3,200	43	28	4,335	34	24	4,725	58	58	7,830

YEAR	2019				2020			2021			2022			2023		
Sub County	Food Crops	Area (Ha)	Pro-duction (Tons)	Value (KSh '000')	Area (Ha)	Pro-duction (Tons)	Value (KSh '000')	Area (Ha)	Pro-duction (Tons)	Value (KSh '000')	Area (Ha)	Pro-duction (Tons)	Value (KSh '000')	Area (Ha)	Production (Tons)	Value (KSh '000')
Ra-chuon- yo East	Maize		61,500	259,350		40,353		20,920	40,353	1,210,590	22,780	36,408	2,020,644	23,150	2,229,000,000	2,015,700
		24,000			20,920		1,210,590									
	Beans	6,440	8,767	105,206	4,300	5,160	417,960	3,815	4,058	628,990	4,360	4,149	689,590	4,280	4,370	541,200
	Sorghum	3,000	4,250	25,500	1,750	2,314	57,850	2,410	3,133	84,591	5,340	5,376	274,176	-	-	-
	Sweet Potato	8,700	243,600	341,040	200	2,400	24,000	5,920	56,640	1,076,160	5,175	51,750	1,035,000	5,300	53,000	1,010,000
	Green grams	40	560	9,520	340	340	34,000	52	401	54,162	50	23	5,263	50	17	3,859,000
	Finger millet	58	986	6,902	70	50	4,536	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Cassava	1,500	51,000	147,150	370	6,660	53,280	1,000	12,000	120,000	6,560	164,940	3,298,800	3,500	98,000	1,470,000
Rice	..	..	..	75	225	13,500	13	26	3,120	47	73	9,125	..	..	..
Ra-chuon- yo North	Maize	6,340	8,559	171,180	6,600	6,502	195,060	6,600	6,502	195,060	7,200	9,422	282,660	10,000	20,000	1,290,656
	Rice	70	210	12,600	75	225	13,500	80	240	19,200	80	240	15,900	-	-	-
	Sorghum	5,250	9,450	170,100	3,000	4,756	109,600	4,900	8,820	396,900	4,900	8,820	264,600	6,350	12,700	1,235,559
	Sweet Potato	194	2,910	29,100	250	5,200	96,000	200	1,600	4,015	200	580	11,600	220	2,200	49,999
	Cassava	381	6,858	54,864	330	4,400	35,200	400	6,000	57,000	400	6,900	138,000	185	1,480	33,636
	Beans	4,040	4,866	246,288	1,800	1,800	144,000	4,300	2,150	182,750	4,500	4,140	336	5,000	5,000	204,445
	Green grams	220	220	22,000	25	25	2,250	340	204	20,400	350	294	29,400	600	1,200	186,667
Rangwe	Maize	7,300	9,200	214,664	8,379	8,003	193,770	8,379	8,003	193,770	8,213	8,652	558,206	11,215	22,430	1,546,800
	Sorghum	3,003	5,204	104,080	2,404	1,935	51,599	2,192	512	15,514	2,275	1,901	128,633	4,033	6,856	411,366
	Rice	702	1,524	109,728	211	346	24,912	202	395	22,515	410	800	91,240	816	2,856	199,920
	Sweet Potato	710	7,100	177,500	95	1,330	26,600	455	4,990	79,840	485	5,010	184,950	5,210	104,200	2,450,800
	Cassava	2,880	67,250		270	4,320	86,400	401	7,580	90,960	419	5,790	244,770	7,705	192,125	4,803,125
				1,883,000												
	Beans	5,200	2,910	169,749	2,300	1,840	147,200	5,517	3,214	214,374	5,300	2,029	294,620	2,349	2,349	331,440
	Green grams	81	143	13,156	40	28	2,660	43	12	1,088	48	26	-	51	56	9,944

YEAR	2019				2020			2021			2022			2023		
Sub County	Food Crops	Area (Ha)	Pro-duction (Tons)	Value (KSh '000')	Area (Ha)	Pro-duction (Tons)	Value (KSh '000')	Area (Ha)	Pro-duction (Tons)	Value (KSh '000')	Area (Ha)	Pro-duction (Tons)	Value (KSh '000')	Area (Ha)	Production (Tons)	Value (KSh '000')
Suba South	Maize	7,700	4,950	155,430	7,570	6,935	242,718	7,570	6,935	242,718	7,570	2,576	154,008	7,580	12,280	982,368
	Sorghum	4,550	3,411	95,794	3,790	3,411	85,275	3,790	3,411	85,275	3,810	2,678	146,340	3,810	5,486	384,048
	Sim Sim	2	2	300	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Cassava	80	73	7,200	70	63	5,670	1,005	8,205,000	63	57	1,981,000	68	61	2,448	
	Sweet potatoes	133	937	21,385	2,600	26,000	390,000	73	450	8,100	75	375	11,250	75	750	22,500
	Beans	3,975	1,361	112,725	3,700	1,998	119,880	3,700	1,998	120	3,620	1,184	125,568	3,620	3,258	586,440
	Green grams	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Suba North	Maize	1,430	1,321	52,830	3,886	5,946	208,095	3,886	5,946	208,095	4,600	4,534	282,280	7,000	8,190	444,600
	Sorghum	1,440	1,296	51,840	3,750	3,375	84,375	1,300	1,398	42,180	11,200	1,406	70,300	14,000	1,680	117,600
	Cassava	..	..	..	81	1,148	48,415	350	6,520	130,400	350	6,520	225,600	500	10,000	200,000
	Sweet Potato	..	..	..	218	3,005	61,808	110	1,470	29,400	110	1,470	49,210	130	1,950	39,000
	Beans	164	106	8,424	6,050	5,344	455,278	2,400	1,672	133,760	2,400	1,672	133,760	3,050	2,440	195,200
	Grean grams	4	2	270	48	37	5,102	50	37	3,700	50	37	4,440	80	56	2,240

Source: Department of Agriculture, Irrigation & Livestock, County Government of Homa bay

Table 2.3.4b Area Cropped, Production and Value of Various fruit trees by Sub County, 2019-2023

Sub County	Horticultural crop	2019			2020			2021			2022			2023		
		Area (Ha)	Production (Tons)	Value (KSh)	Area (Ha)	Production (Tons)	Value (KSh)	Area (Ha)	Production (Tons)	Value (KSh)	Area (Ha)	Production (Tons)	Value (KSh)	Area (Ha)	Production (Tons)	Value (KSh)
Homa Bay	Banana	171	4,830	241,500,000	171	2,730	136,500,000	158	1,580	79,000,000	158	1,580	79,000,000	250	4,750	150,000,000
	Mangoes	16	150	3,750,000	16	150	3,750,000	16	150	3,750,000	21	210	8,250,000	30	450	15,000,000
	Avocado	16	180	4,500,000	16	140	4,250,000	..	..	..	..	..	..	15	150	7,000,000
	Pawpaw	76	1,470	44,100,000	76	1,470	44,100,000	18	105	5,250,000	23	155	6,200,000	3	45	3,300,000
	pineapples	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50	700	21,000,000
Ndhiwa	Banana	275	4,000	100,000,000	70	700	35,000,000	530	4,000	84,000,000	800	6,000	150,000,000	750	4,100	82,000,000
	Pawpaw	18	200	4,600,000	28	200	6,000,000	70	350	10,500,000	120	600	30,000,000	140	580	26,200,000
	Passion fruit	17	200	5,000,000	..	..	..	10	95	2,600,000	10	100	3,000,000	12	96	5,760,000
Ra-chuonyo South	Banana	135	1,575	31,500,000	175	2,145	86,469,240	50	110	49,400,000	26	530	14,950,000	97	1,552	77,600,000
	Mangoes	10	31	461,400	15	55	811,000	13	59	979,416	15	63	1,083,110	..	..	..
	Avacado	14	55	590,000	38	65	682,500	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	80	2,400,000
	Pawpaw	7	19	388,550	11	25	472,400	7	32	647,820	7	30	669,986	15	450	18,000,000
	Passion fruit	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ra-chuonyo East	Banana	349	4,212	68,526,000	176	2,160	32,400,000	97	1,752	9,634,560	113	1,808	39,776,000	196	3,005	48,080,000
	Mangoes	38	137	445	21	65	9,750,000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Avacado	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	41	1,015,000	17	58	3,480,000	16	55	1,375,000
	Pawpaw	104	1,420	78,200	46	576	14,400,000	9	55	29,699,999	14	210	8,400,000	14	153	3,825,000
	Passion fruit	..	..	..	8	16	2,560,000	8	34	2,540,000	9	48	3,360,000	8	34	2,540,000

Sub County	Horti-cultural crop	2019			2020			2021			2022			2023		
		Area (Ha)	Pro-duction (Tons)	Value (KSh)	Area (Ha)	Pro-duction (Tons)	Value (KSh)	Area (Ha)	Pro-duction (Tons)	Value (KSh)	Area (Ha)	Pro-duction (Tons)	Value (KSh)	Area (Ha)	Pro-duction (Tons)	Value (KSh)
Ra-chuonyo North	Banana	135	1,575	31,500,000	175	2,145	86,469,240	50	110	49,400,000	26	530	14,950,000	51	1,020	20,400,000
	Man-goes	15	185	8,650,000	14	216	10,800,000	9	22	19,800,000	9	45	2,250,000	7	35	1,750,000
	Avacado	..	..	..	31	14	648,000	5	11	8,800,000	12	118	4,720,000	13	130	5,200,000
	Pawpaw	..	..	..	56	1,000	30,000,000	9	55	29,699,999	16	191	4,775,000	17	212	5,300,000
	Passion fruit	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rangwe	Banana	273	5,460	120,000,000	448	6,660	146,620,000	410	8,200	180,400,000	311	7,000	195,000,000	55	880	44,000,000
	Man-goes	26	276	17,000,000	27	220	13,200,000	30	330	19,800,000	40	410	12,000,000	10	150	4,500,000
	Avacado	25	265	15,900,000	77	146	11,760,000	17	231	13,860,000	15	250	8,750,000	14	280	11,200,000
	Pawpaw	36	360	14,400,000	32	260	10,400,000	34	335	13,400,000	50	800	35,100,000	18	270	5,400,000
	pineap-ples	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	300	3,600	126,000,000
Suba South	Banana	60	17,166	21,200,000	30	12	6,090,000	12	232	8,106,000	13	374	8,537,044	10	300	7,500,000
	Man-goes	26	276	17,000,000	27	220	13,200,000	30	330	19,800,000	40	410	12,000,000	16	332	9,960,000
	Avacado	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Pawpaw	33	450	10,350,000	27	378	8,910,000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Passion fruit	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Suba North	Banana	9	6	520,000	22	206	3,070,000	31	212	3,590,000	..	..	..	40	420	8,400,000
	Man-goes	12	8	4,600,100	17	4,800	10,200,000	16	208	8,320,000	20	260	13,000,000	20	280	14,000,000
	Avacado	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	35	525	26,250,000
	Pawpaw	5	25	1,500,000	14	149	5,215,000	20	200	7,000,000	20	200	7,000,000	35	280	9,800,000
	Passion fruit	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source: Department of Agriculture, Irrigation and Livestock, County Government of Homa Bay

Table 2.3.5a: Area Cropped, Production and Value of Various Nuts and Edible Oil Crops by Sub County, 2019-2023

Sub County	Nuts and edible oil	2019			2020			2021			2022			2023		
		Area (Ha)	Production (Tons)	Value (Millions KSh)	Area (Ha)	Production (Tons)	Value (Millions KSh)	Area (Ha)	Production (Tons)	Value (Millions KSh)	Area (Ha)	Production (Tons)	Value (Millions KSh)	Area (Ha)	Production (Tons)	Value (Millions KSh)
Homa bay	Ground nuts	250	175	26,250,000	280	196	29,400,000	300	210	31,500,000	350	245	416,500,000	380	266	42,560,000
	Soya Beans	..	..	..	..	..	..	18	90	1,440,000	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ndhiwa	Soyabeans	135	108	4,320,000	95	143	4,005,000	110		11,000,000	350		45,500,000	..	..	..
	Ground nuts	850	765	608,000,000	1,000	900	135,000,000	1,500	1,350	580,000,000	1,750	1,575	236,250,000	1,900	1,710	273,600,000
	Sunflower	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ra-chuonyo South	Ground nuts	190	228	20,520,000	250	450	67,500,000	350	245	36,750,000	380	456	68,400,000	400	480	76,800,000
	SoyaBeans	205	165	14,510,000	202	162	14,294,444	189	123	12,567,990	165	141	15,626,912	..	..	..
Ra-chuonyo East	Ground nuts	260	312	28,080,000	320	384	46,080,000	350	420	63,000,000	450	540	78,300,000	400	480	74,400,000
	SoyaBeans	77	136	2,378	83	141	2,500,000	77	136	237,825	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Sunflower	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ra-chuonyo North	Ground nuts	800	640	57,600,000	900	720	108,000,000	950	760	106,400,000	980	784	117,600,000	1,050	840	134,400,000
Rangwe	Ground nuts	1,300	1,430	128,700,000	1,500	1,650	198,000,000	1,450	1,595	239,250,000	1,500	1,650	247,500,000	1,550	1,705	272,800,000
Suba south	Ground nuts	200	140	12,600,000	250	175	21,000,000	275	193	26,950,000	280	196	31,360,000	300	210	35,700,000
	Sunflower				105	74	2,671,400	85	60	2,082,500	55	33	1,155,000	..	..	..
Suba North	Ground nuts	150	105	9,450,000	180	126	15,120,000	220	154	23,100,000	240	168	25,200,000	250	175	28,000,000
	Sunflower	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	70	49	1,715,000	..	..	..

Source: Department of Agriculture, irrigation & Livestock, County Government of Homa Bay

Table 2.3.5b: Area Cropped, Production and Value of Various Horticulture Crops by Sub County, 2019-2023

Sub County	Horti-cultural crop	2019			2020			2021			2022			2023		
		Area (Ha)	Pro-duction (Tons)	Value (KSh)	Area (Ha)	Pro-duction (Tons)	Value (KSh)	Area (Ha)	Pro-duction (Tons)	Value (KSh)	Area (Ha)	Pro-duction (Tons)	Value (KSh)	Area (Ha)	Pro-duction (Tons)	Value (KSh)
Homa Bay	Water melon	103	1,480	44,100,000	27	380	9,700,000	15	140	2,800,000	14	140	490,000	20	375	8,250,000
	Kales	176	177	4,425,000	176	177	4,200,000	45	135	3,750,000	45	135	3,750,000	100	1,100	38,000,000
	Tomato	900	890	17,800,000	783	750	18,700,000	25	300	15,000,000	30	360	18,000,000	60	800	42,000,000
	Pumpkin Fruits	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	95	4,000,000
	African leafy vegetables	179	153	2,295,000	177	153	6,057,000	105	317	11,780,000	99	264	8,656,875	105	70	2,100,000
	Cowpeas	150	141	1,410,000	150	141	3,199,000	23	77	1,540,000	..	..	..	30	300	9,000,000
Ndhiwa	Tomato	125	2,500	75,000,000	80	30	7,000,000	90	600	22,000,000	120	850	30,500,000	120	1,200	67,000,000
	Spinach	..	..	..	10	45	900,000	62	1,426	24,242,000	15	90	2,300,000	15	65	1,950,000
	Cowpeas	75	750	37,500,000	50	500	25,000,000	50	500	15,000,000	80	320	11,600,000	120	1,200	67,000,000
	Green-grams	145	116	1,044,000	40	32	3,200,000	50	100	10,000,000	20	160	20,000,000	..	..	..
	Water melon	17	200	5,000,000	10	80	1,760,000	25	950	17,100,000	20	270	5,400,000	30	320	10,200,000
	Kales	645	12,900	322,500,000	400	2,000	20,000,000	800	4,000	80,000,000	1,100	5,500	110,000,000	1,100	5,500	165,000,000
	Pumpkin Fruit	..	..	..	30	145	3,350,000	20	90	2,750,000	30	130	4,250,000	45	235	4,075,000

		2019			2020			2021			2022			2023		
Sub County	Horti-cultural crop	Area (Ha)	Pro-duction (Tons)	Value (KSh)	Area (Ha)	Pro-duction (Tons)	Value (KSh)	Area (Ha)	Pro-duction (Tons)	Value (KSh)	Area (Ha)	Pro-duction (Tons)	Value (KSh)	Area (Ha)	Pro-duction (Tons)	Value (KSh)
Ra-chuon-yo south	Spinach	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	32	256	15,360,000
	Pumpkin Fruit	13	30	900,000	12	36	1,053,000	7	14	379,080	6	10	290,250	..	..	..
	African leafy vegetables	15	52	15,582,000	18	61	3,103,500	14	41	2,567,031	12	28	1,917,656	..	..	..
	Kales	7	64	1,260,960	76	792	11,528,000	68	544	10,906,768	57	379	9,056,369	63	504	30,240,000
	Tomato	7	64	1,260,960	5	45	945,000	4	30	848,496	3	20	591,332	52	780	39,000,000
	Water melon	41	664	16,656,000	15	237	6,517,500	23	420	8,400,000	34	508	15,949,760	35	875	52,500,000
	Cowpeas	10	40	1,590,200	8	32	13,372,000	517	17	1,041,599	4	12	753,312	..	..	..
	Green-grams	50	32	4,600,000	48	37	5,103,377	43	28	4,335,227	34	25	4,725,000	..	..	..
Ra-chuon-yo North	Spinach	..	..	..	30	390	9,750,000	..	..	..	55	220	8,200,000	..	120	2,400,000
	Banana	135	1,575	31,500,000	175	2,145	86,469,240	50	110	49,400,000	26	530	14,950,000	51	1,020	20,400,000
	Water melon	114	2,964	35,568,000	50	1,250	15,000,000	32	469	14,466,886	82	1,476	29,520,000	..	..	..
	Kales	100	2,000	40,000,000	120	1,920	28,800,000	125	1,750	26,250,000	125	625	14,125,000	125	580	13,100,000
	Tomato	80	2,400	96,000,000	85	2,125	85,000,000	90	1,800	76,000,000	95	1,710	76,950,000			
	African leafy vegetables	11	198	11,880,000	33	495	29,700,000	40	600	36,000,000	30	149	9,312,500	70	200	9,750,000
	Pumpkin Fruit	11	33	477,000	10	120	2,400,000	18	180	378,000	16	70	3,044,250	17	128	4,280,000

Sub County	Horti-cultural crop	2019			2020			2021			2022			2023		
		Area (Ha)	Pro-duction (Tons)	Value (KSh)	Area (Ha)	Pro-duction (Tons)	Value (KSh)	Area (Ha)	Pro-duction (Tons)	Value (KSh)	Area (Ha)	Pro-duction (Tons)	Value (KSh)	Area (Ha)	Pro-duction (Tons)	Value (KSh)
Ra-chuon-yo East	Water melon	14	225	11,250	14	462	6,930,000	80	1,600	24,000,000	30	1,080	19,440,000	82	1,430	28,600,000
	Kales	800	11,600	151,200	325	4,875	48,750,000	437	9,614	20,584,000	490	7,990	187,765,000	..	..	..
	Tomato	6	57	3,780	75	1,350	34,524,000	78	1,872	69,720,000	117	1,354	54,160,000	..	..	..
	Spinach	39	243	1,037	91	1,416	16,992,000	62	1,426	24,242,000	125	1,558	26,486,000	..	..	..
	Banana	349	4,212	68,526,000	176	2,160	32,400,000	97	1,752	9,634,560	113	1,808	39,776,000	196	3,005	48,080,000
	Cowpeas	77	852	2,556	58	290	4,600,000	45	540	813,500,000	34	118	2,950,000	..	..	..
	Pumpkin Fruit	3	30	76	39	188	2,820,000	59	326	5,560,000	34	533	9,326,000	..	..	..
	African leafy vegeta-bles	710	4,190	11,175	230	1,380	27,600,000	71	659	25,166,345	361	3,700	148,000,000	..	..	..
Rangwe	Kales	645	12,900	322,500,000	171	2,850	285,000,000	279	1,652	41,300,000	580	6,300	183,000,000	2,850	28,500	1,425,000,000
	Tomato	181	3,685	368,500,000	171	2,850	285,000,000	155	1,405	140,500,000	145	1,450	117,000,000	1,950	29,250	1,755,000,000
	Cowpeas	127	254	8,890,000	40	21	735,000	25	30	1,500,000	33	40	1,340,000	..	..	..
	Banana	273	5,460	120,000,000	448	6,660	146,620,000	410	8,200	180,400,000	311	7,000	195,000,000	55	880	44,000,000
	Water melon	155	3,100	77,500,000	16	480	12,000,000	20	260	13,000,000	26	530	14,950,000	90	2,250	56,250,000
	Green-grams	51	143	13,156,000	57	46	4,232,000	43	12	1,088,400	48	26	5,623,000	..	..	..
	African leafy vegeta-bles	136	959	38,360,000	183	915	36,600,000	167	591	23,640,000	162	1,155	43,200,000	..	..	..
	Spinach	..	..	..	10	45	900,000	..	..	..	6	35	700,000	..	..	..

Sub County	Horti-cultural crop	2019			2020			2021			2022			2023		
		Area (Ha)	Pro-duction (Tons)	Value (KSh)	Area (Ha)	Pro-duction (Tons)	Value (KSh)	Area (Ha)	Pro-duction (Tons)	Value (KSh)	Area (Ha)	Pro-duction (Tons)	Value (KSh)	Area (Ha)	Pro-duction (Tons)	Value (KSh)
Suba Norh	Pumpkin Fruit	..	..	..	7	66	664,000	8	77	767,000	8	77	767,000	..	..	..
	African leafy vegetables	150	1,500	75,000,000	..	..	..	120	218	14,300,000	120	218	21,800,000			
	Kales	13	36	2,240,000	90	494	6,916,000	80	815	40,725,000	80	815	40,725,000	100	765	38,250,000
	Tomato	25	220	13,200,000	120	2,040	59,200	140	960	156,800,000	140	1,960	156,800,000	190	2,280	182,400,000
	Spinach	..	..	..	..	..	..	30	320	16,000,000	30	320	16,000,000	..	..	..
	Cowpeas	2	2	93,000	..	..	..	..	33	2,501,000	55	34	837,500	13	26	1,300,000
	African leafy vegetables	81	143	13,156,000	40	28	2,660,000	50	37	3,700,000	50	37	4,440,000	43	86	5,840,000
	Water melon	16	480	12,000,000	20	180	3,600,000	20	260	13,000,000	20	260	5,200,000	25	350	7,000,000
Suba South	Banana	60	17,166	21,200,000	30	12	6,090,000	12	232	8,106,000	13	374	8,537,044	10	300	7,500,000
	Water melon	..	..	..	18	270	6,750,000	30	414	10,350,000	23	345	8,625,000	23	345	11,475,000
	Kales	88	996	24,900,000	68	816	20,400,000	59	706	17,650,000	68	544	13,600,000	68	544	13,600,000
	Tomato	91	1,054	35,560,000	34	406	10,150,000	59	706	17,650,000	55	655	16,362,500	58	1,392	62,640,000
	African leafy vegetables	54	183	5,227,500	53	182	4,660,000	45	148	3,710,000	45	30	3,150,000	52	146	4,980,000
	Cowpeas	21	53	2,224,000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Green-grams	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source: Department of Agriculture, Irrigation & Livestock, County Government of Homa bay

Table 2.3.6 Support Services to Agriculture, Livestock and Fisheries by Sub County, 2019-2023

Sub County	Personnel	2019	2020	2021	2022	Number
						2023
Homa Bay	Veterinary Officers/AHA	3	2	2	2	2
	Agricultural Extension Officers	10	12	13	13	13
	Fisheries Extension officers	..	..	..	..	..
	Livestock Officers	3	2	2	3	3
Ndhiwa	Veterinary Officers/AHA	5	5	5	3	3
	Agricultural Extension Officers	8	8	8	8	6
	Fisheries Extension officers					
	Livestock Officers	1	1	1	1	1
Rachuonyo South	Veterinary Officers/AHA	2	2	2	2	2
	Agricultural Extension Officers	4	4	3	3	4
	Fisheries Extension officers	..	..	..	..	..
	Livestock Officers	1	1	1	1	1
Rachuonyo East	Veterinary Officers/AHA	1	1	1	1	1
	Agricultural Extension Officers	3	3	3	3	4
	Fisheries Extension officers	..	..	..	..	..
	Livestock Officers	1	1	1	1	1
Rachuonyo North	Veterinary Officers/AHA	1	1	1	1	1
	Agricultural Extension Officers	7	6	7	7	6
	Fisheries Extension officers	..	..	..	..	..
	Livestock Officers	1	1	1	2	2
Rangwe	Veterinary Officers/AHA	1	2	2	2	2
	Agricultural Extension Officers	4	5	5	4	4
	Fisheries Extension officers	..	..	..	..	..
	Livestock Officers	1	1	1	1	0

Sub County	Personnel	2019	2020	2021	2022	Number	2023
Suba South	Veterinary Officers/AHA	2	2	2	2		2
	Agricultural Extension Officers	5	5	5	5		4
	Fisheries Extension officers	..	..	..	..		..
	Livestock Officers	2	2	2	2		2
Suba North	Veterinary Officers/AHA	2	2	2	2		2
	Agricultural Extension Officers	6	6	6	5		5
	Fisheries Extension officers	..	..	..	..		..
	Livestock Officers	2	2	2	2		2

Source: Department of Agriculture, Irrigation & Livestock Development, County Government of Homa Bay

Table 2.3.7: Estimated Livestock Population by Type and Sub County, 2019-2023

Sub County	Type of Livestock	Types/Breeds	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Homa Bay	Cattle	Dairy	612	673	710	781	5,728
		Indigenous cattle	32,370	34,367	36,000	37,800	39,690
	Poultry	Broilers	2,000	2,300	2,400	2,640	3,036
		Layers	2,400	2,640	2,800	3,080	3,338
		indigeous chicken	305,222	320,483	336,507	353,332	370,999
		guinea fowl	69	70	100	102	104
		pigeon	..	250	263	286	295
		Doves	..	..	..	..	..
		Geese	281	287	316	322	354
		Quiels	.	.	.	20	20
		Turkey	365	383	153	160	176
	Duck	430	460	506	541	595	
	Goats	Dairy goats	658	722	650	715	859
		Meat goat	49,760	51,750	53,820	55,972	58,972
	Sheep	Hair sheep	37,582	39,467	41,100	43,155	43,155
Pigs	All breeds	2,032	2,093	2,174	2,136	2,200	
Rabbits	All breeds	405	421	438	455	473	
Donkey	All breeds	1,166	1,189	1,210	1,234	1,283	

Sub County	Type of Livestock	Types/Breeds	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Ndhiwa	Cattle	Dairy	463	509	560	610	678
		Indigenous cattle	92,649	97,281	102,145	107,442	112,615
	Poultry	Broilers	.	.	.	.	.
		Layers	.	.	400	600	400
		indigeous chicken	837,900	879,795	923,784	963,418	1,018,471
		guinea fowl	63	64	126	141	155
		pigeon	.	200	280	300	339
		Doves	.	.	.	.	.
		Geese	95	97	107	111	120
		Quiels	.	50	53	55	57
		Turkey	442	464	100	108	116
		Duck	739	791	846	910	995
	Goats	Dairy goats	823	905	810	901	980
		Meat goat	95,470	99,289	100,889	105,224	109,120
	Sheep	Hair sheep	90,745	95,282	100,046	105,427	110,300
	Pigs	All breeds	11,537	11,883	9,507	9,743	10,085
	Rabbits	All breeds	1,557	1,619	1,684	1,725	1,821
Donkey	All breeds	1,033	1,054	1,073	1,105	1,161	
Rachuonyo South	Cattle	Dairy	280	6,904	7,000	5,208	5,728
		Indigenous cattle	49,148	31,743	32,340	33,950	35,650
	Poultry	Broilers	.	580	600	660	760
		Layers	2,673	4,114	2,000	2,200	2,420
		indigeous chicken	798,588	539,431	593,370	593,000	622,650
		guinea fowl	45	41	80	896	913
		pigeon	.	150	500	505	530
		Doves	..	..	..	..	..
		Geese	91	140	150	165	182
		Quiels	.	294	330	333	339
		Turkey	59	100	100	105	115
		Duck	216	449	500	535	385

Sub County	Type of Livestock	Types/Breeds	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Rachuonyo South	Goats	Dairy goats	639	833	876	910	1,000
		Meat goat	98,634	61,816	38,730	35,890	37,325
	Sheep	Hair sheep	23,999	34,435	35,030	36,780	38,620
	Pigs	All breeds	212	436	520	535	550
	Rabbits	All breeds	139	357	390	405	420
	Donkey	All breeds	2,015	100	800	816	848
Rachuonyo East	Cattle	Dairy	2,468	2,714	3,017	3,017	3,079
		Indigenous cattle	21,133	22,190	21,022	21,232	21,446
	Poultry	Broilers	1,050	1,208	.	.	.
		Layers	1,200	1,320	1,000	500	1,000
		indigeous chicken	515,970	541,769	601,966	610,995	620,299
		guinea fowl	25	26	52	53	54
		pigeon	..	100	125	127	64
		Doves	..	..	..	..	..
		Geese	55	56	62	63	64
		Quiels	..	..	60	61	..
		Turkey	40	42	53	54	65
		Duck	87	93	103	105	107
	Goats	Dairy goats	172	189	219	228	100
		Meat goat	32,554	33,856	34,547	35,925	37,422
	Sheep	Hair sheep	23,999	17,279	19,199	19,967	20,799
	Pigs	All breeds	366	377	283	291	300
Rabbits	All breeds	462	480	533	544	555	
Donkey	All breeds	268	273	244	249	62	
Rachuonyo North	Cattle	Dairy	280	308	316	348	383
		Indigenous cattle	49,148	51,605	32,121	56,894	59,739
	Poultry	Broilers	..	..	600	800	
		Layers	2,673	2,940	3,500	5,000	500
		indigeous chicken	798,588	838,517	798,588	1,187,340	1,401,061
		guinea fowl	45	46	56	120	1,600

Sub County	Type of Livestock	Types/Breeds	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Rachuonyo North	Poultry	pigeon	..	250	120	160	160
		Doves	..	..	..	..	..
		Geese	91	46	102	112	123
		Quiels	..	200	250	340	340
		Turkey	59	62	68	75	86
		Duck	87	231	257	283	311
	Goats	Dairy goats	639	703	773	850	935
		Meat goat	98,634	99,289	117,966	129,763	142,739
	Sheep	Hair sheep	23,999	25,199	26,459	27,782	29,171
	Pigs	All breeds	212	218	229	241	253
	Rabbits	All breeds	139	145	152	160	165
	Donkey	All breeds	2,805	2,055	284	295	307
Rangwe	Cattle	Dairy	593	652	652	730	810
		Indigenous cattle	41,076	43,130	44,200	46,340	48,730
	Poultry	Broilers	150	173	100	-	-
		Layers	2,200	2,420	2,800	3,000	2,300
		indigeous chicken	128,107	134,512	150,320	169,420	186,246
		guinea fowl	110	112	90	93	96
		pigeon	..	250	300	324	339
		Doves	..	..	..	..	..
		Geese	139	142	120	130	152
		Quiels	.	.	.	.	.
		Turkey	142	149	160	178	193
		Duck	530	567	610	690	738
	Goats	Dairy goats	94	103	180	200	217
		Meat goat	49,483	51,462	51,768	54,160	56,530
	Sheep	Hair sheep	-	28,877	29,960	31,020	33,030
	Pigs	All breeds	218	225	450	463	487
	Rabbits	All breeds	267	278	310	370	399
Donkey	All breeds	23,462	2,409	2,510	2,598	2,714	

Sub County	Type of Livestock	Types/Breeds	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Suba South	Cattle	Dairy	142	156	248	254	274
		Indigenous cattle	27,456	29,201	28,782	32,562	33,213
	Poultry	Broilers	..	..	..	..	..
		Layers	..	..	..	200	400
		indigeous chicken	161,885	169,979	134,528	184,432	202,875
		guinea fowl	.	.	50	162	178
		pigeon	..	81	92	312	343
		Doves	.	.	.	.	.
		Geese	311	317	298	312	332
		Quiels	116	48	53	60	66
		Turkey	111	117	130	142	156
		Duck	1,528	1,635	1,764	1,273	2,035
	Goats	Dairy goats	630	693	668	622	862
		Meat goat	51,888	53,964	52,874	54,852	60,337
	Sheep	Hair sheep	1,117	1,173	1,182	1,260	1,386
	Pigs	All breeds	571	588	574	610	1,010
	Rabbits	All breeds	334	347	328	382	420
Donkey	All breeds	3,202	3,266	3,312	3,460	3,495	
Suba North	Cattle	Dairy	267	294	315	327	354
		Indigenous cattle	27,810	29,201	32,121	33,250	34,054
	Poultry	Broilers	.	.	500	500	600
		Layers	2,250	2,475	3,475	4,000	3,200
		indigeous chicken	116,474	122,298	182,282	134,528	177,913
		guinea fowl	15	27	130	132	134
		pigeon	102	112	123	.	.
		Doves	..	..	..	..	..
		Geese	165	168	185	205	223
		Quiels	138	139	250	200	56
		Turkey	52	55	62	69	75
		Duck	848	907	1,230	1,320	1,489

Sub County	Type of Livestock	Types/Breeds	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Suba North	Goats	Dairy goats	324	356	391	408	372
		Meat goat	34,318	35,691	41,045	45,605	49,664
	Sheep	Hair sheep	6,890	7,235	7,597	17,093	18,845
	Pigs	All breeds	265	273	281	340	372
	Rabbits	All breeds	101	105	121	137	146
	Donkey	All breeds	2,805	2,861	2,887	2,575	2,766

Source: Department of Agriculture, Irrigation & Livestock, County Government of Homa Bay.

Table 2.3.8: Quantity and Value of Hides and Skins Produced, 2019-2023

Sub County	Type	2019		2020		2021		2022		2023	
		Number	Value(KSh)	Number	Value(KSh)	Number	Value(KSh)	Number	Value(KSh)	Number	Value(KSh)
Homa Bay Town	Cattle	3,312	1,159,200	3,164	949,200	3,797	1,328,950	4,008	1,803,600	4,225	2,112,500
	Goat	623	31,150	602	30,100	621	31,050	627	31,350	634	31,700
	Sheep	1,314	65,700	1,300	65,000	1,460	73,000	1,616	80,800	1,796	89,800
Ndhiwa	Cattle	2,512	879,200	2,800	840,000	2,563	897,050	3,138	1,412,100	3,108	611,000
	Goat	360	18,000	300	15,000	380	19,000	419	20,950	428	21,400
	Sheep	605	30,250	570	28,500	610	30,500	625	31,250	638	31,900
Rachuonyo South	Cattle	2,952	1,033,200	2,783	834,900	3,322	1,162,700	3,390	1,525,500	3,457	1,728,500
	Goat	1,256	62,800	1,396	69,800	1,551	77,550	1,724	86,200	1,796	89,800
	Sheep	530	26,500	525	26,250	547	27,350	684	34,200	698	34,900
Rachuonyo East	Cattle	2,179	762,650	2,008	602,400	2,401	840,350	2,418	1,088,100	2,506	1,253,000
	Goat	145	7,250	102	5,100	166	8,300	160	8,000	170	8,500
	Sheep	120	6,000	90	4,500	130	6,500	140	7,000	140	7,000
Rachuonyo North	Cattle	2,322	812,700	2,197	659,100	3,439	1,203,650	2,853	1,283,850	2,971	1,485,500
	Goat	200	10,000	170	8,500	200	10,000	233	11,650	240	12,000
	Sheep	125	6,250	80	4,000	130	6,500	160	8,000	165	8,250
Rangwe	Cattle	2,090	731,500	2,060	618,000	2,415	845,250	2,616	1,177,200	2,652	1,326,000
	Goat	230	11,500	180	9,000	255	12,750	250	12,500	270	13,500
	Sheep	490	24,500	430	21,500	510	25,500	500	25,000	520	26,000

Sub County	Type	2019		2020		2021		2022		2023	
		Number	Value(KSh)	Number	Value(KSh)	Number	Value(KSh)	Number	Value(KSh)	Number	Value(KSh)
Suba South	Cattle	10,676	3,736,600	881	264,300	1,227	429,450	1,174	528,300	1,201	600,500
	Goat	150	7,500	100	5,000	192	9,600	222	11,100	210	10,500
	Sheep	105	5,250	50	2,500	111	5,550	117	5,850	120	600
Suba North	Cattle	2,673	935,550	2,600	780,000	2,852	998,200	3,024	1,360,800	3,205	1,602,500
	Goat	840	42,000	600	3,000	920	46,000	915	45,750	1,020	51,000
	Sheep	180	9,000	110	5,500	236	11,800	272	13,600	300	15,000

Source: Department of Agriculture, Irrigation & Livestock, County Government of Homa Bay.

Table 2.3.9: Quantity and Value of Milk Commercial Production by Sub County, 2019-2023

Sub County	2019		2020		2021		2022		2023	
	Quantity Litres.	Value Kshs.	Quantity Litres.	Value Kshs.	Quantity Litres.	Value Kshs.	Quantity Litres.	Value Kshs.	Quantity Litres.	Value Kshs.
Homa Bay Town	1,490,936	104,365,520	1,588,715	111,210,050	1,666,305	116,641,350	1,918,849	191,884,900	1,884,452	150,756,160
Ndhiwa	3,730,527	261,136,890	3,899,280	272,949,600	4,079,917	285,594,190	4,571,428	365,714,240	4,617,142	415,542,780
Rachuonyo South	3,499,927	244,994,890	4,288,586	300,201,020	4,288,482	300,193,740	4,103,363	287,235,410	7,456,089	521,926,230
Rachuonyo East	1,727,678	120,937,460	3,036,378	212,546,460	2,132,399	149,267,930	2,430,616	145,836,960	4,114,783	246,886,980
Rachuonyo North	1,664,197	116,493,790	2,085,056	145,953,920	2,172,715	152,090,050	2,446,373	220,173,570	5,851,750	438,881,250
Rangwe	1,793,000	125,510,000	1,910,602	133,742,140	1,955,985	136,918,950	2,220,769	177,661,520	829,237	58,046,590
Suba south	1,114,250	77,997,500	1,501,334	105,093,380	2,423,398	169,637,860	1,432,329	114,586,320	1,663,469	166,346,900
Suba North	1,168,689	81,808,230	1,235,567	86,489,690	1,344,871	94,140,970	1,522,305	152,230,500	1,761,575	140,926,000
Total	16,189,204	1,133,244,280	19,545,518	1,368,186,260	20,064,072	1,404,485,040	20,646,032	1,655,323,420	28,178,497	2,139,312,890

Source: Department of Agriculture, Irrigation and Livestock, County Government of Homa Bay

Table 2.3.10 Milk Coolers Operated by Dairy Cooperatives by Sub County 2019-2023

Sub County	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Homa Bay Town	0	0	0	1	2
Ndhiwa	0	0	0	1	1
Rachuonyo South	1	1	1	1	1
Rachuonyo East	0	0	0	0	0
Rachuonyo North	0	0	0	0	0
Rangwe	0	0	0	1	1
Suba south	0	0	0	0	0
Suba North	0	0	0	0	0
Total	1	1	1	4	5

Source: Department of Agriculture, Irrigation & Livestock, County Government of Homa Bay

Table 2.3.11: Livestock Products, Quantities and Value by Sub County, 2019-2023

Sub County	Livestock Product	2019		2020		2021		2022		2023	
		Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
Homa Bay Town	Milk (kg)	1,490,936	104,365,520	1,588,715	111,210,050	1,666,305	133,304,400	1,918,849	191,884,900	1,884,452	150,756,160
	Beef (kg)	881,470	317,329,200	443,048	168,358,240	1,666,305	223,100,000	488,120	244,060,000	509,180	254,590,000
	Chevon (kg)	59,380	23,752,000	93,157	32,605,950	446,200	55,894,200	100,750	60,450,000	106,150	63,690,000
	Mutton (kg)	41,253	16,501,200	88,787	39,954,150	92,475	50,861,250	73,124	40,218,200	45,313	24,922,150
	Pork (kg)	7,630	3,052,000	95,232	38,132,800	94,367	56,620,200	97,188	58,312,800	100,100	60,060,000
	Rabbit meat (kg)	224	134,400	354	177,000	368	220,800	382	229,800	397	238,200
	Poultry meat Ind.(kg)	200,961	120,576,600	504,916	252,458,000	529,643	423,714,400	510,520	408,416,000	579,143	463,314,400
	Poultry meat(Broilers) (kg)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5,192	2,596,000
	Honey (kg)	56,368	56,368,000	49,905	49,905,000	3,742	49,905,000	51,010	51,010,000	13,094	13,094,000
	Wax (kg)	5,637	845,550	4,491	628,740	4,991	598,920			210	25,200
Eggs(Trays)	3,025,367	102,862,478	227,414	29,563,820	245,435	110,445,750	251,200	113,040,000	118,936	53,221,200	

Sub County	Livestock Product	2019		2020		2021		2022		2023		
		Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	
Ndhiwa	Milk (kg)	3,730,527	261,136,890	3,899,280	272,949,600	4,079,917	285,594,190	4,571,428	365,714,240	4,617,142	415,542,780	
	Beef (kg)	2,499,266	999,706,400	1,226,192	490,476,800	123,690	61,845,000	102,450	51,225,000	954,278	477,139,000	
	Chevon (kg)	114,654	57,329,000	178,720	80,424,000	178,720	107,237,000	144,380	86,628,000	106,470	63,882,000	
	Mutton (kg)	136,118	68,059,000	214,385	107,192,500	225,104	135,062,400	201,300	120,780,000	133,242	79,945,200	
	Pork (kg)	403,795	161,518,000	540,677	216,270,800	432,569	216,284,500	361,440	180,720,000	275,340	137,670,000	
	Rabbit meat (kg)	1,308	784,800	1,360	544,000	1,415	849,000	1,000	600,000	857	514,200	
	Poultry meat Ind.(kg)	1,307,124	784,274,400	1,372,480	686,240,000	141,259	113,007,200	198,540	158,832,000	335,687	224,910,290	
	Poultry meat(Broilers) (kg)
	Honey (kg)	37,420	37,420,000	34,185	27,348,000	36,960	36,960,000	25,420	25,420,000	1,220	1,220,000	
	Wax (kg)	3,742	561,300	3,419	410,280	3,690	442,800	-	-	-	-	
	Eggs(Trays)	17,437,875	5,928,877,500	593,864	189,715,840	626,167	281,775,150	643,525	289,586,250	666,868	333,434,000	
Rachuonyo South	Milk (kg)	3,499,927	244,994,890	4,288,586	300,201,020	..	300,193,740	4,103,363	287,235,410	7,456,089	521,926,230	
	Beef (kg)	503,497	201,398,800	534,868	267,432,000	-	264,040,000	528,535	264,267,500	476,540	238,270,000	
	Chevon (kg)	71,326	35,663,000	112,768	50,745,600	105,714	52,857,000	66,240	33,120,000	67,185	36,951,750	
	Mutton (kg)	49,193	24,595,500	77,479	30,991,600	78,817	39,408,500	82,755	41,377,500	86,895	43,447,500	
	Pork (kg)	14,805	5,922,000	19,838	8,927,100	23,660	9,464,000	24,342	9,736,800	25,025	12,512,500	
	Rabbit meat (kg)	288	172,800	300	150,000	409	245,400	340	204,000	353	211,800	
	Poultry meat Ind.(kg)	803,799	482,279,400	844,108	422,054,000	927,337	741,869,600	784,760	627,808,000	323,778	226,644,600	
	Poultry meat(Broilers) (kg)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,299	649,500
	Honey (kg)	45,312	45,312,000	40,500	32,400,000	115,050	115,050,000	119,250	119,250,000	116,439	93,151,200	
	Wax (kg)	4,531	679,650	4,050	567,000	11,505	1,380,600	11,925	1,431,000	1,164	139,680	
	Eggs(Trays)	10,683,592	3,632,421,280	390,993	125,117,760	413,591	186,115,950	414,648	186,591,600	433,840	195,228,000	

Sub County	Livestock Product	2019		2020		2021		2022		2023	
		Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
Rachuonyo East	Milk (kg)	1,727,678	120,937,460	3,036,378	212,546,460	2,132,399	149,267,930	2,430,616	145,836,960	4,114,783	246,886,980
	Beef (kg)	364,284	145,713,600	331,675	132,670,000	312,604	156,302,000	326,940	163,470,000	231,660	92,664,000
	Chevon (kg)	39,035	19,512,500	61,281	27,576,450	62,185	31,092,500	64,672	32,336,000	180,096	90,048,000
	Mutton (kg)	24,684	12,342,000	38,878	17,495,100	43,198	17,279,200	44,926	17,970,400	42,900	21,450,000
	Pork (kg)	12,810	5,124,000	17,154	6,861,600	12,877	5,150,800	13,241	5,296,400	1,176	470,400
	Rabbit meat (kg)	388	232,800	403	201,500	560	224,000	457	182,800	64	38,400
	Poultry meat Ind.(kg)	805,799	483,479,400	847,741	466,257,550	939,457	751,565,600	954,069	763,255,200	234,434	164,103,800
	Poultry meat(Broilers) (kg)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Honey (kg)	26,275	26,275,000	36,810	36,810,000	25,260	25,260,000	18,270	18,270,000	10,763	8,610,400
	Wax (kg)	2,628	394,200	3,681	478,530	2,526	303,120	1,827	219,240	4,613	553,560
	Eggs(Trays)	10,683,592	3,632,421,280	374,318	127,268,120	412,860	206,430,000	415,688	207,844,000	330,858	148,886,100
Rachuonyo north	Milk (kg)	1,664,197	116,493,790	2,085,056	145,953,920	2,172,715	152,090,050	2,446,373	220,173,570	5,851,750	438,881,250
	Beef (kg)	718,729	287,491,400	651,223	260,489,200	565,540	282,770,000	-	344,844,000	977,587	586,552,200
	Chevon (kg)	118,361	59,180,500	18,642	8,388,900	212,338	127,402,800	233,573	140,143,800	145,765	80,170,750
	Mutton (kg)	35,999	17,999,500	56,698	22,679,200	59,533	29,766,500	62,549	31,274,500	153,850	30,770,000
	Pork (kg)	7,420	2,968,000	9,919	4,959,500	10,419	4,167,600	10,965	4,386,000	31,654	15,827,000
	Rabbit meat (kg)	116	58,000	124	62,000	128	51,200	134	53,600	645	387,000
	Poultry meat Ind.(kg)	1,246,839	6,123,419,500	1,309,234	785,540,400	1,571,968	1,257,574,400	1,855,400	1,481,320,000	534,450	374,115,000
	Poultry meat(Broilers) (kg)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Honey (kg)	26,078	26,078,000	23,490	23,490,000	23,700	23,700,000	25,290	25,290,000	254,125	203,300,000
	Wax (kg)	2,608	391,200	2,349	328,860	2,370	284,400	2,529	303,480	24,500	2,940,000
	Eggs(Trays)	16,695,315	5,676,407,100	585,207	187,266,240	702,066	351,033,000	834,121	417,060,500	650,125	292,556,250

Sub County	Livestock Product	2019		2020		2021		2022		2023		
		Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	
Rangwe	Milk (kg)	1,793,000	125,510,000	1,910,602	133,742,140	1,955,985	136,918,950	2,220,769	177,661,520	829,237	58,046,590	
	Beef (kg)	881,470	352,588,000	552,165	220,866,400	543,800	271,900,000	673,294	336,647,000	857,648	428,824,000	
	Chevon (kg)	59,380	29,690,000	92,632	41,684,400	92,632	55,579,200	103,450	62,070,000	305,265	213,684,500	
	Mutton (kg)	41,253	20,626,500	64,973	25,989,200	67,410	33,705,000	75,690	37,845,000	99,027	44,562,150	
	Pork (kg)	7,630	3,052,000	10,238	5,119,000	20,475	10,237,500	10,345	5,172,500	3,165	1,266,000	
	Rabbit meat (kg)	224	112,000	234	93,600	260	130,000	110	55,000	40	22,000	
	Poultry meat Ind.(kg)	200,961	100,480,500	211,079	126,647,400	250,591	200,472,800	312,500	250,000,000	72,638	50,846,600	
	Poultry meat(Broilers) (kg)
	Honey (kg)	56,368	56,368,000	49,905	39,924,000	50,250	50,250,000	61,450	61,450,000	17,886	178,886,000	
	Wax (kg)	5,637	845,550	4,991	648,830	5,025	603,000	6,145	737,400	1,789	268,350	
	Eggs(Trays)	3,025,367	1,028,624,780	106,606	34,113,920	119,759	65,867,450	123,540	67,947,000	140,206	476,670,040	
	Skins (No.)
Suba South	Milk (kg)	1,114,250	77,997,500	1,501,334	105,093,380	2,423,398	169,637,860	1,432,329	114,586,320	1,663,469	166,346,900	
	Beef (kg)	506,547	202,618,800	368,133	147,253,200	350,344	161,158,240	412,105	189,568,300	618,421	309,210,500	
	Wool (kg)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
	Chevon (kg)	62,266	24,906,400	97,135	48,567,500	95,169	57,101,400	96,362	57,817,200	313,752	188,251,200	
	Mutton (kg)	1,676	670,400	2,639	1,055,600	2,659	1,329,500	2,835	1,417,500	8,316	4,158,000	
	Pork (kg)	19,985	7,994,800	26,754	13,377,000	26,117	11,752,650	27,755	12,489,750	24,240	12,120,000	
	Rabbit meat (kg)	280	140,000	292	131,400	275	110,000	348	139,200	252	176,400	
	Poultry meat Ind.(kg)	256,540	1,228,270,000	260,203	130,101,500	284,359	227,487,200	387,714	310,171,200	122,025	97,620,000	
	Poultry meat (Broilers) (kg)
	Honey (kg)	74,840	74,840,000	66,525	66,525,000	66,525	66,525,000	14,520	14,520,000	9,849	9,849,000	
	Wax (kg)	7,484	1,122,600	6,653	864,890	6,653	798,360	1,452	174,240	955	286,500	
	Eggs(Trays)	3,278,171	1,049,014,720	114,736	36,715,520	113,509	56,754,500	122,720	61,360,000	125,725	628,862,500	

Sub County	Livestock Product	2019		2020		2021		2022		2023	
		Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
Suba North	Milk (kg)	1,168,689	81,808,230	1,235,567	86,489,690	1,344,871	94,140,970	1,522,305	152,230,500	1,761,575	140,926,000
	Beef (kg)	50,531	17,685,850	370,893	185,446,500	391,753	195,876,500	392,752	196,376,000	966,531	483,267,500
	Chevon (kg)	41,182	16,472,800	64,244	25,697,600	64,244	38,546,400	72,986	43,791,600	89,397	483,267,500
	Mutton (kg)	10,335	4,134,000	16,279	6,511,600	17,093	8,546,500	38,459	19,229,500	42,401	19,080,450
	Pork (kg)	9,275	2,910,000	12,422	6,211,000	12,786	6,393,000	10,740	5,370,000	13,020	6,510,000
	Rabbit meat (kg)	85	42,500	88	52,800	102	40,800	86	34,400	123	73,800
	Poultry meat Ind.(kg)	182,577	91,288,500	190,785	104,931,750	211,969	169,575,200	230,910	184,728,000	279,692	223,753,600
	Poultry meat(Broilers) (kg)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	600	480,000
	Honey (kg)	41,808	41,808,000	36,825	29,460,000	28,930	289,330,000	38,235	38,235,000	24,780	24,780,000
	Wax (kg)	4,181	627,150	3,683	478,920	2,893	347,160	3,823	458,760	248	99,200
	Eggs(Trays)	2,799,599	895,871,680	98,721	31,590,720	123,040	61,520,000	184,830	92,415,000	724,892	362,446,000

Source: Department of Agriculture, Irrigation and Livestock, County Government of Homa Bay

Table 2.3.12: Livestock Vaccinated Against Diseases, 2019-2023

Disease/Year	Number				
	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
East Coast Fever	0	0	0	0	0
Foot & Mouth	0	0	0	120	160
RVF	0	0	0	0	0
Parvo virus	..	..	40	253	132
Rabies	50	23	87	120	125
Newcastle	243,500	287,000	432,000	510,000	602,054
Fowl Typhoid	3,700	0	150,000	35,960	120,120
Gumboro	51,000	0	200,000	198,000	420,000
Fowl Cholera	0	0	0	0	0
Fowl Pox	120,000	2,400	7,200	105,000	90,000
Lumpy Skin Disease	0	6,836	0	150	120
Blackquarter	0	0	0	0	240,000
CCPP	400	700	-	460	23,500
Anthrax	750	2,000	-	2,450	42,668
Contagious Caprine	0	0	0	350	0

Source: Department of Agriculture, Irrigation and Livestock, County Government of Homa Bay.

Table 2.3.13 Number of Beehives by Type and Sub County, 2019-2023

Sub County	Type of Beehive	Number				
		2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Homa Bay	Kenya Top Bar Hives	75	77	55	56	62
	Log hives	..	..	..	..	..
	Lang Stroth	1,545	1,625	1,650	1,815	2,087
Ndhiwa	Kenya Top Bar Hives	350	357	350	350	356
	Log hives	..	..	..	..	..
	Lang Stroth	915	961	1,057	1,097	1,206

						Number
Sub County	Type of Beehive	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Rachuonyo South	Kenya Top Bar Hives	210	214	150	153	153
	Log hives	..	..	..	..	..
	Lang Stroth	1,184	1,243	3,760	4,136	4,756
Rachuonyo East	Kenya Top Bar Hives	84	86	50	45	45
	Log hives	..	..	..	..	..
	Lang Stroth	700	735	817	825	833
Rachuonyo North	Kenya Top Bar Hives	167	170	80	86	86
	Log hives	..	..	..	..	..
	Lang Stroth	665	698	750	800	1,200
Rangwe	Kenya Top Bar Hives	50	51	50	38	41
	Log hives	..	..	..	..	..
	Lang Stroth	1,560	1,638	1,650	1,800	2,070
Suba South	Kenya Top Bar Hives	250	255	305	200	150
	Log hives	..	..	..	..	..
	Lang Stroth	1,990	2,090	812	768	788
Suba North	Kenya Top Bar Hives	60	61	55	75	50
	Log hives	..	..	..	..	..
	Lang Stroth	1,140	1,197	1,247	1,397	1,650

Source: Department of Agriculture, Irrigation and Livestock, County Government of Homa Bay

Table 2.3.14 Number of Livestock Sale Yards by Sub County and Ownership, 2019-2023

Sub County		2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Homa Bay	Public	1	1	1	1	1
	Private	0	0	0	0	0
Ndhiwa	Public	3	3	3	3	3
	Private	1	1	1	1	1
Rachuonyo South	Public	2	2	2	2	2
	Private	0	0	0	0	0
Rachuonyo East	Public	2	2	2	2	2
	Private	0	0	0	0	0
Rachuonyo North	Public	3	3	3	3	3
	Private	0	0	0	0	0
Rangwe	Public	2	2	2	2	2
	Private	0	0	0	0	0
Suba South	Public	2	2	2	2	2
	Private	1	1	1	1	1
Suba North	Public	2	2	2	2	2
	Private	0	0	0	0	0
Total		19	19	19	19	19

Source: Department of Agriculture, Irrigation and Livestock, County Government of Homa Bay

Table 2.3.15 Number of Sugar Factories by Sub County, 2019-2023

Sub County	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Homa Bay Town	0	0	0	0	0
Ndhiwa	1	1	1	1	1
Rachuonyo South	0	0	0	0	0
Rachuonyo East	0	0	0	0	0
Rachuonyo North	0	0	0	0	0
Rangwe	0	0	0	0	0
Suba south	0	0	0	0	0

Sub County	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Suba North	0	0	0	0	0
Total	1	1	1	1	1

Source: Department of Agriculture, Irrigation and Livestock, County Government of Homa Bay

Table 2.3.16 Acreage of land (HA) under Cane Farming by Sub County, 2019-2023

Sub County	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Homa Bay	300	500	700	850	1000
Ndhiwa	3,000	5,000	5,000	8,500	8300
Rachuonyo South	..	..	..	..	..
Rachuonyo East	..	..	20	20	300
Rachuonyo North	..	..	83	103	3412
Rangwe			555	715	850
Suba South	0	0	0	0	0
South North	150	260	350	420	510
Total	3,450	5,760	6,708	10,608	14372

Source: Department of Agriculture, Irrigation and Livestock, County Government of Homa Bay

Table 2.3.17 Number of Sugar Cane Farmers by Sub County, 2019-2023

Sub County	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Homa Bay Town	500	500	700	850	1,000
Ndhiwa	..	..	8750	14,875	14,525
Rachuonyo South	..	..	..	..	..
Rachuonyo East	..	..	20	20	600
Rachuonyo North	..	..	83	103	3,412
Rangwe	..	..	694	894	1,063
Suba South	..	..	..	..	..
South North			200	250	300
Total			10,447	16,992	20,900

Source: Department of Agriculture, Irrigation and Livestock, County Government of Homa Bay

Table 2.3.18 Number of Rice Mills by Sub County, 2019-2023

Sub County	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Homa Bay	0	0	0	0	0
Ndhiwa	0	0	0	0	0
Rachuonyo south	0	0	0	0	0
Rachuonyo East	0	0	0	0	0
Rachuonyo North	0	0	0	0	1
Rangwe	3	5	6	7	8
Suba South	0	0	0	0	0
Suba North	0	0	0	0	0
Total	3	5	6	7	9

Source: Department of Agriculture, Irrigation and Livestock, County Government of Homa Bay

Table 2.3.19 Certified Seeds Distributed (Kgs) by Sub County, 2019-2023

Year	Inputs	Homa Bay	Ndhiwa	Rachuonyo North	Rachuonyo East	Rachuonyo South	Rangwe	Suba South	Suba North
2019	Maize	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sorghum	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2020	Maize	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sorghum	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2021	Maize	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Soghums	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2022	Maize	4060	5180	2432	3680	3468	3690	3360	4230
	Sorghum	2120	1750	3150	1000	1000	1800	2080	3100
2023	Maize	18,920	36,548	33,580	20,724	25,778	19,232	18,952	23,170
	Sorghum	3,860	4065	6,085	2,740	3,175	3,540	3820	5215

Source: Department of Agriculture, Irrigation and Livestock, County Government of Homa Bay

Table 2.3.20 Number of Animal Feeds Processors by Sub County, 2019-2023

Sub County	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Homa Bay Town	0	0	0	0	0
Ndhiwa	0	0	0	4	4
Rachuonyo south	0	0	0	6	6
Rachuonyo East	0	0	0	4	4
Rachuonyo North	0	0	0	7	7
Rangwe	0	0	0	4	4
Suba South	0	0	0	0	0
Suba North	0	0	0	2	2
Total	0	0	0	29	29

Source: Department of Agriculture, Irrigation and Livestock, County Government of Homa Bay

Table 2.3.21 Number of Fishing Boats by Sub County, 2019-2023

Sub County	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Homa Bay	184	190	195	160	165
Ndhiwa	0	0	0	0	0
Rachuonyo South	0	0	0	0	0
Rachuonyo East	0	0	0	0	0
Rachuonyo North	1,009	1,100	1,150	1,250	1,296
Rangwe	58	60	65	68	70
Suba south	2,094	2,100	2,800	3,240	3,500
Suba North	5,120	5,135	5,640	5,920	6,400
TOTAL	8,465	8,585	9,850	10,638	11,431

Source: Department of Blue Economy, Fisheries, Mining and Digital Economy, County Government of Homa Bay

Table 2.3.22: Number of Fish Processing Plants by Sub County, 2019-2023

Sub County	Number				
	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Homa Bay	0	0	0	0	0
Ndhiwa	0	0	0	0	0
Rachuonyo South	0	0	0	0	0
Rachuonyo East	0	0	0	0	0
Rachuonyo North	0	0	0	0	0
Rangwe	0	0	0	0	0
Suba south	1	1	1	1	1
Suba North	2	2	2	2	2
Total	3	3	3	3	3

Source: Department of Blue Economy, Fisheries, Mining And Digital Economy, County Government of Homa Bay

Table 2.3.24 Tonnage of Fish by Species Landed Annually, 2019-2023

Year	Type of Fish	Number	
		Tonnage	Value(Kshs.)
2019	Tilapia	0	0
	Catfish	0	0
	Nile perch	1,003	505,569,143
	Lungfish	0	0
2020	Tilapia	0	0
	Catfish	0	0
	Nile perch	853	534,118,422
	Lungfish	0	0
2021	Tilapia	0	0
	Catfish	0	0
	Nile perch	688	563,680,619
	Lungfish	0	0

				Number
Year	Type of Fish	Tonnage	Value(Kshs.)	
2022	Tilapia	0		0
	Catfish	0		0
	Nile perch	1,258		836,249,188
	Lungfish	0		0
2023*	Tilapia	0		0
	Catfish	0		0
	Nile perch	1,091		721,341,140
	Lungfish	0		0

Source: Department of Blue Economy, Fisheries, Mining And Digital Economy, County Government of Homa Bay

Table 2.3.25 Number of Commonly Used Fishing Gears by Sub County, 2019-2023

Year	Gears	Homa Bay	Ndhiwa	Rachuonyo South	Rachuonyo East	Rachuonyo North	Rangwe	Suba South	Suba North
2019	Siene net	17	0	0	0	240	0	194	6
	gill net	3,944	0	0	0	67,259	15,092	6,147	1,835
	long line	9,265	0	0	0	316,940	3,496	380,802	514,960
2020	Siene net	6	0	0	0	270	0	112	765
	gill net	314,105	0	0	0	10,697	50	7,803	56,217
	long line	10,070	0	0	0	344,500	3,800	413,915	559,739
2021	Siene net	7	0	0	0	276	0	781	115
	gill net	3,944	0	0	0	10,910	51	6,147	1,835
	long line	11,077	0	0	0	378,950	4,180	455,307	615,713
2022	Siene net	8	0	0	0	297	0	842	124
	gill net	320,387	0	0	0	10,911	51	7,959	57,342
	long line	12,084	0	0	0	413,400	4,560	496,698	671,687

Year	Gears	Homa Bay	Ndhiwa	Rachuonyo South	Rachuonyo East	Rachuonyo North	Rangwe	Suba South	Suba North
2023	Siene net	8	0	0	0	140	0	957	338
	gill net	34,516	0	0	0	11,767	55	8,584	699,674
	long line	12,588	0	0	0	430,625	4,750	517,394	3,800
TOTAL		732,026	0	0	0	1,997,182	36,085	2,303,642	3,184,150

Source: Department of Blue Economy, Fisheries, Mining And Digital Economy, County Government of Homa Bay

Table 2.3.26 Number of Aquaponics by Sub County, 2019-2023

Sub County	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Homa Bay	0	0	0	0	0
Ndhiwa	0	0	0	0	0
Rachuonyo South	0	0	0	0	0
Rachuonyo East	0	0	0	0	0
Rachuonyo North	1	1	1	1	1
Rangwe	0	0	0	0	0
Suba south	0	0	0	0	0
Suba North	0	0	0	0	0
Total	1	1	1	1	1

Source: Department of Blue Economy, Fisheries, Mining And Digital Economy, County Government of Homa Bay

Table 2.3.27 Number of Fish Feeds Cottages by Sub County, 2019-2023

Sub County	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Homa Bay	0	0	0	0	0
Ndhiwa	0	0	0	1	0
Rachuonyo South	0	1	1	1	2
Rachuonyo East	1	1	2	2	2
Rachuonyo North	3	3	4	5	5

Sub County	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Rangwe	2	2	2	2	2
Suba south	1	1	1	1	1
Suba North	2	2	2	2	2
Total	9	10	12	14	14

Source: Department of Blue Economy, Fisheries, Mining and Digital Economy, County Government of Homa Bay

Table 2.3.28 Number and Type of Fish Ponds by Sub County, 2019-2023

Year	Type	Homa Bay	Ndhiwa	Rachuonyo North	Rachuonyo East	Rachuonyo South	Rangwe	Suba South	Suba North
2019	Earthened	120	200	150	200	200	290	30	228
	Concrete	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
	Raised ponds	0	0	10	0	4	0	0	0
	Lined	2	0	10	14	16	7	10	31
2020	Earthened	120	230	200	300	200	290	30	228
	Concrete	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
	Raised ponds	0	0	10	0	4	0	0	0
	Lined	4	4	10	14	16	17	10	30
2021	Earthened	130	343	306	317	250	292	30	228
	Concrete	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	0
	Raised ponds	0	0	10	0	4	0	0	0
	Lined	10	20	40	31	30	68	30	31
2022	Earthened	132	343	306	317	254	292	30	228
	Concrete	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	0
	Raised ponds	0	0	10	4	4	0	0	0
	Lined	50	21	92	31	61	105	64	98
2023	Earthened	132	343	306	317	254	292	30	228
	Concrete	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	0
	Raised ponds	0	0	10	4	4	0	0	0
	Lined	50	21	92	31	61	105	64	98
TOTAL		750	1525	1569	1580	1367	1758	328	1428

Source: Department of Blue Economy, Fisheries, Mining and Digital Economy, County Government of Homa Bay

Table 2.3.29 Number of Circulatory Aquaculture Systems by Sub County, 2019-2023

Sub County	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Homa Bay	0	0	0	0	1
Ndhiwa	0	0	0	0	0
Rachuonyo South	0	1	1	1	1
Rachuonyo East	1	1	1	1	1
Rachuonyo North	2	2	3	3	3
Rangwe	1	1	1	1	1
Suba south	0	1	1	1	1
Suba North	1	1	1	1	1
Total	5	7	8	8	9

Source: Department of Blue Economy, Fisheries, Mining and Digital Economy, County Government of Homa Bay

Table 2.3.30 Quantity of Fish Feeds Produced in Metric Tonnes by Sub County, 2019-2023

Sub County	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Homa Bay	0	0	0	0	0
Ndhiwa	0	0	0	0	0
Rachuonyo South	0	13.5	13.5	14.6	31.2
Rachuonyo East	10.4	13.5	27.1	29.1	31.2
Rachuonyo North	31.2	40.6	40.6	72.8	78
Rangwe	20.8	27.04	27.04	29.1	31.2
Suba south	10.4	13.5	13.5	14.6	15.6
Suba North	20.8	27.4	27.4	29.1	31.2
Total	93.6	135.54	149.14	189.3	218.4

Source: Department of Agriculture and Livestock, County Government of Homa Bay

Table 2.3.31 Number of Fish Landing Sites by Sub County, 2019-2023

Sub County	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Homa Bay	5	5	5	5	5
Ndhiwa	0	0	0	0	0
Rachuonyo south	0	0	0	0	0
Rachuonyo East	0	0	0	0	0
Rachuonyo North	36	36	36	36	36
Rangwe	2	2	2	2	2
Suba South	36	36	36	36	36
Suba North	61	61	61	61	61
Total	140	140	140	140	140

Source: Department of Blue Economy, Fisheries, Mining And Digital Economy, County Government of Homa Bay

Table 2.3.32 Number of Fish Markets by Sub County, 2019-2023

Sub County	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Homa Bay	1	1	1	1	1
Ndhiwa	0	0	0	0	0
Rachuonyo south	0	0	0	0	0
Rachuonyo East	0	0	0	0	0
Rachuonyo North	0	0	0	0	0
Rangwe	0	0	0	0	0
Suba South	0	0	0	0	0
Suba North	0	0	0	0	0
Total	1	1	1	1	1

Source: Department of Blue Economy, Fisheries, Mining And Digital Economy, County Government of Homa Bay

Table 2.3.33 Number of Fish Bandas by Sub County, 2019-2023

Sub County	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Homa Bay	3	3	3	3	3
Ndhiwa	0	0	0	0	0
Rachuonyo south	0	0	0	0	0
Rachuonyo East	0	0	0	0	0
Rachuonyo North	17	18	18	18	18
Rangwe	0	0	0	0	0
Suba South	4	4	4	4	4
Suba North	17	17	17	17	17
Total	41	42	42	42	42

Source: Department of Blue Economy, Fisheries, Mining and Digital Economy County Government of Homa Bay.

Table 2.3.34: Aquaculture Statistics, 2019-2023

Sub County	Indicator	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Homa Bay	Number of fish farmers	54	56	61	63	71
	Number of aquatic weeds farmers(azola,)	0	0	0	0	0
	Number of operating ponds	34	38	44	52	61
	Area of operating ponds (M2)	10,200	11,400	13,200	15,600	18,300
	Number of operating cages	0	0	0	0	0
	Carrying capacity of operating cages(No. of fish)	0	0	0	0	0
	Number of fingerlings stocked	30,600	38,000	40,500	50,000	30,600
	Quantity harvested table size fish (Kgs)	0	0	0	0	0
	Number of inactive cages	0	0	0	0	0
	Carrying capacity of inactive cages(No. of fish)	0	0	0	0	0
	Number of inactive ponds	11	7	7	6	4
	Area of inactive ponds (M2)	3,300	2,100	2,100	1,800	1,200
	Number of Government Owned Hatcheries (GOH)	0	0	0	0	0
	Number of fingerlings produced by GOH	0	0	0	0	0

Sub County	Indicator	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Homa Bay	Number of Private owned hatcheries	0	0	0	0	0
	No. of PWDs in fish farming	2	3	3	3	3
	No. of youth in fish farming	19	38	56	60	102
	Number of women in fish farming	40	49	60	87	100
	Number of registered fish farmers groups	4	5	5	6	7
Ndhiwa	Number of fish farmers	70	70	76	83	85
	Number of aquatic weeds farmers(azola,)	0	0	0	0	0
	Number of operating ponds	65	68	78	88	95
	Area of operating ponds (M2)	19,500	20,400	23,400	26,400	28,500
	Number of operating cages	0	0	0	0	0
	Carrying capacity of operating cages(No. of fish)	0	0	0	0	0
	Number of fingerlings stocked	60,000	67,500	78,000	89,000	95,000
	Quantity harvested table size fish (Kgs)	12,840	16,875	19,500	22,250	23,750
	Number of inactive cages	0	0	0	0	0
	Carrying capacity of inactive cages(No. of fish)	0	0	0	0	0
	Number of inactive ponds	23	21	13	12	7
	Area of inactive ponds (M2)	6,900	6,300	3,900	3,600	2,100
	Number of Government Owned Hatcheries (GOH)	0	0	0	0	0
	Number of fingerlings produced by GOH	0	0	0	0	0
	Number of Private owned hatcheries	0	0	0	0	1
	No. of PWDs in fish farming	3	3	3	4	5
	No. of youth in fish farming	12	14	17	24	28
	Number of women in fish farming	23	27	30	31	39
	Number of registered fish farmers groups	5	5	6	8	15
	Rachuonyo South	Number of fish farmers	81	105	120	129	130
Number of aquatic weeds farmers(azola,)		0	0	0	0	0
Number of operating ponds		97	115	130	137	142
Area of operating ponds (M2)		29,100	34,500	39,000	41,100	42,600

Sub County	Indicator	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Rachuonyo South	Number of operating cages	0	0	0	0	0
	Carrying capacity of operating cages(No. of fish)	0	0	0	0	0
	Number of fingerlings stocked	97,000	116,200	135,000	140,000	145,000
	Quantity harvested table size fish (Kgs)	24,250	29,050	33,750	30,000	36,250
	Number of inactive cages	0	0	0	0	0
	Carrying capacity of inactive cages(No. of fish)	0	0	0	0	0
	Number of inactive ponds	19	15	12	9	6
	Area of inactive ponds (M2)	5,700	4,500	3,600	2,700	1,800
	Number of Government Owned Hatcheries (GOH)	0	0	0	0	0
	Number of fingerlings produced by GOH	0	0	0	0	0
	Number of Private owned hatcheries	1	1	1	2	2
	No. of PWDs in fish farming					2
	No. of youth in fish farming	8	11	13	13	18
	Number of women in fish farming	24	30	33	35	42
	Rachuonyo East	Number of registered fish farmers groups	6	7	8	10	13
Number of fish farmers			332	332	370	370
Number of aquatic weeds farmers(azola,)		0	0	0	0	4
Number of operating ponds		228	228	228	250	270
Area of operating ponds (M2)		68,400	68,400	68,400	75,000	81,000
Number of operating cages		0	0	0	0	0
Carrying capacity of operating cages(No. of fish)		0	0	0	0	0
Number of fingerlings stocked		136,800	136,800	13,900	240,000	300,000
Quantity harvested table size fish (Kgs)		1,000	18,100	20,400	38,500	40,600
Number of inactive cages		0	0	0	0	0
Carrying capacity of inactive cages(No. of fish)		0	0	0	0	0
Number of inactive ponds		150	100	65	43	25
Area of inactive ponds (M2)		45,000	23,900	19,500	10,200	7,500
Number of Government Owned Hatcheries (GOH)		0	0	0	0	0

Sub County	Indicator	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Rachuonyo East	Number of fingerlings produced by GOH	0	0	0	0	0
	Number of Private owned hatcheries	1	1	1	1	1
	No. of PWDs in fish farming	0	0	0	1	5
	No. of youth in fish farming	5	5	6	10	19
	Number of women in fish farming	102	102	102	103	105
	Number of registered fish farmers groups	4	4	4	4	16
	Number of fish farmers	160	198	215	238	244
	Number of aquatic weeds farmers(azola,)	0	0	0	0	0
	Number of operating ponds	122	130	138	156	183
	Area of operating ponds (M2)	36,600	39,000	41,400	46,800	54,900
Rachuonyo North	Number of operating cages	17	38	45	48	64
	Carrying capacity of operating cages(No. of fish)	5,440,000	12,160,000	1,440,000	15,360,000	20,480,000
	Number of fingerlings stocked	122,000	133,800	140,000	160,000	185,000
	Quantity harvested table size fish (Kgs)	24,400	26,760	28,000	32,000	37,000
	Number of inactive cages	3	2	5	3	4
	Carrying capacity of inactive cages(No. of fish)	192	128	320	192	256
	Number of inactive ponds	38	78	72	67	61
	Area of inactive ponds (M2)	11,400	23,400	21,600	20,100	18,300
	Number of Government Owned Hatcheries (GOH)	0	0	0	0	0
	Number of fingerlings produced by GOH	0	0	0	0	0
Rangwe	Number of Private owned hatcheries	1	2	3	3	3
	No. of PWDs in fish farming	3	3	5	6	6
	No. of youth in fish farming	8	8	10	10	12
	Number of women in fish farming	21	28	33	36	39
	Number of registered fish farmers groups	8	8	12	16	17
	Number of fish farmers					
	Number of aquatic weeds farmers(azola,)	193	229	257	294	302
	Number of operating ponds	153	185	199	204	264

Sub County	Indicator	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Rangwe	Area of operating ponds (M2)	45,900	55,500	59,700	61,200	79,200
	Number of operating cages	0	0	0	0	0
	Carrying capacity of operating cages(No. of fish)	0	0	0	0	0
	Number of fingerlings stocked	153,000	190,000	199,800	205,500	270,000
	Quantity harvested table size fish (Kgs)	30,600	38,000	39,960	41,100	54,000
	Number of inactive cages	0	0	0	0	0
	Carrying capacity of inactive cages(No. of fish)	0	0	0	0	0
	Number of inactive ponds	40	44	58	35	32
	Area of inactive ponds (M2)					
	Number of Government Owned Hatcheries (GOH)	0	0	0	0	0
	Number of fingerlings produced by GOH	0	0	0	0	0
	Number of Private owned hatcheries	1	1	2	2	2
	No. of PWDs in fish farming	2	3	3	4	7
	No. of youth in fish farming	31	49	76	88	112
	Number of women in fish farming	105	130	167	189	210
	Number of registered fish farmers groups					
	Suba South	Number of fish farmers	80	82	87	96	107
Number of aquatic weeds farmers(azola,)		0	0	0	0	0
Number of operating ponds		67	72	78	90	99
Area of operating ponds (M2)		20,100	21,600	23,400	27,000	29,700
Number of operating cages		53	70	72	80	86
Carrying capacity of operating cages(No. of fish)		6,144,000	7,680,000	9,216,000	10,240,000	12,800,000
Number of fingerlings stocked		62,000	67,000	75,500	90,000	99,000
Quantity harvested table size fish (Kgs)		0	0	0	0	0
Number of inactive cages		4	3	7	3	6
Carrying capacity of inactive cages(No. of fish)		10,000	75,000	175,000	75,000	15,000
Number of inactive ponds		13	10	9	6	9
Area of inactive ponds (M2)		3,900	3,000	2,700	1,800	2,700

Sub County	Indicator	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Suba South	Number of Government Owned Hatcheries (GOH)	0	0	0	0	0
	Number of fingerlings produced by GOH	0	0	0	0	0
	Number of Private owned hatcheries	1	2	2	2	2
	No. of PWDs in fish farming	1	2	2	2	3
	No. of youth in fish farming	7	8	10	11	13
	Number of women in fish farming	18	21	24	28	33
	Number of registered fish farmers groups	3	3	4	4	6
Suba North	Number of fish farmers	271	271	271	271	271
	Number of aquatic weeds farmers(azola,)	0	0	0	0	0
	Number of operating ponds	152	152	152	152	152
	Area of operating ponds (M2)	40,000	40,000	40,000	40,000	40,000
	Number of operating cages	66	66	66	66	66
	Carrying capacity of operating cages(No. of fish)	112,000	112,000	112,000	112,000	112,000
	Number of fingerlings stocked	112,000	112,000	112,000	112,000	112,000
	Quantity harvested table size fish (Kgs)	0	0	0	0	0
	Number of inactive cages	4	4	4	4	4
	Carrying capacity of inactive cages(No. of fish)	3,400	3,400	3,400	3,400	3,400
	Number of inactive ponds	225	225	225	225	225
	Area of inactive ponds (M2)	67,500	67,500	67,500	67,500	67,500
	Number of Government Owned Hatcheries (GOH)	0	0	0	0	0
	Number of fingerlings produced by GOH	0	0	0	0	0
	Number of Private owned hatcheries	1	1	1	1	1
	No. of PWDs in fish farming	0	0	0	0	0
	No. of youth in fish farming	7	7	7	7	7
Number of women in fish farming	83	83	83	83	83	
Number of registered fish farmers groups	4	4	4	4	4	

Source: Department of Blue Economy, Fisheries, Mining and Digital Economy, County Government of Homa Bay

Table 2.3.35 Number and Size of Gazetted and Non Gazetted Forests by Sub County, 2019-2023

Disease	Number								
	Homa Bay	Ndhiwa	Rachuonyo South	Rachuonyo East	Rachuonyo North	Rangwe	Suba South	Suba North	Suba West
All other diseases <5 yrs	15542	7807	9778	4232	4846	9100	4388	6082	719
Anaemia cases <5 yrs	1088	227	432	51	94	220	187	154	10
Arthritis, Joint pains etc. <5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Asthma <5 yrs	275	166	186	231	83	136	66	168	23
Autism <5 yrs	35	0	2	5	0	0	0	0	0
Bilharzia (Schistosomiasis) <5 yrs	10	30	0	0	3	5	33	47	1
Brucellosis <5 yrs	3	21	25	7	0	31	0	0	0
Burns <5 yrs	188	377	240	154	160	195	155	129	56
Diarrhoea with severe dehydration <5 yrs	45	51	197	73	131	56	58	135	16
Diarrhoea with some dehydration <5 yrs	332	237	671	232	585	211	394	592	87
Down's syndrome <5 yrs	84	2	22	40	7	0	3	9	3
Gastroenteritis <5 yrs	868	163	144	270	256	151	642	556	42
Hypoxaemia (Spo2<90%) <5 yrs	16	1	17	4	2	9	11	35	0
Lower Respiratory Tract Infections <5 yrs	478	981	550	764	494	271	544	737	47
Neonatal Sepsis <5 yrs	547	27	140	49	46	67	24	25	11
Pneumonia <5 yrs	2072	2094	1716	1222	2534	1429	820	1771	287
Rheumatic Fever <5 yrs	9	5	2	1	0	31	3	1	0
Severe pneumonia <5 yrs	52	63	217	115	102	75	84	119	5
Tested for Malaria <5 yrs	22206	39742	29072	15284	33261	18237	18241	14807	2918
MOH 705A Rev2020_Diarrhoea with no dehydration <5 yrs	3568	3341	2504	1878	4283	1910	2239	2307	508
Malnutrition <5 yrs	701	118	151	77	62	105	121	52	14
Measles <5 yrs	73	3	34	2	1	0	26	11	2

Disease	Number								
	Homa Bay	Ndhiwa	Rachuonyo South	Rachuonyo East	Rachuonyo North	Rangwe	Suba South	Suba North	Suba West
Meningococcal Meningitis <5 yrs	2	3	5	0	11	4	49	1	1
Mental Disorders <5 yrs	44	8	13	6	12	4	17	1	0
Mumps <5 yrs	192	369	206	149	239	173	114	161	21
Neonatal Tetanus <5 yrs	4	3	13	3	11	0	3	1	0
Other Bites <5 yrs	16	24	20	33	47	88	17	15	2
Other Convulsive Disorders <5 yrs	109	7	15	38	1	7	11	3	4
Other Meningitis <5 yrs	32	7	8	2	1	15	2	1	3
Other injuries <5 yrs	527	380	291	239	296	280	232	229	38
Poisoning <5 yrs	26	8	37	6	10	57	9	11	0
Poliomyelitis (AFP) <5 yrs	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	0
Presumed Tuberculosis <5 yrs	70	184	115	202	143	404	31	48	40
Referrals from Community Unit <5 yrs	1454	2833	1868	93	1762	543	365	266	22
Referrals to Community Unit <5 yrs	1337	2443	2541	51	1492	111	349	171	0
Ricketts <5 yrs	0	2	0	0	3	5	12	0	0
Road Traffic Injuries <5 yrs	15	48	19	21	99	20	41	59	1
Sexual Violence <5 yrs	3	21	24	8	5	10	5	33	0
Snake Bites <5 yrs	2	6	5	7	8	2	4	7	3
Suspected Malaria <5 yrs	23967	40026	29541	15542	33307	18334	18449	15029	3042
Tonsillitis <5 yrs	571	356	720	387	382	456	321	356	75
Trypanosomiasis <5 yrs	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Typhoid fever <5 yrs	98	309	412	86	144	165	63	132	88
Upper Respiratory Tract Infections <5 yrs	15828	13168	10018	6643	16063	7872	9103	8188	2033

Disease	Number								
	Homa Bay	Ndhiwa	Rachuonyo South	Rachuonyo East	Rachuonyo North	Rangwe	Suba South	Suba North	Suba West
Urinary Tract Infection <5 yrs	1048	634	414	190	333	186	266	152	5
Violence related injuries <5 yrs	2	13	9	17	17	11	9	9	0

Source: Department of Public Health and Medical Services, County Government of Homa Bay

Table 2.3.36 Seedlings production, 2019-2023

Sub-County	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Homa Bay Town	59,112	54,772	62,472	60,499	63,338
Ndhiwa	702,432	713,248	735,120	728,498	617,198
Rachuonyo South	948,471	924,671	948,621	1,011,423	1,121,850
Rachuonyo East	890,421	946,471	901,411	912,460	933,050
Rachuonyo North	809,111	822,472	771,211	801,377	842,341
Rangwe	50,724	57,221	60,442	59,447	57,150
Suba south	69,621	51,380	60,499	68,515	70,166
Suba North	80,356	78,499	80,724	79,664	81,437
Total	3,610,248	3,648,734	3,620,500	3,721,883	3,786,530

Source: Kenya Forest Service, Homa Bay County

2.4 Energy

This sub domain covers statistics on energy supply, energy use, energy balances, security of supply, energy markets, domestic trade in energy, energy efficiency, renewable energy sources. It excludes Expenditure of households on energy consumption and Energy accounts.

Table 2.4.1 Electricity Connection by Consumer Entity, 2019- 2023

Entity	2019	2020	2021	2022	Number 2023
Domestic				97,129	124,773
Commercial (Small)				3,299	3,852
Commercial (Medium and Large)				923	998
Primary Schools on grid					
Primary Schools on Solar				444	454
Primary School on Hybrid System					
Secondary Schools on grid					
Health Facilities on grid				90	89
ECDE Centers					
Total length of new line in KMs				101,885	130,166

Source: KPLC, Homa Bay County

Table 2.4.2 Percentage Distribution of Households by Main Source of Lighting Fuel by Sub County, 2019

Type of Fuel	Homa Bay	Ndhiwa	Rachuonyo North	Rachuonyo East	Rachuonyo South	Rangwe	Suba North	Suba South	Total
Conventional Households	28,471	47,956	41,661	27,229	30,693	26,983	29,662	27,635	260,290
Mains electricity	41.8	7.5	16	17.4	29	15.2	16.8	10.7	154.4
Paraffin Pressure lamp	0	0	17	0	0	0	0	0	19
Paraffin Lantern	5.5	8.6	29	6.7	5.9	8.3	5.9	6.3	76.2
Paraffin Tin lamp	11	21	13	14	13	15	12	14	112
Gas Lamp	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.4	1.4
Wood	0	1	0	1	0	1	1	1	5
Solar	36.4	56.8	56.8	57.3	47.8	54.8	52	52.6	414.5

Type of Fuel	Homa Bay	Ndhiwa	Rachuonyo North	Rachuonyo East	Rachuonyo South	Rangwe	Suba North	Suba South	Total
Torch/ Spotlight-Solar Charged	13	2	3	3	2	4	5	4	34
Torch/ Spot light-Dry cells	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.2	1.2	0.8	3.4
Candle	2	1	1	1	1	1	3	2	10
Battery (Car/Charged)	13.6	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.4	0.8	1.8	8.8	27.5
Generator (Diesel/Petrol)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Biogas	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Not Stated	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: Economic Survey ,KNBS

2.5 Mining, manufacturing and construction

This sub domain covers statistical activities on the specific industrial activities of mining, manufacturing and construction. It excludes Prices of manufactured products and Producer Price Indices.

Table 2.5.1 Number of Licensed Quarries by Sub-County, 2019-2023

Sub County	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Homa Bay	0	0	0	0	0
Ndhiwa	0	0	0	0	0
Rachuonyo South	0	0	0	0	1
Rachuonyo East	0	0	0	0	0
Rachuonyo North	0	0	0	0	0
Rangwe	0	0	0	0	0
Suba South	0	1	2	2	2
Suba North	1	2	1	2	2
Total	1	3	3	4	5

Source: Department of Blue Economy, Fisheries, Mining and Digital Economy, County Government Of Homa Bay, NEMA, Homa Bay County

Table 2.5.2 Number of Licensed Sand Harvesting Sites by Sub County, 2019-2023

Sub County	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Homa Bay	0	0	0	0	0
Ndhiwa	0	0	0	0	0
Rachuonyo South	0	0	0	0	0
Rachuonyo East	0	0	0	0	0
Rachuonyo North	3	3	3	3	3
Rangwe	0	0	0	0	0
Suba south	0	0	0	0	0
Suba North	0	1	1	2	2
Total	3	4	4	5	5

Source: Department of Blue Economy, Fisheries, Mining and Digital Economy, County Government of Homa Bay

Table 2.5.3 Number of Licensed Mineral Harvesting Sites by Sub County, 2019-2023

Sub County	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Homa Bay	0	0	0	0	0
Ndhiwa	0	0	0	1	1
Rachuonyo South	3	4	5	11	14
Rachuonyo East	0	0	0	0	0
Rachuonyo North	0	1	1	1	2
Rangwe	0	0	0	0	0
Suba south	0	0	0	0	0
Suba North	0	0	0	0	0
Total	3	5	6	13	17

Source: Department of Blue Economy, Fisheries, Mining And Digital Economy, County Government of Homa Bay

2.6 Transport

Covers statistical activities on all modes of domestic transport (air, rail, road, inland waterways, sea, pipelines); includes topics like transport infrastructure, equipment, traffic flows, personal mobility, safety, transport accidents, energy consumption, transport enterprises, passengers and freight transport, transport sector trends, road traffic accidents. It excludes Transport prices.

Table 2.6.1 Road Infrastructure Services by Type and Sub County in the County Government of Homa Bay,2019-2023

Sub counties	Culverts Installed	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Homa Bay town	600mm Culvert	196m	343m	56m	42m	182m
	900mm Culvert	245m	147m	70m	168m	154m
	1200mm Culvert	0	0	0	0	0
	Box Culvert	0	0	0	0	0
	Storm water Drainage	0	0	0	0	82.6km
	Footbridge	0	0	0	0	0
	Bridges	0	0	0	0	0
Ndhiwa	600mm Culvert	140m	280m	343m	112m	567m
	900mm Culvert	147m	343m	392m	539m	392m
	1200mm Culvert	0	0	0	0	0
	Box Culvert	0	0	0	0	1 No
	Storm water Drainage	0	0	0	0	167.4km
	Footbridge	0	0	0	0	-
	Bridges	0	0	0	0	-
Rachuonyo South	600mm Culvert	140m	210m	224m	343m	98m
	900mm Culvert	42m	28m	35m	140m	273m
	1200mm Culvert	0	0	0	0	0
	Box Culvert	0	0	0	0	1 No
	Storm water Drainage	0	0	0	0	46.2km
	Footbridge	0	0	0	0	0
	Bridges	0	0	0	0	0

Sub counties	Culverts Installed	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Rachuonyo East	600mm Culvert	343m	378m	259m	441m	203m
	900mm Culvert	154m	203m	98m	56m	35m
	1200mm Culvert	0	0	0	0	0
	Box Culvert	0	0	0	0	0
	Storm water Drainage	0	0	0	0	84.4km
	Footbridge	0	0	0	0	0
	Bridges	0	0	0	0	0
Rachuonyo North	600mm Culvert	588m	343m	189m	273m	417m
	900mm Culvert	343m	147m	168m	182m	278m
	1200mm Culvert	0	0	0	0	0
	Box Culvert	2 No	0	0	1 No	2 No
	Storm water Drainage	0	0	0	0	150.34km
	Footbridge	0	0	0	0	0
	Bridges	0	0	0	0	0
Rangwe	600mm Culvert	98m	154m	126m	98m	77m
	900mm Culvert	49m	70m	42m	63m	91m
	1200mm Culvert	0	0	0	0	0
	Box Culvert	0	0	0	0	0
	Storm water Drainage	0	0	0	0	75.2km
	Footbridge	0	0	0	0	0
	Bridges	0	0	0	0	0
Suba South	600mm Culvert	147m	98m	343m	539m	298m
	900mm Culvert	98m	98m	567m	98m	98m
	1200mm Culvert	0	0	0	0	0
	Box Culvert	0	0	0	0	0
	Storm water Drainage	0	0	0	0	220km
	Footbridge	0	0	0	0	0
	Bridges	0	0	0	0	0

Sub counties	Culverts Installed	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Suba North	600mm Culvert	56m	42m	182m	189m	196m
	900mm Culvert	70m	56m	168m	210m	245m
	1200mm Culvert	0	0	0	0	0
	Box Culvert	0	0	0	0	0
	Storm water Drainage	0	0	0	0	126.3km
	Footbridge	0	0	0	0	0
	Bridges	0	0	0	0	0

Source: Department of Roads, Public Works, Transport & Infrastructure County Government of Homa Bay

Table 2.6.2 Public Service Vehicles Operating in the County, 2019-2023

Description	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Motorcycle (Boda boda)	40,000	40,000	40,000	43,000	53,000
Tricycle/Tuk Tuk	0	0	5	15	25
Taxis	38	42	56	78	105
14 Seater	180	218	216	210	210
10 Seater	51	62	61	60	60
Buses	10	8	8	5	9
Mini buses	7	7	5	3	3
Probox	59	50	76	80	90
Boats	115	115	115	115	115

Source: Department of Roads, Public Works, Transport & Infrastructure , County Government of Homa Bay and PSV SACCO Associations

Table 2.6.3 Public Transport Vehicles & Boats Operating in the County by SACCOs, 2019 - 2023

Sacco	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Matatu Saccos					
Boda Boda Saccos	8	8	8	9	49
Boat Saccos	0	0	0	0	0
Totals	8	8	8	9	49

Source: SACCO Associations and Directorate of cooperatives in the County Government of Homa Bay

Table 2.6.4 Number of Registered Boda Boda SACCOS and Members Operating per Sub County, 2019-2023

Sub-county	2019			2020			2021			2022			2023		
	No. of Registered Boda-boda SACCOS	No. of Registered Boda-Boda Operators	No. of Boda-Boda shades	No. of Registered Boda-boda SACCOS	No. of Registered Boda-Boda Operators	No. of Boda-Boda shades	No. of Registered Boda-boda SACCOS	No. of Registered Boda-Boda Operators	No. of Boda-Boda shades	No. of Registered Boda-boda SACCOS	No. of Registered Boda-Boda Operators	No. of Boda-Boda shades	No. of Registered Boda-boda SACCOS	No. of Registered Boda-Boda Operators	No. of Boda-Boda shades
Homa Bay Town	1	3,900	0	1	4,000	1	1	4,100	0	1	4,600	11	5	7,000	5
Ndhiwa	0	3,000	3	0	3,800	1	0	4,700	0	0	5,200	8	7	6,500	6
Rachuonyo South	3	4,800	0	3	5,700	1	3	6,200	0	3	6,600	11	8	6,800	0
Rachuonyo East	1	3,300	2	1	4,000	1	1	4,500	0	1	4,830	4	4	5,030	8
Rachuonyo North	1	4,000	3	1	4,500	1	1	5,200	0	2	5,806	5	10	6,107	10
Rangwe	0	3,000	0	0	3,400	1	0	4,000	0	0	4,450	6	4	4,750	8
Suba South	0	2,800	0	0	3,300	1	0	3,520	0	0	3,800	3	4	3,920	6
Suba North	2	3,800	1	2	4,200	1	2	4,700	0	2	5,000	0	7	5,200	1
Total	8	28,600	9	2	32,900	8	8	36,920	0	9	35,286	48	49	45,307	44

Source: County Boda boda leadership, Department of Trade, Industry, Tourism, Cooperative development and Marketing, and Department of Roads, Public Works, Transport & Infrastructure in the County Government of Homa Bay

Table 2.6.5 Number of Registered Boat Operators and Piers Operating in the County by Sub County, 2019-2023

Sub-county	2019		2020		2021		2022		2023	
	No. of Registered Boat Operators	No. of piers	No. of Registered Boat Operators	No. of piers	No. of Registered Boat Operators	No. of piers	No. of Registered Boat Operators	No. of piers	No. of Registered Boat Operators	No. of piers
Homa Bay Town	9	1	9	1	9	1	9	1	9	1
Ndhiwa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rachuonyo South	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rachuonyo East	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rachuonyo North	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2
Rangwe	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Suba South	4	0	4	0	4	0	4	0	4	0

Sub-county	2019		2020		2021		2022		2023	
	No. of Registered Boat Operators	No. of piers	No. of Registered Boat Operators	No. of piers	No. of Registered Boat Operators	No. of piers	No. of Registered Boat Operators	No. of piers	No. of Registered Boat Operators	No. of piers
Suba North	12	3	12	3	11	3	11	3	11	3
Total	26	6	26	6	25	6	25	6	25	6

Source: Homa Bay County Departments of Blue Economy, Fisheries and Roads, Public works, Transport & Infrastructure.

Table 2.6.6 Total Volume of Gravel Used in Road Construction per Sub County, 2019-2022

Sub County	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Homa Bay town	13,770m ³	11,340m ³	20,250m ³	13,770m ³	19,683m ³
Ndhiwa	8,100m ³	10,125m ³	13,770m ³	20,250m ³	18,630m ³
Rachuonyo South	17,820 m ³	13,365m ³	10,530m ³	19,440m ³	17,496m ³
Rachuonyo East	12,960m ³	12,960m ³	11,349m ³	16,200m ³	12,150m ³
Rachuonyo North	7,290m ³	9,720m ³	6,480m ³	17,010m ³	48,553m ³
Rangwe	8,910m ³	10,530m ³	8,910m ³	23,490m ³	24,500m ³
Suba South	9,720m ³	14,580m ³	7,290m ³	13,770m ³	13,700m ³
Suba North	28,350m ³	11,340m ³	6,885m ³	15,390m ³	20,817m ³
TOTAL	106,920m³	93,960m³	85,464m³	139,320m³	175,529m³

Source: Department of Roads, Public Works, Transport & Infrastructure

Provisional

Table 2.6.7 Kilometers Covered by Boats per Sub County, 2019-2023

Sub County	Kilometres				
	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Homa Bay Town	6	6	6	6	6
Ndhiwa	0	0	0	0	0
Rachuonyo South	0	0	0	0	0
Rachuonyo East	0	0	0	0	0
Rachuonyo North	17	17	17	17	17
Rangwe	0	0	0	0	0

Sub County	Kilometres				
	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Suba South	65	65	65	65	65
Suba North	92	92	92	92	92

Source: County Government of Homa Bay Department of Blue Economy and County BMU leadership

Table 2.6.8 Road Infrastructure Services Type and Sub County, 2019-2023

SUB COUNTY	Culvert Installed	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Homa Bay Town	600mm					
	900mm	110	119	114	128	270
	1200mm					
	Box Culvert			1		4
	Foot Bridge					
	Bridge					
Ndhiwa	600mm					
	900mm	60	56	91	78	203
	1200mm					
	Box Culvert			2		2
	Foot Bridge					
	Bridge					
Rachuonyo south	600mm					
	900mm	65	70	42	154	235
	1200mm					
	Box Culvert					1
	Foot Bridge					
	Bridge					
Rachuonyo East	600mm					
	900mm	75	154	105	115	135
	1200mm					
	Box Culvert			1		

SUB COUNTY	Culvert Installed	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Rachuonyo North	Foot Bridge					
	Bridge					
	600mmø					
	900mmø	76	84	63	234	217
	1200mmø					
Rangwe	Box Culvert					
	Foot Bridge					
	Bridge					
	600mmø					
	900mmø	87	91	77	117	140
Suba South	1200mmø					
	Box Culvert					
	Foot Bridge					
	Bridge					
	600mmø					
Suba North	900mmø	89	154	119	115	142
	1200mmø					
	Box Culvert					1
	Foot Bridge					
	Bridge					
Suba North	600mmø					
	900mmø	75	114	118	114	135
	1200mmø					
	Box Culvert		1	1	2	1
	Foot Bridge					
	Bridge					

Source :KeRRA Homa Bay

2.7 Tourism

Covers statistical activities regarding visitor activity (such as arrivals/departures, overnight stays, expenditures, purpose of the visit, etc.) associated with different forms of tourism (inbound, domestic and outbound), tourism industries activity and infrastructure, and employment as reported by tourism industries. It excludes Tourism satellite accounts, Prices for tourist services and Environmental impacts of tourism.

Table 2.7.1 Number of Employees in the Hotel Industry by Sex, 2019-2023

															Number		
			2019			2020			2021			2022			2023		
Employees	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total		
Skilled	52	41	93	57	44	101	84	33	117		
Non-skilled	54	65	119	95	92	187	124	104	228		
Total	106	106	212	152	136	288	208	137	345		

Source: KNBS, LVTA

Table 2.7.2 Hotels Bed Capacity by Sub-County, 2019-2023

																Number
		2019					2020					2021				
Sub County	5 Star	4 Star	3 Star	2 Star	Not classified	5 Star	4 Star	3 Star	2 Star	Not classified	5 Star	4 Star	3 Star	2 Star		
Homa Bay Town	0	0	0	1	..	0	0	0	1	..	0	0	0	1		
Ndhiwa	0	0	0	0	..	0	0	0	0	..	0	0	0	0		
Rachuonyo South	0	0	0	0	..	0	0	0	0	..	0	0	0	0		
Rachuonyo East	0	0	0	0	..	0	0	0	0	..	0	0	0	0		
Rachuonyo North	0	0	0	0	..	0	0	0	0	..	0	0	0	0		
Rangwe	0	0	0	0	..	0	0	0	0	..	0	0	0	0		
Suba South	0	0	0	0	..	0	0	0	0	..	0	0	0	0		
Suba North	0	0	0	0	..	0	0	0	0	..	0	0	0	0		

Sub County	2022					2023					
	Not classified	5 Star	4 Star	3 Star	2 Star	Not classified	5 Star	4 Star	3 Star	2 Star	Not classified
Homa Bay Town	..	0	0	0	1	..	0	0	0	1	..
Ndhiwa	..	0	0	0	0	..	0	0	0	0	..
Rachuonyo South	..	0	0	0	0	..	0	0	0	0	..
Rachuonyo East	..	0	0	0	0	..	0	0	0	0	..
Rachuonyo North	..	0	0	0	0	..	0	0	0	0	..
Rangwe	..	0	0	0	0	..	0	0	0	0	..
Suba South	..	0	0	0	0	..	0	0	0	0	..
Suba North	..	0	0	0	0	..	0	0	0	0	..

Source: Department of Trade, Industrialization, Investments, Tourism, Youth Affairs, Cooperative Development and Marketing, County Government of Homa Bay

Table 2.7.3 Number of Tourism Sites/Centres by Sub County 2019-2023

							Number
	Category	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	Total
Homa Bay Town	Mausoleum	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Forest	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Wildlife Sanctuaries	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Parks	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Shrines	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Rocks	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Volcanic Lakes	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Rivers	1	1	1	1	1	1
	Cultural Tourism	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Hot Springs	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Nature Trails	1	1	1	1	1	1

							Number
	Category	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	Total
Homa Bay Town	Hills	2	2	2	2	2	2
	Lakes	1	1	1	1	1	1
	Sport fishing	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ndhiwa	Mausoleum	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Forest	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Wildlife Sanctuaries	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Parks	1	1	1	1	1	1
	Shrines	3	3	3	3	3	3
	Rocks	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Volcanic Lakes	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Rivers	4	4	4	4	4	4
	Cultural Tourism	3	3	3	3	3	3
	Hot Springs	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Nature Trails	1	1	1	1	1	1
	Hills	1	1	1	1	1	1
	Lakes	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sport fishing	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rachuonyo South	Maesoleum	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Forest	1	1	1	1	1	1
	Wildlife Sanctuaries	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Parks	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Shrines	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Rocks	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Volcanic Lakes	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Rivers	3	3	3	3	3	3
	Cultural Tourism	2	2	2	2	2	2

							Number
	Category	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	Total
Rachuonyo South	Hot Springs	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Nature Trails	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Hills	1	1	1	1	1	1
	Lakes	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sport fishing	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rachuonyo East	Mausoleum	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Forest	1	1	1	1	1	1
	Wildlife Sanctuaries	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Parks	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Shrines	3	3	3	3	3	3
	Rocks	1	1	1	1	1	1
	Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Volcanic Lakes	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Rivers	1	1	1	1	1	1
	Cultural Tourism	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Hot Springs	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Nature Trails	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Hills	1	1	1	1	1	1
	Lakes	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sport fishing	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Rachuonyo North	Mausoleum	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Forest	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Wildlife Sanctuaries	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Parks	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Shrines	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Rocks	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Volcanic Lakes	1	1	1	1	1	1

							Number
	Category	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	Total
Rachuonyo North	Rivers	4	4	4	4	4	4
	Cultural Tourism	2	2	2	2	2	2
	Hot Springs	2	2	2	2	2	2
	Nature Trails	1	1	1	1	1	1
	Hills	1	1	1	1	1	1
	Lakes	1	1	1	1	1	1
	Sport fishing	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rangwe	Mauseum	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Forest	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Wildlife Sanctuaries	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Parks	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Shrines	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Rocks	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Volcanic Lakes	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Rivers	2	2	2	2	2	2
	Cultural Tourism	1	1	1	1	1	1
	Hot Springs	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Nature Trails	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Hills	1	1	1	1	1	1
	Lakes	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sport fishing	0	0	0	0	0	0
Suba South	Mausoleum	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Forest	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Wildlife Sanctuaries	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Parks	1	1	1	1	1	1
	Shrines	2	2	2	2	2	2
	Rocks	0	0	0	0	0	0

							Number
	Category	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	Total
Suba South	Islands	2	2	2	2	2	2
	Volcanic Lakes	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Rivers	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Cultural Tourism	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Hot Springs	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Nature Trails	1	1	1	1	1	1
	Hills	3	3	3	3	3	3
	Lakes	1	1	1	1	1	1
	Sport fishing	1	1	1	1	1	1
Suba North	Mausoleum	1	1	1	1	1	1
	Forest	1	1	1	1	1	1
	Wildlife Sanctuaries	1	1	1	1	1	1
	Parks	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Shrines	3	3	3	3	3	3
	Rocks	19	19	19	19	19	19
	Islands	12	12	12	12	12	12
	Volcanic Lakes	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Rivers	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Cultural Tourism	1	1	1	1	1	1
	Hot Springs	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Nature Trails	1	1	1	1	1	1
	Hills	4	4	4	4	4	4
	Lakes	1	1	1	1	1	1
Sport fishing	1	1	1	1	1	1	

Source: Department of Trade, Industrialization, Investments, Tourism, Youth Affairs, Cooperative Development and Marketing, County Government of Homa Bay, KWS

Table 2.7.4 Number of visits to the Homa Bay Tourist attraction sites, 2019– 2023

Site					Number
	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Park	5,333	4,300	6,473	9,324	13,564
Musoleums	8,221	40,024	4,308	9,438	40,756
Sports fishing	0	0	0	0	0
Hot springs	0	0	0	0	0
Cultural sports	0	0	0	0	0

Source: Department of Trade,Industrialization ,Investments,Tourism ,Youth Affairs,Cooperative Development and Marketing ,County Government of Homa Bay, KWS

Table 2.7.5 Number of Visits to the Homa Bay Tourist Attraction Sites by Residence of Visitors, 2019– 2023

Game Parks/ Museums/ sanctuaries	Number																					
	2019							2020							2021							
	Residents			Non Residents				Residents			Non Residents				Residents			Non Residents			TOTAL	
	Adults		Total	Adults		Total	Adults		Total	Adults		Total	Adults		Total	Adults		Total				
Fe- male	Male	Fe- male		Male	Fe- male		Male	Fe- male		Male	Fe- male		Male	Fe- male		Male	Fe- male		Male	Fe- male	Male	
Parks	..	..	..	..	..	..	5,333	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,300	..	..	..	..	..	..	6,472	..
Musoleums	..	..	1,420	..	..	6,801	8,221	..	..	3,404	..	..	600	4,004	..	..	4,008	..	..	300	4,308	
Shrines	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sports fishing	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Historical sites	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nature walk	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
cultural sports	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Game Parks/ Museums/ sanctuaries	2022							2023						
	Residents			Non Residents				Residents			Non Residents			
	Adults		Total	Adults		Total	TOTAL	Adults		Total	Adults		Total	TOTAL
	Female	Male		Female	Male			Female	Male		Female	Male		
Parks	..	..	..	..	..	9,324	..	..	..	..	..	..	13,564	38,993
Musoleums	..	..	24,016	..	..	7,032	31,048	..	..	31,313	..	..	9,443	40,756
Shrines	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sports fishing	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Historical sites	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nature walk	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: Department of Trade,Industrialization ,Investments,Tourism ,Youth Affairs,Cooperative Development and Marketing ,County Government of Homa Bay, KWS

Table 2.7.6 Number of Hotels by Classification, 2019-2023

Sub County	Number														
	2019					2020					2021				
	5 Star	4 Star	3 Star	2 Star	Not classified	5 Star	4 Star	3 Star	2 Star	Not classified	5 Star	4 Star	3 Star	2 Star	Not classified
Homa Bay Town	0	0	0	1	..	0	0	0	1	..	0	0	0	1	..
Ndhiwa	0	0	0	0	..	0	0	0	0	..	0	0	0	0	..
Rachuonyo South	0	0	0	0	..	0	0	0	0	..	0	0	0	0	..
Rachuonyo East	0	0	0	0	..	0	0	0	0	..	0	0	0	0	..
Rachuonyo North	0	0	0	0	..	0	0	0	0	..	0	0	0	0	..
Rangwe	0	0	0	0	..	0	0	0	0	..	0	0	0	0	..

Number															
Sub County	2019					2020					2021				
	5 Star	4 Star	3 Star	2 Star	Not classified	5 Star	4 Star	3 Star	2 Star	Not classified	5 Star	4 Star	3 Star	2 Star	Not classified
Suba South	0	0	0	0	..	0	0	0	0	..	0	0	0	0	..
Suba North	0	0	0	0	..	0	0	0	0	..	0	0	0	0	..

Sub County	2022					2023					Number
	5 Star	4 Star	3 Star	2 Star	Not classified	5 Star	4 Star	3 Star	2 Star	Not classified	
Homa Bay Town	0	0	0	1	..	0	0	0	1	..	
Ndhiwa	0	0	0	0	..	0	0	0	0	..	
Rachuonyo South	0	0	0	0	..	0	0	0	0	..	
Rachuonyo East	0	0	0	0	..	0	0	0	0	..	
Rachuonyo North	0	0	0	0	..	0	0	0	0	..	
Rangwe	0	0	0	0	..	0	0	0	0	..	
Suba South	0	0	0	0	..	0	0	0	0	..	
Suba North	0	0	0	0	..	0	0	0	0	..	

Source: Department of Trade, Industrialization, Investments, Tourism, Youth Affairs, Cooperative Development and Marketing, County Government of Homa Bay

2.8 Sectoral statistics, n.e.c.

Covers activities in other areas of sectoral statistics that are not elsewhere classified. Includes, for example, real estate statistics.

Table 2.8.1 Types and Number of Registered Water Vessels Per Sub County, 2019-2023

		2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Sub county	Type					Number
Homa Bay	Engine Boats	9	9	9	9	9
	Ferries	-	-	-	-	-
	Water Bus	-	-	-	-	1
	Speed BoatS		-	-	2	2
Ndhiwa	Engine Boats	-	-	-	-	-
	Ferries	-	-	-	-	-
	Water bus	-	-	-	-	-
	Speed boat	-	-	-	-	-
Rachuonyo South	Engine Boats	-	-	-	-	-
	Water bus	-	-	-	-	-
	Ferries	-	-	-	-	-
	Speed boat	-	-	-	-	-
Rachuonyo East	Engine Boats	-	-	-	-	-
	Speed boat	-	-	-	-	-
	Ferries	-	-	-	-	-
	Speed boat	-	-	-	-	-
Rachuonyo North	Engine Boats	1	1	1	1	1
	Water bus	0	0	0	0	1
	Ferries	-	-	-	-	-
	Speed boat	0	0	0	0	0

		2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Sub county	Type					Number
Rangwe	Engine Boats	-	-	-	-	-
	Water bus	0	0	0	0	0
	Ferries	-	-	-	-	-
	Speed boat	0	0	0	0	0
Suba South	Engine Boats	4	4	4	4	4
	Water bus	1	0	0	0	2
	Ferries	-	-	-	-	-
	Speed boat	0	0	0	0	0
Suba North	Engine Boats	12	12	11	11	11
	Water Bus	2	2	2	2	3
	Ferries	2	2	2	2	2
	Speed Boats	8	8	10	10	10
TOTALS		30	38	39	41	46

Source: Department of Blue Economy, Fisheries, Mining and Digital Economy, County Government of Homa Bay

Table 2.8.2 Number of Lakefront Spaces Developed by Sub County, 2019-2023

Sub County	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Homa Bay	0	0	0	0	1
Rachuonyo North	0	0	0	0	0
Rangwe	0	0	0	0	0
Suba south	0	0	0	0	0
Suba North	0		0	0	0
TOTALS	0	0	0	0	1

Source: Department of Blue Economy, Fisheries, Mining and Digital Economy, County Government of Homa Bay

Table 2.8.3 Number of Piers by Sub County, 2019-2023

Sub County	Number				
	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Homa Bay	1	1	1	1	1
Rachuonyo North	2	2	2	2	2
Rangwe	0	0	0	0	0
Suba south	0	0	0	0	0
Suba North	4	4	4	4	4
Total	7	7	7	7	7

Source: Department of Blue Economy, Fisheries, Mining and Digital Economy, County Government of Homa Bay

Table 2.8.4 Number of Ice Processing Plants by Sub County 2019-2023

Sub County	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Homa Bay	0	0	0	0	5
Ndhiwa	0	0	0	0	0
Rachuonyo South	0	0	0	0	0
Rachuonyo East	0	0	0	0	0
Rachuonyo North	0	0	0	0	1
Rangwe	0	0	0	0	0
Suba south	0	0	0	0	4
Suba North	0	0	0	0	3
Total	0	0	0	0	13

Source: Department of Blue Economy, Fisheries, Mining and Digital Economy, County Government of Homa Bay

Table 2.8.5 Number of Beach Hotels by Sub County, 2019-2023

Sub County	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Homa Bay	3	3	3	3	3
Rachuonyo North	1	1	1	1	1
Rangwe	0	0	0	0	0
Suba south	3	3	3	3	3
Suba North	20	20	22	22	23
Total	27	27	29	29	30

Source: Department of Blue Economy, Fisheries, Mining and Digital Economy, County Government of Homa Bay

Table 2.8.6 Number of Islands by Sub County 2019-2023

Sub County	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Homa Bay	0	0	0	0	0
Rachuonyo North	0	0	0	0	0
Rangwe	0	0	0	0	0
Suba south	2	2	2	2	2
Suba North	11	11	11	11	11
Total	13	13	13	13	13

Source: Department of Blue Economy, Fisheries, Mining and Digital Economy, County Government of Homa Bay

Domain Three: Environmental Statistics

Covers statistical activities on the state and changes of environmental conditions, the quality and availability of environmental resources, the impact of human activities and natural events on the environment and the impact of changing environmental conditions. The breakdown in this domain into six components follows the structure of the Framework for the Development of Environment Statistics (FDES) endorsed by the UN Statistical Commission in 2013 with updated terminology where necessary. More detailed breakdown of the components can be found in the FDES. It excludes System of Environmental-Economic Accounting.

Table 3.1.1: Climate, 2019- 2023

	Unit	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	Number
Rainfall (Annual Totals)	mm	1,722.5	2,039.2	1,480.4	1,797.0	1,634.6	
Rainfall (Monthly average)	mm	143.5	169.9	123.4	149.7	136.2	
Long rains (Monthly Averages)	mm	174.4	250.5	221.2	226.8	191.8	
Short rains (Monthly Averages)	mm	236.4	209.0	108.5	119.9	193.1	
Temperature (annual average Lowest)	°C	18.9	18.4	17.6	18.8	17.9	
Temperature (annual average highest)	°C	28.3	28.0	28.4	27.9	28.0	
Temperature (annual average)	°C	23.6	23.2	23.0	23.4	23.0	
Pressure	mbs						
Wind (annual average)	knots						

Source: Regional Meteorological Department, Homa Bay County Office

Table 3.1.2: Mean annual rainfall in Millimeters(MM), by Sub County 2019-2023

Sub County	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	Average	mm
Homa Bay town	1,690.1	2,048.7	1,488.0	1,705.5	1,632.6	1,713.0	
Ndhiwa	1,987.0	2,331.0	1,431.1	1,775.2	1,735.2	1,851.9	
Rachuonyo South	1,691.0	2,054.0	1,637.8	1,968.0	1,799.5	1,830.1	
Rachuonyo East	1,945.7	2,134.6	1,883.9	2,360.8	2,039.8	2,073.0	
Rachuonyo North	1,570.2	1,915.9	1,483.8	1,586.4	1,504.7	1,612.2	
Rangwe	1,695.2	2,059.0	1,602.4	1,889.2	1,762.6	1,801.7	
Suba South	1,697.6	2,008.8	1,108.7	1,563.6	1,327.4	1,541.2	
Suba North	1,503.5	1,761.3	1,207.4	1,526.9	1,275.3	1,454.9	

Source: Regional Meteorological Department, Homa Bay County Office

Table 3.1.3: Mean Quarterly Rainfall, 2019 - 2023

	mm				
Period	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Jan-March	166.8	536.5	288.6	379.9	202.0
April-June	537.9	558.5	616.4	650.6	495.2
July-Sep	308.6	317.0	249.7	406.7	358.0
Oct-Dec	709.2	627.1	325.6	359.8	579.4
Annual	1722.5	2039.2	1480.4	1797.0	1634.6

Source: Regional Meteorological Department, Homa Bay County

Table 3.1.4 Number of Water Sources by Sub-County 2019-2023

Sub-county	2019							Number
	Boreholes	Dams	Springs	Shallow well	Water pans	Rain Water harvesting	Rivers & streams	Lake Water
Homa Bay	6	1	1	0	1	..	0	1
Ndhiwa	27	2	10	0	2	..	1	0
Rachuonyo South	17	3	1	0	4	..	1	0
Rachuonyo East	5	0	0	0	0	..	1	0
Rachuonyo North	18	5	0	0	5	..	1	2
Rangwe	10	2	6	0	8	..	1	1
Suba South	23	2	1	0	4	..	0	1
Suba North	19	4	2	0	2	..	0	1
Total	125	19	21	0	26	..	5	6

2020

								Number
Sub-county	Boreholes	Dams	Springs	Shallow Well	Water Pans	Water Harvesting	Rivers & Streams	Lake Water
Homa Bay								
Ndhiwa	27	2	10	0	2	..	1	0
Rachuonyo South								
Rachuonyo East	5	0	0	0	0	..	1	0
Rachuonyo North								
Rangwe	10	2	6	0	8	..	1	1
Suba South								
Suba North	19	4	2	0	2	..	0	1
Total	125	19	21	0	26	..	5	6

2021

								Number
Sub-county	Boreholes	Dams	Springs	Shallow Well	Water Pans	Water Harvesting	Rivers & Streams	Lake Water
Homa Bay								
Ndhiwa	27	2	10	0	2	..	1	0
Rachuonyo South								
Rachuonyo East	5	0	0	0	0	..	1	0
Rachuonyo North								
Rangwe	10	2	6	0	8	..	1	1
Suba South								
Suba North	19	4	2	0	2	..	0	1
Total	125	19	21	0	26	..	5	6

2022

Sub-county	Boreholes	Dams	Springs	Shallow Well	Water Pans	Water Harvesting	Rivers & Streams	Number	
								Lake Water	
Homa Bay	6	1	1	0	1	..	0		1
Ndhiwa	27	2	10	0	2	..	1		0
Rachuonyo South	17	3	1	0	4	..	1		0
Rachuonyo East	5	0	0	0	0	..	1		0
Rachuonyo North	18	5	0	0	5	..	1		2
Rangwe	10	2	6	0	8	..	1		1
Suba South	23	2	1	0	4	..	0		1
Suba North	19	4	2	0	2	..	0		1
Total	125	19	21	0	26	..	5		6

2023

Sub-county	Boreholes	Dams	Springs	Shallow Well	Water Pans	Water Harvesting	Rivers & Streams	Number	
								Lake Water	
Homa Bay	11	0	1	0	1	..	0		1
Ndhiwa	34	2	6	0	2	..	1		0
Rachuonyo South	22	0	3	0	4	..	1		0
Rachuonyo East	12	0	0	0	0	..	1		0
Rachuonyo North	35	0	0	0	5	..	1		2
Rangwe	18	1	6	0	8	..	1		1
Suba South	27	0	1	0	4	..	0		1
Suba North	28	0	2	0	2	..	0		1
Total	187	3	19	0	26	..	5		6

Source: Department of Water and Sanitation, Environment and Forestry, Energy and Climate Change, County Government of Homa Bay

Table 3.1.5 Households Connected to Piped Water by Water Service Provider (WSP), 2019-2023

	2019	2020	2021	2022	Number 2023
Homa Bay Town	2,619	2,783	3,093	3,189	3,425
Ndhiwa	0	0	63	135	163
Rachuonyo South	1,216	1,324	1,479	2,610	2,845
Rachuonyo East	0	0	0	0	0
Rachuonyo North	1,036	1,279	1,581	1,901	2,022
Rangwe	0	0	0	0	0
Suba South	0	0	0	0	0
Suba North	587	612	639	966	1,025
Total	5,458	5,998	6,855	8,801	9,480

Source: HOMA WASCO, Homa Bay County

Table 3.1.6 Percentage Distribution of conventional Households by Main Source of drinking Water

2019

Sub-County	Conventional Households	water Pans	Dams	Streams/ River	Protected spring	Unprotected spring	Protected well	Unprotected well	Borehole	Piped into dwelling	Piped to yard/ plot	water harvesting (roof-top)	Number Lake
Homabay town	29318	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.089330787	0	0	0
Ndhiwa	48062	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rachuonyo South	30990	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.039238464	0	0	0
Rachuonyo East	27319	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rachuonyo North	41809	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.024779354	0	0	0
Rangwe	27003	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.004443951	0	0	0
Suba South	27769	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.006698117	0	0	0
Suba North	29766	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.019720486	0	0	0
Total	262036	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.021996978	0	0	0

2020

Sub-County	Conventional Households	Pond	Dams/ Water pans	Streams/ River	Pro- tected spring	Unpro- tected spring	Pro- tected well	Unpro- tected well	Bore- hole	Piped into dwelling	Piped to yard/ plot	Number	
												water har- vesting(roof- top)	Lake
Homabay town	30109.586	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.092429036	0	0	0
Ndhiwa	49359.674	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rachuonyo South	31826.73	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.041600252	0	0	0
Rachuonyo East	28056.613	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rachuonyo North	42937.843	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.029787244	0	0	0
Rangwe	27732.081	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.004327118	0	0	0
Suba South	28518.763	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.006522022	0	0	0
Suba North	30569.682	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.020019835	0	0	0
Total	269110.972	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.02342528	0	0	0

2021

Sub-County	Conventional Households	Pond	Dams/ Water pans	Streams/ River	Pro- tected spring	Unpro- tected spring	Pro- tected well	Unpro- tected well	Bore- hole	Piped into dwelling	Piped to yard/ plot	Number	
												water har- vesting(roof- top)	Lake
Homabay town	30922.54482	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.100024109	0	0	0
Ndhiwa	50692.3852	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00124279	0	0	0
Rachuonyo South	32686.05171	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.045248659	0	0	0
Rachuonyo East	28814.14155	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rachuonyo North	44097.16476	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.035852645	0	0	0
Rangwe	28480.84719	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.004775139	0	0	0
Suba South	29288.7696	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.006350557	0	0	0
Suba North	31395.06341	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.020353518	0	0	0
Total	276376.9682	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.025968155	0	0	0

2022

Sub-County	Conventional Households	Pond	Dams/ Water pans	Streams/ River	Protect-ed spring	Unpro- tected spring	Pro- tected well	Unpro- tected well	Bore- hole	Piped into dwelling	Piped to yard/ plot	Number	
												water harvest- ing(rooftop)	Lake
Homabay town	31757.45353	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.100417371	0	0	0
Ndhiwa	52061.0796	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.002593108	0	0	0
Rachuonyo South	33568.57511	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.077751289	0	0	0
Rachuonyo East	29592.12337	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rachuonyo North	45287.78821	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.041975996	0	0	0
Rangwe	29249.83006	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.004991482	0	0	0
Suba South	30079.56638	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0061836	0	0	0
Suba North	32242.73013	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.029960242	0	0	0
Total	283839.1464	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.032176675	0	0	0

2023

Sub-County	Conventional Households	Pond	Dams/ Water pans	Streams/ River	Protect-ed spring	Unpro- tected spring	Pro- tected well	Unpro- tected well	Bore- hole	Piped into dwelling	Piped to yard/ plot	Number	
												water harvest- ing(roof- top)	Lake
Homabay town	32614.90478	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.105013337	0	0	0
Ndhiwa	53466.72875	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.003048625	0	0	0
Rachuonyo South	34474.92663	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.082523743	0	0	0
Rachuonyo East	30391.1107	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.000888418	0	0	0
Rachuonyo North	46510.55849	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.043474	0	0	0
Rangwe	30039.57547	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00512657	0	0	0
Suba South	30891.71467	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.006021032	0	0	0
Suba North	33113.28384	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.030954345	0	0	0
Total	291502.8033	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.033780121	0	0	0

Source: KNBS, KPHC 2019

Table 3.1.7 Number of Protected and Unprotected Water Sources by Category and Sub-County 2019 – 2023

2019

Sub-County	Rivers		Swamps		Dams		Springs		Ponds	
	Protected	Unprotected								
	Homa Bay	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0
Ndhiwa	0	1	0	0	2	0	6	4	0	0
Rachuonyo South	1	0	0	1	1	2	1	0	0	0
Rachuonyo East	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rachuonyo North	1	0	0	1	5	0	0	0	0	0
Rangwe	1	0	0	0	1	1	3	3	0	0
Suba South	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0
Suba North	0	0	0	0	3	1	2	0	0	0
Total	4	1	0	2	14	5	13	8	0	0

2020

Sub-County	Rivers		Swamps		Dams		Springs		Ponds	
	Protected	Unprotected								
	Homa Bay	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0
Ndhiwa	0	1	0	0	0	2	6	4	0	0
Rachuonyo South	1	0	0	1	0	3	1	0	0	0
Rachuonyo East	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rachuonyo North	1	0	0	1	5	5	0	0	0	0
Rangwe	1	0	0	0	1	1	3	3	0	0
Suba South	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0
Suba North	0	0	0	0	2	2	2	0	0	0
Total	4	1	0	2	10	14	13	8	0	0

2021

Sub-County	Rivers		Swamps		Dams		Springs		Ponds		Number
	Protected	Unprotected									
	Homa Bay	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Ndhiwa	0	1	0	0	1	1	6	4	0	0	0
Rachuonyo South	1	0	0	0	0	3	0	1	0	0	0
Rachuonyo East	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rachuonyo North	1	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0
Rangwe	1	0	0	1	2	0	3	3	0	0	0
Suba South	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
Suba North	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	1	0	0	0
Total	4	1	0	2	4	11	13	9	0	0	0

2022

Sub-County	Rivers		Swamps		Dams		Springs		Ponds		Number
	Protected	Unprotected									
	Homa Bay	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
Ndhiwa	0	1	0	0	2	0	6	4	0	0	0
Rachuonyo South	1	0	1	1	0	3	1	0	0	0	0
Rachuonyo East	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rachuonyo North	1	0	0	1	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rangwe	1	0	0	0	1	1	3	3	0	0	0
Suba South	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
Suba North	0	0	0	0	1	2	2	0	0	0	0
Total	4	1	1	2	10	8	13	8	0	0	0

2023

Sub-County	Rivers		Swamps		Dams		Springs		Ponds		Number
	Protected	Unprotected	Protected	Unprotected	Protected	Unprotected	Protected	Unprotected	Protected	Unprotected	
	Homa Bay	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0
Ndhiwa	0	1	0	0	2	0	6	4	0	0	0
Rachuonyo South	1	0	1	1	1	2	1	0	0	0	0
Rachuonyo East	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rachuonyo North	1	0	0	1	1	4	0	0	0	0	0
Rangwe	1	0	0	1	1	1	3	3	0	0	0
Suba South	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
Suba North	0	0	0	0	1	2	2	0	0	0	0
Total	4	1	1	3	8	10	13	8	0	0	0

Source: Department of Water and Sanitation, Environment and Forestry Homa Bay County

Table 3.1.8 Number of Accessible Water Kiosk by Sub County ,2019-2023.

Sub County	2019		2020		2021		2022		2023		Number
	No. of Kiosks	No. Accessible by PWDs	No. of Kiosk	No. Accessible by PWDs	No. of Kiosk	No. Accessible by PWDs	No. of Kiosk	No. Accessible by PWDs	No. of Kiosk	No. Accessible by PWDs	
	Homa Bay	41	0	54	0	69	0	73	0	76	0	0
Ndhiwa	0	0	0	0	7	0	11	0	12	0	0
Rachuonyo South	25	0	28	0	30	0	34	0	36	0	0
Rachuonyo East	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rachuonyo North	22	0	27	0	39	0	53	0	57	0	0
Rangwe	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	19	0	0
Suba South	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Suba North	6	0	9	0	11	0	11	0	12	0	0
Total	94	0	118	0	156	0	182	0	212	0	0

Source: Department of Water and Sanitation, Environment and Forestry, Energy and Climate Change, County Government of Homa Bay

Table 3.1.9 Number of Households Connected to Sewer by Water Service Provider by Sub-County 2019-2023

Sub-County	Number				
	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Homa Bay town	737	1,080	1,291	1,340	1,375
Ndhiwa	..	..	..	..	..
Rachuonyo South	..	..	..	..	..
Rachuonyo East	..	..	..	..	..
Rachuonyo North	..	..	..	..	..
Rangwe	..	..	..	..	..
Suba South	..	..	..	..	..
Suba North	..	..	..	..	..
Total	737	1080	1291	1340	1375

Source; HOMAWASCO

Table 3.1.10 a Number of Transfer and Waste Disposal Sites by Sub-County 2023

Sub-County	Number
	Disposal sites and transfer stations
Homa Bay	13
Ndhiwa	3
Rachuonyo South	4
Rachuonyo East	0
Rachuonyo North	4
Rangwe	0
Suba South	0
Suba North	5
Total	29

Source; Department of Water and Sanitaitaion, Environment and Forestry, Energy and Climate Change County Government of Homa Bay

Table 3.1.10 b: Average Daily Quantity of Solid Waste Collected by Sub- County, 2019-2023

					Tonnes
Sub County	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Homa Bay	3	4	5	6	9.26
Ndhiwa	2.8	2.4	2	2.7	2
Rachuonyo South	3	3	4	3	4.5
Rachuonyo East	0.9	1.1	1	1.1	0.9
Rachuonyo North	1.4	2.2	2	2	2
Rangwe	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.8	1.3
Suba South	1.1	0.5	0.7	0.6	0.8
Suba North	2	1.1	1.7	1.8	5
Total	15	15	17	18	25.76

Source: Department of Water and Sanitation, Environment and Forestry, Energy and Climate Change County Government of Homa Bay

Table 3.1.11 Number of Trees Planted by Type and Sub County, 2019-2023

						Number
Sub County	Type	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Homa Bay	Indeginous	424321	298471	327478	617244	336918
	Exotic	212,472	337,324	204,724	417,277	278,491
Ndhiwa	Indeginous	264,271	198,472	498,276	296,421	341,278
	Exotic	424,628	231,277	421,643	326,421	217,061
Rachuonyo South	Indeginous	201,243	472,161	213,144	312,644	498,503
	Exotic	311,722	612,409	264,222	273,478	120,901
Rachuonyo East	Indeginous	612,648	424,964	572,329	477,329	625,237
	Exotic	216,178	378,116	304,266	369,243	521,652
Rachuonyo North	Indeginous	321,244	274,247	521,198	642,772	341,641
	Exotic	276,432	412,722	400,234	634,247	424,721
Rangwe	Indeginous	624,422	507,261	722,982	663,433	751,998
	Exotic	327,455	429,627	427,399	371,924	293,209
Suba South	Indeginous	656,843	573,264	729,428	628,746	676,473

Sub County	Type	2019	2020	2021	2022	Number 2023
	Exotic	294,372	403,211	462,334	326,498	491,264
Suba North	Indeginous	724,619	591,261	778,697	643,728	568,429
	Exotic	266,998	108,333	466,238	364,299	413,728
Total		6,159,868	6,253,120	7,314,592	7,365,704	6,901,504

Source; Kenya Forestry Services, Homa Bay County

Table 3.1.12: Available Tree Seedling Stock per Sub-County 2023

Sub-county	Kenya Forest Service		County Government		Community/ Individual		Other Organizations		Number
	Indeginous	Exotic	Indeginous	Exotic	Indeginous	Exotic	Indeginous	Exotic	
	Homa Bay	229,144	153,949	218,145	135,605	185,600	245,342
Ndhiwa	148,131	101,628	..	..	171,560	244,278	92,000	64,428	
Rachuonyo South	346,941	280,394	..	..	165,455	252,000	88,600	114,123	
Rachuonyo East	94,100	64,740	..	..	224,700	100,230	67,100	49,001	
Rachuonyo North	223,694	470,152	..	..	189,400	93,331	52,000	21,104	
Rangwe	268,383	141,120	..	..	230,180	66,800	63,500	34,440	
Suba South	116,819	98,342	..	..	97,000	43,920	880,000	225,680	
Suba North	129,130	152,553	..	..	45,260	23,942	63,000	27,000	
Total	1,556,342	1,462,878	..	..	1,341,700	960,106	1,491,800	781,118	

Source: KFS Homa Bay County

Table 3.1.13: Number of Environmental Conservation by Type, 2019-2023

Type	Unit	2019	2020	2021	2022	Number 2023
Afforestation program	No. of tree Seedlings supplied	594,749	848,701	691,168	797,549	802,632
Soil and Water conservation -Grass reseedling	Batches	0	0	0	0	0
Soil and Water conservation -Terracing in Degraded Land	Kilometres	0	0	0	0	0
Germplasm established	No. of tree nurseries	7	7	7	7	7

Type	Unit	Number				
		2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Gulley Control	No. of gullies rehabilitated	0	0	0	0	0
Environmental Impact Assessment/ Audits	No. of EIA's/ Audits	30	33	40	71	52
Farm Ponds	No. of Ponds	3,000	3,100	3,200	3,220	3,226
Sensitization Forums	No. of Forums	3	4	6	6	8
Leachet Control	No. of dumpsites	0	0	0	0	0
Spring protection	No. of springs	0	0	0	0	0

Source: Department of Water and Sanitation, Environment and Forestry, Energy and Climate Change, County Government of Homa Bay, KFS Homa Bay

Table 3.1.14a Environmental Crimes Reported to NEMA, 2019– 2023

Type	Number				
	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Air pollution	0	0	0	0	0
Noise pollution	5	0	3	1	0
Water Pollution	0	0	0	0	0
Uncontrolled quarry activities	9	17	11	23	30
Uncontrolled sand harvesting	51	38		67	64
Poaching	0	0	0	0	0
Blue gum trees along common boundaries	0	0	0	0	0
Encroachment of swamps and riparian lands (burning, planting of eucalyptus trees,	0	0	0	1	2
Illegal Solid waste disposal	11	6	14	8	2
Illegal liquid waste disposal	1	0	9	1	3
Total	77	61	37	101	101

Source; NEMA Homa Bay

Table 3.1.14b Reported Environmental Incidences by Type, 2019- 2023

Type	2019	2020	2021	2022	Number
					2023
Air pollution	0	0	1	1	0
Noise pollution	0	0	3	0	2
Water Pollution	0	0	2	1	1
Illegal Solid waste disposal	0	3	3	5	8
Illegal Liquid waste disposal	0	1	2	2	1
Public nuisance	0	4	11	9	12
General environmental degradation	0	0	0	0	0
Illegal logging	0	0	1	1	1
Illegal small mining activities (Sand harvesting, quarrying, murrum excavation)	0	4	6	6	7
Human-Animal Conflict	0	0	0	0	0
Non-Compliance with ESIA/EIA/AUDIT	0	0	0	0	0
Total	0	12	29	25	32

Source; NEMA, Homa Bay County

Table 3.1.15 Environmental Impact Assessment by Sub-County 2019-2023

Sub-County	2019		2020		2021		2022		2023	
	Endorsed	Executed	Endorsed	Executed	Endorsed	Executed	Endorsed	Executed	Endorsed	Executed
	Homa Bay	54	..	40	..	41	..	43	..	38
Ndhiwa	51	..	11	..	10	..	22	..	34	..
Rachuonyo South	24	..	29	..	19	..	21	..	28	..
Rachuonyo East	15	..	12	..	17	..	9	..	7	..
Rachuonyo North	28	..	26	..	14	..	12	..	17	..
Rangwe	31	..	4	..	12	..	8	..	25	..
Suba South	6	..	2	..	4	..	1	..	4	..
Suba North	7	..	5	..	7	..	7	..	14	..
Total	216	..	129	..	124	..	123	..	167	..

Source; NEMA, Homa Bay

Table 3.1.16 Environmental Impact Assessment by Sector 2019-2023

Sector	2019		2020		2021		2022		2023	
	Endorsed	Executed	Endorsed	Executed	Endorsed	Executed	Endorsed	Executed	Endorsed	Executed
	Transport & Communication	12	8	2	0	15	9	14	0	0
Energy	5	1	17	8	1	0	3	0	0	
Tourism	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	5	0	
Mining & Quarrying	19	11	17	8	70	3	0	9	0	
Human Settlements & Infrastructure	125	66	58	70	77	0	0	0	0	
Agriculture & Forestry	5	4	0	3	0	0	5	0	0	
Trade & Industry	4	3	0	2	5	0	0	0	0	
Water Resources	2	0	1	0	3	0	0	0	0	
Education	18	5	3	4	11	0	0	0	0	
Health	10	7	2	0	9	0	0	0	0	
Religious	0	3	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	
Marine and Fisheries	14	21	25	27	30	0	0	0	0	
Lands	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Total	218	129	124	123	167					

Source; NEMA Homa Bay County

Table 3.1.17: Environmental Audit Reports Conducted by Sector 2019-2023

Sector	2019				2020				2021				2022				2023			
	2019				2020				2021				2022				2023			
Transport & Communication	45	52	38	55	55															
Energy	28	27	28	31	37															
Tourism	0	0	0	0	0															
Mining & Quarrying	8	11	8	8	5															
Human Settlements & Infrastructure	91	84	98	101	95															
Agriculture & Forestry	0	0	0	0	0															
Trade & Industry	0	0	0	0	0															

Sector	Number				
	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Water Resources	0	0	0	0	0
Education	16	12	18	12	19
Health	65	54	76	80	77
Religious	0	0	1	2	5
Marine and Fisheries	6	6	11	11	13
Lands	0	0	0	0	0
Total	259	246	278	300	306

Source: NEMA Homa Bay

Table 3.1.18: Number of Environmental Impact Assessment by Department, 2019-2023

Departments	Number				
	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Department of Finance and Economic Planning	0	0	0	0	0
County Public Service Board	0	0	0	0	0
County Assembly Service Board	0	2	0	0	0
Homa Bay Municipal Booard	2	0	0	0	0
Office of the deputy Governor and Department Agriculture and Livestock	..	..	..	..	..
Department of Gender Equality ad Inclusivity, Youths, Sports, Talent Development, Cultural Heritage and Social Services	..	..	..	..	..
Department of Roads, Public Works, Transport and Infrastructure	0	0	0	0	0
Department of Blue Economy, Fisheries, Minning and Digital Economy	..	..	..	..	..
Department of Education, Human Capital Development and Vocational Training	0	0	0	0	0
Department of Public Health and Medical Services	..	..	..	..	..
Department of Lands, Physical Planning, Housing and Urban Development	0	0	0	0	5
Department of Trade, Industry, Tourism, cooporative Development and Marketing	0	0	0	0	2

	2019	2020	2021	2022	Number 2023
Departments					
Department Water, Sanitation, Irrigation, Environment, Forestry, Energy and Climate Change	40	40	40	40	40
Department of Governace, Administration, Communication and Devolution	0	0	0	0	0
Executive Office of the Governor	0	0	0	0	0
Kendu Bay Municipal Board	0	0	0	0	0
Mbita Municipal Board	0	0	0	0	0
Ndhiwa Municipal Board	0	0	0	0	0
Oyugis Minicipal Board	0	0	0	0	0
Total	42	42	40	40	47

Department of Water, Sanitation, Environment, Forestry, Energy and Climate Change County Government of Homa Bay

Table 3.1.19: Funds Allocated for Environmental Conservation by Sub County, 2019/20-2023/24

	KSh				
Sub-County	2019/2020	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24
Homabay town	6,258,000	6,250,000	6,125,000	5,153,055	5,125,115
Ndhiwa	6,258,000	6,250,000	6,125,000	5,153,055	5,125,115
Rachuonyo South	6,258,000	6,250,000	6,125,000	5,153,055	5,125,115
Rachuonyo East	6,258,000	6,250,000	6,125,000	5,153,055	5,125,115
Rachuonyo North	6,258,000	6,250,000	6,125,000	5,153,055	5,125,115
Rangwe	6,258,000	6,250,000	6,125,000	5,153,055	5,125,115
Suba South	6,258,000	6,250,000	6,125,000	5,153,055	5,125,115
Suba North	6,258,000	6,250,000	6,125,000	5,153,055	5,125,115
Total	50,064,000	50,000,000	49,000,000	41,224,441	41,000,925

Source: Department of Finance and Economic Planning

Table 3.1.20: Collected Comparative Yearly Revenue Summary of Cess in Sand Harvested, 2019/20 -2023/24

	KSh				
	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24
July	856,785	576,500	2,325,780
August	499,960	354,580	3,611,230
September	1,215,780	654,450	3,809,808
October	2,260,170	3,608,983	4,836,219
November	2,016,488	3,901,200	5,656,620
December	1,774,180	3,799,410	5,227,950
January	1,417,288	3,278,270	4,445,790
February	2,558,492	2,865,760	4,898,540
March	2,674,783	3,255,110	5,325,480
April	1,170,147	2,834,210	5,652,760
May	356,200	3,347,470	5,146,650
June	561,090	3,103,910	5,168,620
Total	7,686,692	6,954,159	17,361,363	31,579,853	56,105,447

Source: Department of Finance and Economic Planning County Government of Homa Bay

Table 3.1.21 Number of Technical Officers under the KFS and County Government by Sub-County, 2019-2023

Sub-county	Number									
	2019		2020		2021		2022		2023	
	KFS	County	KFS	County	KFS	County	KFS	County	KFS	County
Homa Bay	2	6	2	6	2	6	2	6	2	6
Ndhiwa	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Rachuonyo South	2	4	2	4	2	4	2	4	2	4
Rachuonyo East	0	2	0	2	0	2	0	2	0	2
Rachuonyo North	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Rangwe	0	3	0	3	0	3	0	3	0	3
Suba South	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Suba North	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Total	8	19	8	19	8	19	8	19	8	19

Source: KFS, Department of Water and Sanitation, Environment and Forestry, Energy and Climate Change Homa Bay County

Table 3.1.22: Resources for Environmental Technical Officers offered by the KFS and County, 2019-2023

Sub-county	2019		2020		2021		2022		2023		Number
	KFS	County	KFS	County	KFS	County	KFS	County	KFS	County	
	Office	7	8	7	8	7	8	7	8	7	8
Vehicle	3	0	3	0	3	0	3	0	3	0	
Nursery Equipment	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	
Plants and Machines	3	2	3	2	3	2	3	2	3	2	
Polution Control Equipment	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Total	13	11	13	11	13	11	13	11	13	11	

Source: KFS, Department of Water and Sanitation, Environment and Forestry, Energy and Climate Change

Domain Four: Governance Statistics

The breakdown in this domain follows the structure of the Handbook of Governance Statistics (HGS) approved by the UN Statistical Commission in 2020. More detailed breakdown on statistical areas can be found in the HGS. (This Domain replaces and expands subdomain 1.8 'Justice and crime' of the earlier version of the classification (CSA 2009)).

4.1 Participation

Covers statistical activities on the ways in which individuals take part in political and public affairs, including by registering to vote, voting or standing as a candidate in elections; being members of legislative, executive and judicial bodies; accessing positions in the public service; being a member of a trade union; and engaging, individually or as members of political parties and other non-governmental organizations, in political activities.

Table 4.1.1 Number of Polling Stations by Constituency, 2013-2022

Constituency/Ward	2013	2017	2022
Homa Bay Town			
Homa Bay Central	21	21	21
Homa Bay Arujo	11	11	12
Homa Bay West	15	15	15
Homa Bay East	26	26	26
Ndhiwa			
Kwabwai	26	26	26
Kanyadoto	16	16	16
Kanyikela	7	7	7
South Kabuoch	16	16	16
Kologi	23	23	23
Kosewe	22	22	22
Kabuoch North	30	30	30
Rachuonyo South			
West Kaspul	17	17	23
South Kasipul	14	14	18
Central Kasipul	19	19	24
East Kamagak	11	11	13
West Kamagak	7	7	11

Constituency/Ward	2013	2017	2022
Rachuonyo East			
Kabondo East	21	21	21
Kabondo West	27	27	29
Kokwanyo Kakelo	15	15	15
Kojwach	9	9	9
Rachuonyo North			
West Karachuonyo	25	25	25
North Karachuonyo	26	26	26
Kanyaluo	19	19	19
Central Karachuonyo	18	18	18
Kibiri	21	21	21
Wangchieng'	22	22	22
Kendu Town	16	16	16
Rangwe			
West Gem	16	16	16
East Gem	15	15	15
Kagan	32	32	32
Kochia	29	29	29
Suba South			
Gwasssi South	33	33	37
Gwasssi North	26	26	30
Kaksingri West	21	21	24
Ruma Kaksingri	16	16	19
Suba North			
Mfangano Island	30	30	30
Rusinga Island	22	22	22
Gembe	25	25	25
Kasgunga	20	20	20
Lambwe	31	31	31

Source: Independent and Electoral and Boundaries Commission, Homa Bay County

Table 4.1.2 Public Participation Attendance by Activity Sub County, Disability Status and Sex, 2022/23-2023/24

Sub-County	Activity	Number											
		2022/23						2023/24					
		Persons Without Disability			Persons With Disability			Persons Without Disability			Persons With Disability		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Homa Bay Town	County intergrated Development Plan (CIDP)	76	30	106	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
	County Annual Development Plan (ADP)	72	34	106	0	0	0	35	15	50	2	0	2
	County Fiscal Strategy Paper (CFSP)	23	10	33	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Budget Estimate	70	37	107	0	0	0	46	20	66	3	1	4
	Other Legislations	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Sector Working Group (SWG)	89	36	125	0	2	2	20	9	29	2	0	2
	Finance Bill	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Huduma Mashinani Forums	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ndhiwa	County intergrated Development Plan (CIDP)	63	30	93	0	1	1						
	County Annual Development Plan (ADP)	50	39	89	0	0	0	104	46	150	3	1	4
	County Fiscal Strategy Paper (CFSP)	31	18	49	0	0	0						
	Budget Estimate	68	38	106	0	0	0	56	24	80	3	2	5
	Other Legislations	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Sector Working Group (SWG)	..	..	..	..	..	..	31	15	46	2	1	3
	Finance Bill	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Huduma Mashinani Forums	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rachuonyo South	County intergrated Development Plan (CIDP)	51	29	80	0	0	0						
	County Annual Development Plan (ADP)	63	24	87	0	0	0	53	26	79	1	2	3
	County Fiscal Strategy Paper (CFSP)	23	9	32	0	0	0						
	Budget Estimate	67	28	95	0	0	0	30	26	56	3	1	4
	Other Legislations	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Sector Working Group (SWG)	..	..	..	..	..	..	17	13	30	0	0	0
	Finance Bill	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Huduma Mashinani Forums	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Sub-County	Activity	2022/23						2023/24					
		Persons Without Disability			Persons With Disability			Persons Without Disability			Persons With Disability		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
		Number											
Rachuonyo East	County intergrated Development Plan (CIDP)	52	26	78	0	0	0						
	County Annual Development Plan (ADP)	40	14	53	0	0	0	46	25	71	2	1	3
	County Fiscal Strategy Paper (CFSP)	28	9	37	0	0	0						
	Budget Estimate	55	30	85	0	0	0	36	19	55	3	1	4
	Other Legislations	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Sector Working Group (SWG)	..	..	..	..	..	..	22	6	28	0	0	0
	Finance Bill	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Huduma Mashinani Forums	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rachuonyo North	County intergrated Development Plan (CIDP)	62	33	98	0	0	0						
	County Annual Development Plan (ADP)	59	44	103	0	0	0	96	52	148	2	1	3
	County Fiscal Strategy Paper (CFSP)	29	21	50	0	0	0						
	Budget Estimate	68	32	90	0	0	0	63	32	95	6	1	7
	Other Legislations	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Sector Working Group (SWG)	..	..	..	..	..	..	30	18	48	0	0	0
	Finance Bill	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Huduma Mashinani Forums	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rangwe	County intergrated Development Plan (CIDP)	45	23	68	0	0	0						
	County Annual Development Plan (ADP)	32	15	47	0	0	0	39	24	63	0	0	0
	County Fiscal Strategy Paper (CFSP)	21	12	33	0	0	0						
	Budget Estimate	52	27	79	0	0	0	39	22	61	0	1	1
	Other Legislations	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Sector Working Group (SWG)	..	..	..	..	..	..	16	12	28	0	0	0
	Finance Bill	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Huduma Mashinani Forums	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Sub-County	Activity	Number											
		2022/23						2023/24					
		Persons Without Disability			Persons With Disability			Persons Without Disability			Persons With Disability		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Suba South	County intergrated Development Plan (CIDP)	65	25	90	0	0	0						
	County Annual Development Plan (ADP)	63	19	82	0	0	0	31	21	52	0	0	0
	County Fiscal Strategy Paper (CFSP)	14	6	20	0	0	0						
	Budget Estimate	60	27	87	0	0	0	21	16	37	2	1	3
	Other Legislations	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Sector Working Group (SWG)	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	6	20	0	0	0
	Finance Bill	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Huduma Mashinani Forums	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Suba North	County intergrated Development Plan (CIDP)	73	37	110	0	0	0						
	County Annual Development Plan (ADP)	118	46	164	0	0	0	18	8	26	2	1	3
	County Fiscal Strategy Paper (CFSP)	16	7	23	0	0	0						
	Budget Estimate	70	40	110	0	0	0	11	7	18	1	2	3
	Other Legislations	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Sector Working Group (SWG)	..	..	..	..	..	..	26	13	39	0	0	0
	Finance Bill	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Huduma Mashinani Forums	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source: Directorate of Public participation and Civic Education, Homa Bay County Government

4.2 Openness

Covers statistical activities to the extent to which public institutions provide access to information and are transparent in their decision- and policy-making processes. More specifically, it covers access to information, open government provisions, freedom of expression and media pluralism.

Table 4.2.1: Customers Served at Homa Bay County Huduma Centre by Service Provided 2019-2023

Ministry, Department and Agency	Services Provided	Number				
		2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
National Registration Bureau	Replacement of Identity Cards	5,499	4,269	5,890	4,319	11,519
Civil Registration	Registration of births and deaths	1,608	1,608	1,608	1,608	1,608
National Police Services	Issuance of Police Abstracts	3,699	3,389	3,699	3,389	3,389
Directorate of Criminal Investigations	Certificate of good conduct	-	-	-	-	-
Postal Corporation of Kenya	General Postal Services	246	246	246	246	246
Kenya Revenue Authority	Issuance of PINS	-	-	-	-	-
Cyber	General Cyber Services	7,412	7,412	8,001	7,412	7,412
County Government of Homa bay	Revenue Services	6,310	5,010	6,310	5,010	5,010
CBO'S	Registration and Inquiries	356	356	356	356	356
National Construction Authority	Issuance of accreditation Cards	61	61	61	61	61
NHIF	NHIF Services	4,307	3,138	4,307	4,307	4,307
HELB	Helb services	-	-	-	-	-
NSSF	NSSF Services	2,824	2,824	2,824	2,824	4,724
EACC	Issuance of Clearance Certificates	436	436	436	436	436
Health	Basic Health Services	3,045	1,198	1,198	1,198	1,198
General Inquiries	Inquiries	277	277	277	277	277
Pension Services	Pension Status	993	993	993	993	993
Kenya Power	General Inquiries	-	-	-	-	-
KNCCI	Registration and Loans Processing	-	-	-	-	-
Credit Reference Bereau	Rating status Inquiries and clearance	567	567	567	567	567
BOMA YANGU	Inquiries of Affordable Housing	114	114	114	114	114
Total		37,754	31,898	36,887	33,117	42,217

Source: Huduma Center

Table 4.2.2: Number of Caregivers of Persons with Disabilities by Sub County and Sex, 2019-2023

Subcounty	Number				
	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Homa Bay Town	106	105	98	92	89
Ndhiwa	115	108	97	95	93
Rachuonyo South	92	89	82	88	90
Rachuonyo East	109	109	104	104	101
Rachuonyo North	108	105	104	109	200
Rangwe	115	108	97	95	93
Suba South	98	93	87	74	77
Suba North	88	83	79	81	84
Total	831	800	748	738	827

Source: Ministry of Health, Social Services, NCPWD, and Social Protection, Homa Bay County

4.3 Access to and quality of justice

Covers statistical activities on the ability of people to defend and enforce their rights and obtain just resolution of justiciable problems, through impartial formal or informal institutions of justice and with appropriate legal support. Covers both criminal and civil justice, including the accessibility, effectiveness and quality of legal assistance, processes, decisions and outcomes. It excludes Statistical activities on criminal acts.

Table 4.3.1: Cases registered and convictions obtained for selected serious crimes, 2019 -2023

Type of Offence	Number									
	2019		2020		2021		2022		2023	
	Cases Registered	Convictions Made								
Murder	35	6	39	6	46	7	34	5	12	4
Rape	3	0	1	0	6	0	2	0	8	2
Robbery with violence	4	1	18	3	6	2	9	4	18	3
Attempted Murder	0	0	0	0	4	1	0	0	0	0

Source: Office of the Director of Public Prosecutions, Homa Bay County

Table 4.3.2: Prison Population by Sentence Duration, Disability Status and Sex, 2019-2023

Sentence Duration	2019			2020			2021			2022			2023			Number		
	Persons Without Disability			Persons With Disability			Persons Without Disability			Persons With Disability			Persons Without Disability			Persons With Disability		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Sentenced to:																		
Less than 1 month	119	..	119	..	..	..	39	..	39	..	..	..	194	..	194	..	..	..
Sentenced to 1 month- <2yrs	324	..	324	..	..	..	211	..	211	..	..	..	486	..	486	..	..	..
Sentenced to 2 yrs or more	72	..	72	..	..	..	36	..	36	..	..	..	60	..	60	..	..	..
Life imprisonment	5	..	5	..	..	..	4	..	4	..	..	..	4	..	4	..	..	..
Death sentence	1	..	1	..	..	..	3	..	3	..	..	..	751	..	751	..	..	..
Total sentenced	521	..	521	..	..	..	293	..	293	..	..	..	6	..	6	..	..	..
Committed for debt by sex	8	..	8	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
Committed to remand by sex	5623	..	5623	..	..	..	1591	..	1591	..	..	..	220	..	220	..	..	..
Total Prisons Population	6152	..	6152	..	..	..	1886	..	1886	..	..	..	1978	..	1978	..	..	..
Number Previously convicted	37	..	37	..	..	..	41	..	41	..	..	..	80	..	80	..	..	..
Deaths (Excluding Executions)	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..

	2022						2023						Number
Sentence Duration	Persons Without Disability			Persons With Disability			Persons Without Disability			Persons With Disability			
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	
Sentenced to:													
Less than 1 month	8	..	8	..	8	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..
Sentenced to 1 month- <2yrs	446	..	446	..	..	103	..	103	..	..	..	..	..
Sentenced to 2 yrs or more	91	..	91	1	..	212	..	212	2	..	2	..	2
Life imprisonment	2	..	2	..	2	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
Death sentence	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total sentenced	549	..	549	1	..	320	..	320	2	..	2	..	2
Committed for debt by sex	4	..	4	..	..	7	..	7	..	..	..	..	..
Committed to remand by sex	1400	..	1400	..	..	1411	..	1411	..	..	..	..	..
Total Prisons Population	1953	..	1953	1	..	1738	..	1738	2	..	2	..	2
Number Previously convicted	61	..	61	..	..	27	..	27	..	..	..	..	..
Deaths (Excluding Executions)	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source: Kenya Prisons Service

Table 4.3.3: Daily Average Population of Prisoners by Disability Status and Sex, 2019 -2023

Prisoners	2019		2020		2021		2022		2023		Number
	Persons Without Disability	Persons With Disability									
	Convicted Prisoners										
Males	1.43	..	0.8	..	2.06	..	1.5	0.002	0.87	0.005	
Females											
Remanded Prisoners											
Males	15.43	..	4.36	..	3.36	..	3.85		3.88		
Females											
Total	16.86	..	5.16	..	5.42	..	5.35	0.002	4.75	0.005	

Source: Kenya Prisons Service

Table 4.3.4: Prison population by sentence duration, disability status and Sex, 2019-2023

	Persons Without Disability			Persons With Disability			Persons Without Disability			Persons With Disability			Persons Without Disability		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Sentenced to:															
Less than 1 month	119	..	119	..	..	..	39	..	39	..	..	..	194	..	194
Sentenced to 1 month- <2yrs	324	..	324	..	..	..	211	..	211	..	..	..	486	..	486
Sentenced to 2 yrs or more	72	..	72	..	..	..	36	..	36	..	..	..	60	..	60
Life imprisonment	5	..	5	..	..	..	4	..	4	..	..	..	4	..	4
Death sentence	1	..	1	..	..	..	3	..	3	..	..	..	751	..	751
Total sentenced	521	..	521	..	..	..	293	..	293	..	..	..	6	..	6
Committed for debt by sex	8	..	8	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	1

	Persons Without Disability			Persons With Disability			Persons Without Disability			Persons With Disability			Persons Without Disability		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Committed to remand by sex	5623	..	5623	..	..	..	1591	..	1591	..	..	..	220	..	220
Total Prisons Population	6152	..	6152	..	..	..	1886	..	1886	..	..	..	1978	..	1978
Number Previously convicted	37	..	37	..	..	..	41	..	41	..	..	..	80	..	80
Deaths (Excluding Executions)	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..
Number of children accompanying prisoners (mothers)															

	Persons With Disability			Persons Without Disability			Persons With Disability			Persons Without Disability			Persons With Disability		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Sentenced to:															
Less than 1 month	8	..	8	..	..	8	3	..	3	..	..	..
Sentenced to 1 month- <2yrs	446	..	446	..	..	..	103	..	103	..	..	..
Sentenced to 2 yrs or more	91	..	91	1	..	..	212	..	212	2	..	2
Life imprisonment	2	..	2	..	..	2	2	..	2	..	..	..
Death sentence	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total sentenced	549	..	549	1	..	..	320	..	320	2	..	2
Committed for debt by sex	4	..	4	..	..	..	7	..	7	..	..	..

	Persons With Disability			Persons Without Disability			Persons With Disability			Persons Without Disability			Persons With Disability		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Committed to remand by sex	1400	..	1400	..	..	..	1411	..	1411	..	..	..
Total Prisons Population	1953	..	1953	1	..	..	1738	..	1738	2	..	2
Number Previously convicted	61	..	61	..	..	..	27	..	27	..	..	..
Deaths (Excluding Executions)	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Number of children accompanying prisoners (mothers)															

Source: Kenya Prisons Service

Table 4.3.5 Convicted prison population by Age, Sex and Disability Status, 2019-2023

Age	2019						2020						2021					
	Persons Without Disability			Persons With Disability			Persons Without Disability			Persons With Disability			Persons Without Disability			Persons With Disability		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Under 18	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18-20	31	..	31	..	..	..	31	..	31	..	..	..	66	..	66	..	..	..
21-25	237	..	237	..	..	..	87	..	87	..	..	..	205	..	205	..	..	..
26-50	239	..	239	..	..	..	159	..	159	..	..	..	449	..	449	..	..	..
51+	14	..	14	..	..	..	16	..	16	..	..	..	31	..	31	..	..	..
Total	521	..	521	..	..	..	293	..	293	..	..	..	751	..	751	..	..	..

Age	2022						2023*					
	Persons Without Disability			Persons With Disability			Persons Without Disability			Persons With Disability		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Under 18	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18-20	37	..	..	..	..	..	38	..	38	..	..	..
21-25	173	..	..	..	..	..	87	..	87	..	..	..
26-50	294	..	..	..	..	..	174	..	174	..	..	..
51+	45	..	..	1	..	1	21	..	21	2	..	2
Total	549	..	..	1	..	1	320	..	320	2	..	2

Source: Kenya Prisons Service, Homa Bay County

Table 4.3.6: Convicted prisoners by Type of offence, Sex, and Disability Status, 2019-2023

Offence	2019						2020						2021					
	Persons Without Disability			Persons With Disability			Persons Without Disability			Persons With Disability			Persons Without Disability			Persons With Disability		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Order and Administration of lawful authority	189	..	189	..	..	..	128	..	128	..	..	..	337	..	337	..	..	..
Against Person	85	..	85	..	..	..	35	..	35	..	..	..	108	..	108	..	..	..
Related to property	76	..	76	..	..	..	38	..	38	..	..	..	88	..	88	..	..	..
Attempts and conspiracies	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	..	..
Employment Act	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Liquor Act	119	..	119	..	..	..	55	..	55	..	..	..	153	..	153	..	..	..
Drugs related	52	..	52	..	..	..	29	..	29	..	..	..	63	..	63	..	..	..
Various cases	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Registration of persons	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	521	..	521	..	..	..	293	..	293	..	..	..	751	..	751	..	..	..

Offence	2022						2023					
	Persons Without Disability			Persons With Disability			Persons Without Disability			Persons With Disability		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Order and Administration of lawful authority	273	..	273	..	..	..	165	..	165	2	..	2
Against Person	94	..	94	..	..	..	38	..	38	..	..	..
Related to property	65	..	65	..	..	..	46	..	46	..	..	..
Attempts and conspiracies	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Employment Act	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Liquor Act	79	..	79	..	..	..	49	..	49	..	..	..
Drugs related	35	..	35	..	..	..	24	..	24	..	..	..
Various cases	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Registration of persons	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	550	..	550	..	..	..	322	..	322	..	..	2

Source: Kenya Prisons Service, Homa Bay County

Table 4.3.7a: Offenders Serving Probation by Type of Offence and Sex, 2019-2023

Offence	Probation														
	2019			2020			2021			2022			2023		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Murder (including attempt)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Manslaughter	1	0	1	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rape (including attempt)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Assault	16	2	18	4	0	4	12	6	18	7	2	9	13	4	17

Offence	Probation														
	2019			2020			2021			2022			2023		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Other offences against persons	11	5	16	11	2	13	25	0	25	4	0	4	3	0	3
Robbery and Allied offences	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Breakings	1	1	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
Theft of Stock	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	2	2	0	2
General stealing	11	1	12	2	0	2	15	0	15	13	0	13	14	0	14
Dangerous drugs ¹	14	10	24	3	6	9	13	8	21	9	4	13	2	5	7
Handling stolen property	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	1	4	1	5
Other offences against property	1	1	2	3	0	3	4	0	4	9	0	9	3	0	3
All other penal code offences	6	5	11	5	1	6	6	3	9	3	0	3	5	1	6
Sub-Total	66	25	91	30	11	41	76	17	93	49	6	55	47	11	58
Grand Total (Male+Female)		91			41			93			55			58	

Source: Department of Probation and Aftercare Department

Table 4.3.7b: Offenders Serving Community Service by Type of Offence and Sex, 2019-2023

Offence	Community Service														
	2019			2020			2021			2022			2023		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Murder (including attempt)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Manslaughter	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rape (including attempt)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Assault	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0
Other offences against persons	41	8	49	20	1	21	26	0	26	3	3	6	0	0	0
Robbery and Allied offences	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Breakings	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
Theft of Stock	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0
General stealing	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	6	2	0	2

Offence	Community Service														
	2019			2020			2021			2022			2023		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Dangerous drugs ¹	3	8	11	2	1	3	10	7	17	6	3	9	2	1	3
Handling stolen property	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other offences against property	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
All other penal code offences	3	1	4	0	0	0	151	63	214	0	0	0	1	0	1
Sub-Total	50	17	67	23	2	25	188	71	259	16	8	24	5	1	6
Grand Total (Male+Female)	67			25			259			24			6		

Source: Department of Probation and Aftercare Department

Table 4.3.7c: Offenders Serving Aftercare by Type of Offence and Sex, 2019-2023

Offence	Aftercare														
	2019			2020			2021			2022			2023		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Murder (including attempt)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Manslaughter	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rape (including attempt)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Assault	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Other offences against persons	1	0	1	1	0	1	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Robbery and Allied offences	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Breakings	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Theft of Stock	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
General stealing	0	0	0	2	0	2	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	1
Dangerous drugs ¹	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
Handling stolen property	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other offences against property	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
All other penal code offences	1	0	1	1	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sub-Total	2	0	2	4	2	6	3	0	3	2	0	2	1	1	2
Grand Total (Male+Female)	2			6			3			2			2		

Source: Department of Probation and Aftercare Department

4.4 Safety and security

Covers statistical activities on crime, victimization, violence, perceptions of safety, human trafficking, measurement of casualties directly provoked by armed operations, and the quality of law enforcement and criminal justice institutions.

Table 4.4.1: Reported Traffic Accidents, 2019-2023

Description	Number				
	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Total Traffic Accidents Reported	95	115	110	105	145
Persons Killed or Injured					
Killed	96	76	59	62	68
Seriously Injured	78	71	85	99	70
Slightly Injured	41	71	160	46	101
Total					
Vehicles Primarily Responsible					
Motor Cars	5	11	12	15	17
Lorries,Buses and Taxis	6	8	7	10	5
Motor Cycles	20	9	25	28	22
Pedal Cycles	1	22	1	2	3
Animals with Hand Carts	21	2	1	4	6
Matatus	8	8	4	9	11
Others	10	11	3	8	13
Persons Primarily Responsible					
Driver (Incl motor cyclists)	7	6	5	11	8
Pedestrians	0	5	7	1	4
Pedal Cyclists	0	0	0	0	0
Passengers	0	0	0	0	0
Other Causes	12	233	139	106	33
Times of Accidents Occurance					
Day	100	135	104	107	1000
Night	115	136	200	100	139

Source: Kenya Police Service, Homa Bay County

Table 4.4.2- Crimes Reported to the Police by Type of Offence and Sub County 2019-2023

2019

Type of Crime	2019								Number
	Homa Bay	Ndhiwa	Rachuonyo South	Rachuonyo East	Rachuonyo North	Rangwe	Suba South	Suba North	Total
Homicide	8	9	8	12	14	32	4	20	107
Offences against morality	42	31	14	14	19	43	24	43	230
Other offences against persons	70	67	44	33	100	24	35	2	375
Robbery	7	8	6	12	5	7	4	8	57
Breakings	13	25	15	14	28	11	3	15	124
Theft of stock	11	8	17	16	8	3	3	9	75
Stealing	69	26	30	20	41	8	18	2	214
Theft by servant	3	6	8	6	2	2	9	15	51
Vehicle and other thefts	3	0	0	0	4	0	0	15	22
Dangerous drugs	11	22	12	14	10	2	11	0	82
Traffic offences	0	0	8	7	0	0	0	0	15
Criminal damage	10	6	4	4	24	8	0	7	63
Economic crimes	14	2	6	8	8	1	-4	4	39
Offences involving police officers	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	4
Other penal code offences	23	22	18	14	48	7	8	12	152
Piracy	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	284	232	190	174	311	148	119	152	1,610

Source: Kenya Police Service

2020

Type of crime	2020								Number
	Homa Bay	Ndhiwa	Rachuonyo South	Rachuonyo East	Rachuonyo North	Rangwe	Suba South	Suba North	Total
Homicide	8	15	20	8	16	6	14	11	98
Offences against morality	42	18	43	14	13	14	23	59	226
Other offences against persons	70	44	2	44	9	16	34	2	221
Robbery	7	9	8	6	38	4	3	18	93

2020

Type of crime	Homa Bay	Ndhiwa	Rachuonyo South	Rachuonyo East	Rachuonyo North	Rangwe	Suba South	Suba North	Number Total
Breakings	11	6	15	15	10	12	10	6	85
Theft of stock	69	3	9	17	2	4	5	29	138
Stealing	3	12	2	30	22	18	10	1	98
Theft by servant	3	5	15	8	27	8	5	4	75
Vehicle and other thefts	11	5	15	0	5	4	1	8	49
Dangerous drugs	0	0	0	12	5	6	8	0	31
Traffic offences	10	0	0	8	12	8	6	12	56
Criminal damage	14	15	7	4	32	17	14	9	112
Economic crimes	6	1	4	6	1	2	2	0	22
Offences involving police officers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	12
Other penal code offences	23	7	12	18	16	14	0	24	114
Piracy	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	277	140	152	190	208	133	135	195	1,430

Source: Kenya Police Service

2021

Type of crime	Homa Bay	Ndhiwa	Rachuonyo South	Rachuonyo East	Rachuonyo North	Rangwe	Suba South	Suba North	Number Total
Homicide	5	4	9	8	16	9	3	10	64
Offences against morality	38	24	14	14	32	14	24	47	207
Other offences against persons	80	35	23	44	26	23	35	3	269
Robbery	14	4	14	6	5	14	1	8	66
Breakings	11	14	6	15	8	6	5	7	72
Theft of stock	83	3	3	17	14	3	6	18	147
Stealing	4	18	8	30	3	8	8	3	82
Theft by servant	7	9	9	8	8	9	2	0	52
Vehicle and other thefts	33	0	14	0	10	14	1	10	82

2021

Type of crime	Homa Bay	Ndhiwa	Rachuonyo South	Rachuonyo East	Rachuonyo North	Rangwe	Suba South	Suba North	Number Total
Dangerous drugs	27	11	16	12	5	16	7	0	94
Traffic offences	27	0	0	8	0	0	0	9	44
Criminal damage	0	6	8	4	6	8	12	3	47
Economic crimes	0	8	4	6	3	4	5	0	30
Offences involving police officers	33	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	45
Other penal code offences	0	0	10	18	8	10	5	9	60
Piracy	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	362	148	138	190	144	138	114	127	1,361

Source: Kenya Police Service

2022

Type of Crime	Homa Bay	Ndhiwa	Rachuonyo South	Rachuonyo East	Rachuonyo North	Rangwe	Suba South	Suba North	Number Total
Homicide	8	15	10	9	9	9	8	9	68
Offences against morality	42	16	47	14	23	24	20	14	200
Other offences against persons	70	30	3	23	70	27	31	23	277
Robbery	7	8	8	14	4	4	2	14	61
Breakings	13	8	7	6	13	14	9	6	76
Theft of stock	11	6	18	3	43	2	8	3	94
Stealing	69	24	3	8	2	6	13	8	133
Theft by servant	3	11	0	9	4	1	1	9	38
Vehicle and other thefts	3	10	10	14	10	4	1	14	66
Dangerous drugs	11	24	0	16	0	0	2	16	69
Traffic offences	1	2	9	0	24	22		0	58
Criminal damage	10	14	3	8	8	3	10	8	64
Economic crimes	14	6	0	4	0	0	0	4	28

2022

Type of Crime	Homa Bay	Ndhiwa	Rachuonyo South	Rachuonyo East	Rachuonyo North	Rangwe	Suba South	Suba North	Number Total
Offences involving police officers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other penal code offences	23	24	9	10	49	9	4	10	138
Piracy	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	285	198	127	138	250	125	109	138	1,370

Source: Kenya Police Service

2023

Type of Crime	Homa Bay	Ndhiwa	Rachuonyo South	Rachuonyo East	Rachuonyo North	Rangwe	Suba South	Suba North	Number Total
Homicide	6	5	12	9	14	10	25	5	86
Offences against morality	34	9	6	14	19	26	9	24	141
Other offences against persons	88	19	20	23	100	42	31	35	358
Robbery	11	16	10	14	5	3	1	4	64
Breakings	1	7	9	6	28	3	8	14	76
Theft of stock	75	11	8	3	8	2	2	3	112
Stealing	2	14	17	8	41	14	13	18	127
Theft by servant	2	3	4	9	2	1	0	11	32
Vehicle and other thefts	21	38	29	14	4	1	0	6	113
Dangerous drugs	0	0	0	16	10	6	6	8	46
Traffic offences	25	17	14	0	0	0	0	12	68
Criminal damage	28	21	24	8	24	6	5	10	126
Economic crimes	0	0	0	4	8	4	6	8	30
Offences involving police officers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other penal code offences	24	36	32	10	49	4	2	8	165
Piracy	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	317	196	185	138	312	122	108	166	1,544

Source: Kenya Police Service

Table 4.4.3: Persons Reported to the Police to have committed Offences against Morality and Other Offences against Persons by Disability Status and Sex, 2019-2023

Type of Offence	Number																	
	2019						2020						2021					
	Persons Without Disability			Persons With Disability			Persons Without Disability			Persons With Disability			Persons Without Disability			Persons With Disability		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Against morality																		
Rape	1	1	2	0	3	3	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	3	3	0	0	0
Defilement	1	28	28	0	30	30	0	28	28	0	0	0	0	32	32	0	0	0
Incest	1	1	2	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0
Unnatural/sodomy	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bestiality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Indecent assault	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Abduction	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bigamy	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sub- total	3	30	34	0	34	34	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other offences against persons																		
Assault	42	12	54	0	0	0	50	12	62	0	0	0	40	7	47	0	0	0
Creating disturbance	12	6	18	0	0	0	20	3	23	0	0	0	10	4	14			0
Affray (scuffle)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sub- total	54	18	72	0	0	0	70	15	85	0	0	0	50	11	61	0	0	0
Total	54	18	72	0	0	0	70	15	85	0	0	0	50	11	61	0	0	0

Type of Offence	2022									2023								
	Persons Without Disability			Persons With Disability			Persons Without Disability			Persons With Disability			Persons Without Disability			Persons With Disability		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Against morality																		
Rape	0	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Defilement	0	30	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	28	28	0						0
Incest	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	0	0					0

Type of Offence	2022						2023					
	Persons Without Disability			Persons With Disability			Persons Without Disability			Persons With Disability		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Unnatural/sodomy	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bestiality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Indecent assault	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Abduction	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bigamy	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sub- total	0	37	37	0	0	0	0	37	37	0	0	0
Other offences against persons												
Assault	60	15	75	0	0	0	50	17	67	0	0	0
Creating disturbance	20	4	24	0		0	15	5	20	0	0	0
Affray (scuffle)	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sub- total	80	19	99	0	0	0	65	22	87	0	0	0
Total	80	19	99	0	0	0	65	22	87	0	0	0

Source: Kenya Police Service

Table 4.4.4: Persons Reported to the Police to have committed Robbery and Theft by Disability Status and Sex, 2019 – 2023

Type of Offence	2019						2020						Number
	Persons Without Disability			Persons With Disability			Persons Without Disability			Persons With Disability			
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	
Robbery				10	10	20				2	2	4	
Breakings				14	2	16				9	2	11	
Theft of stock				3	3	6				4	4	8	
Stealing				12	3	15				20	8	28	
Theft by servant				0	0	0				0	0	0	
Motor Vehicle & other thefts				0	0	0				0	0	0	
Total				39	18	57				35	16	51	

Type of Offence	2021						2022						2023					
	Persons Without Disability			Persons With Disability			Persons Without Disability			Persons With Disability			Persons Without Disability			Persons With Disability		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Robbery				1	1	2				6	6	12				3	3	6
Breakings				5	2	7				8	2	10				10	3	13
Theft of stock				6	6	12				4	4	8				3	3	6
Stealing				18	5	23				27	6	33				32	8	40
Theft by servant				0	0	0				0	0	0				0	0	0
Motor Vehicle & other thefts										0	0	0				0	0	0
Total				30	14	44				53	18	63				48	17	65

Source: Kenya Police Service, Homa Bay County

Table 4.4.5: Persons Reported to the Police to have committed other serious offences by Disability Status and Sex, 2019 – 2023

Type of Offence	Number																	
	2019						2020						2021					
	Persons Without Disability			Persons With Disability			Persons Without Disability			Persons With Disability			Persons Without Disability			Persons With Disability		
Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	
Dangerous Drugs	10	10	20	2	2	4	1	1	2	6	6	12	..	..	..	..	..	..
Criminal Damage	14	2	16	9	2	11	5	2	7	8	2	10	..	..	..	..	..	..
Economic crimes	3	3	6	4	4	8	6	6	12	4	4	8	..	..	..	..	..	..
Corruption	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	..	..	..	..	..	..
Offences involving Police officers	0	0	0				0	0	0	0	0	0	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	27	15	32	15	8	23	12	9	21	16	12	30						

Type of Offence	2022						2023					
	Persons Without Disability			Persons With Disability			Persons Without Disability			Persons With Disability		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Dangerous Drugs	6	6	12	..	..	..	3	3	6	..	..	..
Criminal Damage	8	2	10	..	..	..	10	3	13	..	..	..
Economic crimes	4	4	8	..	..	..	3	3	6	..	..	..
Corruption	0	0	0	..	..	..	0	0	0	..	..	..
Offences involving Police officers	0	0	0	..	..	..	0	0	0	..	..	..
Total	16	14	20				16	9	25			

Source: Kenya Police Service, Homa Bay County

Domain Five: Cross-Cutting Statistics

This domain covers statistics on conceptual issues or data work based on thematic approaches that require bringing together data across different domains to meet the data needs for policy agendas for development. This domain also covers statistical activities that span two or more of the previous subject-matter domains, or those not elsewhere classified.

Table 5.1.1: County Access to ICT services 2019 – 2023

	2019	2020	2021	2022	Number 2023
Secondary Schools with Broadband Projects (Number)
2G Population Coverage (Percentage)
3G Population Coverage (Percentage)
4G Population Coverage (Percentage)
Broadcasting Population Coverage (Percentage)
Digital Terrestrial Television Coverage
Number of localities with WiFi (Hotspots)
Number of Satellite Subscriptions
Number of Wimax subscriptions
Fiber Optic (Kms)	25KM	25KM	35KM	35KM	35KM
Number of Fixed Lines

Source: Communications Authority of Kenya, Director of ICT Homa Bay

Table 5.1.2: Postal Services by Sub County, 2019-2023

Service Outlet	2019								2020							
	Homa Bay Town	Ndhi-wa	Ra-chuonyo South	Rachuonyo East	Ra-chuonyo North	Ran-gwe	Suba South	Suba North	Homa Bay Town	Ndhi-wa	Ra-chuonyo South	Rachuonyo East	Ra-chuonyo North	Ran-gwe	Suba South	Suba North
Post Offices	2	1	1	1	3	2	1	1	2	1	1	1	3	2	1	1
Sub Post Offices	0	0	1	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	1.0	..	..	..	1	1
Huduma Centres	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Courier Outlets	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Service Outlet	2019								2020							
	Homa Bay Town	Ndhi-wa	Rachuonyo South	Rachuonyo East	Rachuonyo North	Rangwe	Suba South	Suba North	Homa Bay Town	Ndhi-wa	Rachuonyo South	Rachuonyo East	Rachuonyo North	Rangwe	Suba South	Suba North
Installed	1,200	400	700	300	600	300	300	500	400	400	700	300	600	300	300	500
Rented	1065	320	582	287	480	180	160	343	310	310	562	285	450	150	160	335
Vacant	135	80	118	13	120	120	140	157	90	90	138	15	150	150	140	165

Service Outlet	2021								2022							
	Homa Bay Town	Ndhi-wa	Rachuonyo South	Rachuonyo East	Rachuonyo North	Rangwe	Suba South	Suba North	Homa Bay Town	Ndhi-wa	Rachuonyo South	Rachuonyo East	Rachuonyo North	Rangwe	Suba South	Suba North
Post Offices	2	1	1	1	3	2	1	1	2	1	1	1	3	2	1	1
Sub Post Offices	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	1
Huduma Centres	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Courier Outlets	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Installed	1,200	400	700	300	600	300	300	500	1,200	400	700	300	600	300	300	500
Rented	1055	320	570	290	390	148	150	310	1020	302	550	290	360	138	185	285
Vacant	145	80	130	10	210	152	150	190	180	98	150	10	240	162	115	215

Service Outlet	2023							
	Homa Bay Town	Ndhiwa	Rachuonyo South	Rachuonyo East	Rachuonyo North	Rangwe	Suba South	Suba North
Post Offices	2	1	1	1	3	2	1	1
Sub Post Offices	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	1
Huduma Centres	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Courier Outlets	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Service Outlet	2023							
	Homa Bay Town	Ndhiwa	Rachuonyo South	Rachuonyo East	Rachuonyo North	Rangwe	Suba South	Suba North
Installed	1,200	409	700	300	600	300	300	500
Rented	985	290	532	287	340	118	106	243
Vacant	215	110	168	13	260	182	194	257

Source: Postal Corporation of Kenya, Homa Bay County



 **HOMA BAY COUNTY**

 **P. O. Box 469 - 40300, Homabay**

 **governor@homabay.go.ke**

 **<https://www.homabay.go.ke/>**



A united front for political and structural transformation of The Bay